the microscope

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

AUTHOR

SUBJECT

BOOK REVIEWS (by author)

1937 - 1987 (Vols. 1-35)

EDITORS:

Arthur L.E. Barron 1937-1962

Walter C. McCrone 1963 ——

Published by: McCrone Research Institute
2820 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60616
(312) 842-7105

Note: Many back issues of this journal are still available. Any individual articles may be obtained (photocopied in black and white) for $2.00 each; quantity prices can be quoted on request.

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR INDEX

Volumes 1-35

1937 - 1987

ABLETT, R.H.J.: see Pieters, L.A. (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)

ABSELL, A.: Camphine lamp, **6**, 24, (1946)

ABSELL, A.: Removing parasites, **6**, 277 (1947)

ABSELL, A.: One use for Polaroid, **7**, 216 (1949)

ADAIR, S.D.: see White, G.W., **21** 115 (1973)

ADAMS, C.C.: Unidentified object in human feces, **10**, 333 (1956)

ADAMS, L.D.: see Dorne, J.D., **31** 37 (1983)

ADAMS, M.D.: Ultramicrosampling with a laser-microscope, **19**, 157 157 (1971)

ADAMS, M.D.: Separation and examination of particulate materials from molten sodium, (Abstract) **20**, 296 (1972)

ADAMS, M.D.: Initial reactions in phosphate casting refractories, (Abstract) **24**, 322 (1976)

ADAMS, R. J.: see Bartlett, J., (Abstract) **19**, 424(1971); **20**, 375 (1972)

AFFLECK, D.B.: Excessive aperture, **8**, 104 (1950)

AH PO: Tendencies in microscope design, **5**, 209 (1944)

AKARNULIS, A.J.: see Boyes, E.D., **27**, 9 (1979)

ALBADA, L.E.W.van: Enlarging the microscopical field, **9**, 57(1952)

ALBERTSON, C.E.: A light tent for photomicrography, **14**, 253(1964)

ALBRIGHT, F. R., et al.: A fluorescent dye binding technique for detection of chrysotile asbestos. **30**, 267 (1982)

ALBRIGHT, J., et al.: Automatic image analysis of the bone biopsy: variations in rib architecture, **26**, 15 (1978)

ALDINGER, F., et al.: The determination of phase boundaries by quantitative image analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)

ALLAN, R.S.: The beginnings of modern microscope design, **4**, 249 (1941)

ALLEN, REV. M. YATE: The study of pollen, **1**, 127 (1937)

ALLEN,REV. M. YATE: Pollen grains in honey, **3**, 48, 99,228(1939)

ALLEN R.P.: A new type of mirror for the microscope and other optical instruments, **14**, 332 (1965)

ALLEN R.P.: A new electronic flash for photomicrography, (Abstract) **24**, 308 (1976)

ALLMAND, T.R.: Proving trials of the Quantimet image analysing computer in metallography,**16**, 163 (1968)

ALLMAND, T.R.: Thin film interference, a new method for identification of non-metallic inclusions, **18**, 11 (1970)

ALLMAND, T.R.: Technical problems in assessing non-metallic inclusions in steel, (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971); **20**, 57 (1972)

AMICI, D.: see Tedeschi, G.G., **17**, 149 (1969)

ANDERSON, H.P.: A simple scheme for the individualisation of human hair, **17**, 221 (1969)

ANDERSON, R.L.: A brief discussion of safety in the metallography laboratory, **14**, 180 (1964)

ARMITAGE, F.D.: Electric torch as microscope illuminant, **3**, 54 (1939)

ARMITAGE, F.D.: Dioxan in microscopical technique, **3**, 212 (1939)

ARMITAGE, F.D.: An eyepiece camera for miniature negatives, **4**, 124 (1940)

ARMITAGE, W.K.: The examination of crystalline material by electron microscopy, **15**, 32 (1965)

ARMSTRONG, J.: The effects of interocular distance on microscope calibration, **35**, 267 (1987)

ARMSTRONG, P.B.: A scanning electron microscope technique for study of the internal microanatomy of embryos, **19**, 281 (1971)

ASHRAF, M., et al.: A simple inexpensive micromanipulator for isolation of single spores from yeast asci, **26**, 35 (1978)

ASUNMAA,S.K.: Improved resolution in x-ray absorption micrographs, **14**, 72, 90 (1963)

ATKINSON,A: Low consumption microscope lamp, **5**, 109 (1942)

ATKINSON,A.: Ex-government equipment, **9**, 91 (1952)

ATKINSON,A.: Simple sterilizer, **9**, 116 (1953)

AUS,H.,et al.: A note on the usefulness of multi-color scanning and image processing in cell biology, **24**, 39 (1976)

AUS,H.M.: An interactive quantitative microscopy system for a biomedical institute (Abstract) **23**, 272 (1975)

BABIN, R.M.: see Hebert, Jacques, J., **23**, 139 (1975)

BAHR, G.F.: Quantitative electron microscopy, **13**, 330 (1963)

BAILEY,G.W.: Particle replication techniques and applications, **14**, 306 (1965)

BAKER, H.M., et al.: Some advantages of analytical techniques by stereophotography with the light and electron microscopes, **17**, 19 (1969)

BAKER, J. R.: Note on phase contrast, **8**, 103 (1950)

BAKER, J. R.: Division of hydra, **9**, 51 (1952)

BAKER, JOHN R.: Design of objective mounts, **9**, 324 (1954)

BALES, H.: Simple selected area diffraction (SAED) procedure for small particle identification, **31**, 63 (1983)

BALLARD,A.C.: Pond life observations **6**, 302(1948); **7**, 77 (1948); **7**, 183, 260 (1949)

BALLARD.A.C.,: Granules in desmids, **7**, 108 (1948)

BALLARD,A.C.: Anchorage thread to halteri, **8**, 14 (1950)

BALLARD,A.C.: Paramecium bursaria, **8**, 165 (1951)

BALLARD,A.C.: Biomyxa, **8**, 309 (1952)

BALLARD,A.C.: Amoeba,**9**, 85 (1952)

BARACAT,A.: see Hasson,R., **18**,165 (1970)

BARACAT,A.: see Hasson,R., (Abstract) **19**, 307, 423 (1971)

BARCLAY,G.A.: New medical application of automatic image analysis, (Abstract) **23**, 273 (1975)

BARISH, L.: Overcoming problems in the SEM examination of textiles, **31**, 139 (1983)

BARISH, L.: Overcoming inversion at low exposure levels of Polaroid® type 55 negatives, **35**, 53 (1987)

BARKER,J.W.: Synedra undulata (Bailey), **5**, 180 (1944)

BARLING,T.P.: Tertiary butyl alcohol, **11**, 158 (1957)

BARLING T.P.: Spierer lens, **6**,307 (1948)

BARNETT,W.J.: Mechanical finger for diatoms, **10**, 104 (1954)

BARR,M.: Our neglected earwig, **3**, 29 (1939)

BARR,M.: Insects in amber, **3**, 55 (1939)

BARR,M.: On the elytra of some grasshoppers of the genus chorthippies, Fieb., **3**, 142 (1939)

BARR,M.: So-called gynandromorphism in earwigs, **3**, 170 (1939)

BARRETT, J.: see Huns,M., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)

BARRON, A.L.E.: New outfit for phase contrast microscopy, **7**, 204 (1949)

BARRON,A.L.E.: Beck's reflecting microscope, **8**, 20 (1950)

BARRON,A.L.E.: McCartney microscope lamp, **8**, 295 (1952)

BARRON, A.L.E.: Cleaning sponge spicules, **12**, 159 (1959)

BARRON,A.L.E.: Sectioning sea urchin spine, **12**, 160 (1959)

BARRON, A.L.E.: Making simple equipment in glass, **11**, 189, 217 (1957)

BARRON, A.L.E.: Immersion darkground from a Wenham paraboloid, **13**, 354 (1961)

BARRON,A.L.E.:In commemoration of John Thomas Quekett, **13**,70(1961)

BARRY, D.H.: Some quantitative histochemical studies of enzyme kinetics, (Abstract) **19**, 437 (1971)

BARTELL,L.S.: Images of gas atoms by electron holography, (Abstract) **24**, 315 (1976)

BARTLETT,J., et al.: Development of a holographic technique for sizing particles in moving aerosols, (Abstract) **19**, 424 (1971); **20**, 375 (1972)

BASTICK, R.E.: Optical glass,**10**, 326 (1956)

BAUN, W.L.: Crystal data and infrared spectrum of potassium cobalt(II) acetyl acetonate, **13**, 295 (1963)

BAUSE,C.F.: A small drawtube photomicrographic camera,**1**,119(1937)

BAUSE,C.F.: Correspondence: Polished or black?, **3**, 251 (1939)

BAUSE,C.F.: Experiments in illumination, **5**, 118, 126 (1943)

BAUSE,C.F.:Water-glass as a mountant, **7**, 26 (1948)

BAUSE,C.F.: Leonard Sandall and the P.M.S., **12**, 130 (1959)

BAUSE,C.F.: P.M.S. member's notebook "Critical Microscopy",**10**,293 314,(1956); **11**, 21 (1956)

BAUSE,C.F.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 200 (1962)

BAXTER, D. J.: see Lee, R. H., **35**, 19 (1987)

BAYARD,M.A.: Build your own electron microscope **14**, 371 (1965)

BAYARD, M.A.: Microprobe analysis of small particles, **15**, 389 (26)* (1967)

BAYARD, M.A.: Computer interfacing the electron microprobe, **17**, 169(1969)

BAYARD, M.A.: A pressurized specimen chamber for light microscopy **17**, 287(1969)

BAYARD,M.A.: Ion probe,(Abstract) **19**, 425(1971)

BAYARD, M.A.: Simplified electron microprobe,(Abstract)**19**,434(1971)

BAYARD, M.A.: The ion probe and the analysis of small particles, (Abstract) **20**, 291 (1972)

BAYARD,M.A.:Some electron effects in ion generation in the ion microprobe(Abstract) **21**, 249(1973)

BAYARD, M.A.: Some unusual problems solved with the ion microprobe (Abstract) **21**, 253 (1973)

BAYARD,M.A.: Applications of the ion probe microanalyzer(Abstract) **23**, 269(1975)

BAYARD, M.A.: see Fiedler, Inge: (Abstract) **23**, 268 (1975)

BEAN, M.M.: see Jones,F.T.,**20**,333 (1972); (Abstract) **20**, 294 (1972)

BEDI,U.:A note on Serra's demasking technique, **13**, 279 (1963)

BELLAS,E.I.R.: Microscope by King and Coombs, **6**, 327 (1948)

BELLAS,E.I.R.:van Heurck's transformers , **9**, 164 (1953)

BENKO, J.J.: Add video to your microscope, **32**, 273 (1984)

BERGNER,J.: Polarization and interference microscopy in pollution control, **26**, 73 (1975)

BERLINGER, M.D.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192(1964)

BERNI, R.J.: see Herbert,J.J.,**20**, 161 (1972)

BERRY,D.J.: see Bond, C.P., (Abstract) **19**, 442(1971); **20**,165 165 (1972)

BESANT,C.B.,et al.: Automatic image analysis in track counting, (Abstract) **19**, 441 (1971); **20**,127 (1972)

BESANT,C.B., et al.: Measurement of reaction rates in a fast reactor using solid-state track recorders,(Abstract) **23**, 261(1975)

BESANT,C.B.: see Lycos,T., **24**,199 (1976)

BESANT,C.B.: see Qaqish,A.Y.,**26**, 155 (1978)

BESANT,C.B.:see Rickard,I.C.,(ABstract)**21**,257(1973); **22**,141(1974)

BESIC,F.C., et al.: Dissolution and recrystallization of dental enamel, (Abstract) **20**, 293(1972)

BESIC,F.C.: see Wiemann,M.R.Jr., **21**, 81 (1973)

BETRABET,S.M., et al.:Glycol methacrylate, an embedding medium to study the ultrastructure of cotton treated with swelling agents, **18**, 193 (1970)

BEXON,R.,et al.: Quantitative assessment of aerosol holograms(Abstract) **23**, 66 (1975)

BIBBY,P.: Magnification formula, **5**, 319 (1944)

BIKERMAN,J.J.: Fundamental limitation of the replica method, **21**, 183(1973)

BINGHAM,R.A.: Recent developments with the AEI IM-20 (Abstract) **21**, 244 (1973)

BIRCHLER,H.R.: Conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)

BIRD, V.: A new polariscope for detection of strains in optical systems, **12**, 44 (1958)

BIRGE, W.J.: Comparative effects of permanganate and osmium fixation on the preservation of ultrastructural detail in the choroid plexus of the chick embryo, **14**, 458 (1965)

BISHOP, G.D.: see Bexon,R., (Abstract) **23**, 266 (1975)

BLACK,D.R.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloalilin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)

BLACKSHAW,S.J.: see Brown,J.F.C., (Abstract) **21**, 249 (1973)

BLAKE,N.S.: A new medium resolution scanning electron microscope (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)

BLANCHARD,B.E.,et al.: Non-metallic inclusion exhibiting segregation for both heavy and light elements, **17**, 145 (1969)

BLAND,W.J.: Collection and classification of the coleoptera, **3**, 60, 85, 111, 141, 173, 201, 226, 259 (1939)

BLAND,W.J.: Classification of coleoptera, **4**, 28, 166 (1940)

BLANK, J.R.: Non-metallic inclusion assessment by image analysis techniques, **16**, 189 (1968)

BLIFFORD,I.H.,Jr.et al.: An automated particle analysis system, **21**, 121 (1973)

BLOOM,J.S.: see Taylor, D.H., **28**, 47 (1980)

BOHNHOFF-HLAVACEK, G.: Microscopical evaluation of nuclear tracks in solids, **34**, 319 (1986)

BOLLETER,W.T.: see Kohlbeck,J.A., **20**, 233 (1972)

BOND,C.P., et al.: The quantimet 720P for routine biological assay and potency calculation from colony count inhibition and exhibition zone measurements, (Abstract) **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 165 (1972)

BOND,C.P., et al.: see Fisher,C., (Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971); **20**,203 (1972)

BOND,C.P., et al.: see Kelly,T., (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)

BORASKY, R.: The electron microscope: priority of invention, **30**, 11 (1982)

BORYSKO, E.: Simple methods for the embedding and replication of textile materials using dental base plate wax, **13**, 307 (1963)

BORYSKO, E.: An evaluation of the new 70 mm roll film camera attachment for the Siemens elec-

tron microscope, **14**, 68 (1963)

BORYSKO, E.: Thin sectioning of tissues for electron microscopy without the use of embedding materials, **14**, 7 (1963)

BOSECK,S.: et al.: Application of Fraunhofer diffraction to resolution of unknown biological structures, (Abstract) **21**, 251(1973)

BOSECK,S.: Image structure analysis, **21**, 131 (1973)

BOSECK,S.: Image structure measurements on phase contrast images in the light microscope, (Abstract) **23**, 270 (1975)

BOTAN, E.A.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)

BOTAN,E.A.: Ultraviolet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)

BOTAN,E.A.: The decay of fluorescence in specimens stained with fluorescent antibodies of fluorochromes, **15**, 522 (1967)

BOTAN,E.A.: see Schwartz,H.C., **17**, 277 (1969)

BOWER-SHORE,C.: The report of a study of a bacterial infection of fish, **4**, 182 (1940)

BOWLES,J.F.W.: Quantitative microprobe analysis of uranium minerals, **26**, 55 (1975)

BOYES,E.D., et al.: Alloy lattice images and their interpretation, **27**, 9 (1979)

BOYLSTON,E.K., et al.: The staining of textile fibres for electron microscopy; a survey, **19**,255 (1971)

BRADBURY,J.G.: The making of microphotographs, **3**, 131 (1939)

BRADLEY,J.D.: Mendesia farinella (thunberg) (Lepidoptera elachistidae), **7**, 299 (1950)

BRAGGINS,D.W.: see Sturgess,G.L., (Abstract) **19**, 435(1971); **20**, 275 (1972)

BRAMMER,I.S.: Modern techniques for electron metallography, **15**, 249 (1966)

BRAMWELL, B.L.: American catalogues, **5**, 235 (1944)

BRANDSTÄTTER-KUHNERT,M.:see Kuhnert-Brandstätter,M.

BREEZE,V.L.:Correspondence:Cellosolve, **4**, 303 (1941)

BRENNAN,T.A.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)

BRENNAN,T.A.: Ultra-violet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141(1964)

BRIDLE, E.C.: "Camphine", **5**, 318 (1945)

BRINSER, J.W., et al.: Optical studies of the elevated temperature behavior of foamable vinyl plastisols, **21**, 201 (1973)

BROWN,H.J.: Experiences in the use of polyvinyl alcohol as a mountant, **8**, 263 (1951)

BROWN, J.A.: Some contact angle observations and anomalous results produced during SEM examination, (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)

BROWN,J.A.: A new approach to the SEM examination of pigment dispersion in paint films, (Abstract) **24**, 312 (1976)

BROWN,J.F.C.: Pharmaceutical and clinical applications of the ΠMC image analysing computer, (Abstract) **19**, 436 (1971); **20**, 111 (1972)

BROWN, J.F.C.: Application technology of the ΠMC particle mea-

surement computer, (Abstract) **19**, 285 (1971)

BROWN, J.F.C.: Automatic microscopic analysis with the 7TMC particle measurement computer, **19**, 285(1971)

BROWN, J.F.C., et al.: Airborne contamination assessment and control using the millipore 7TMC system, (Abstract) **21**, 249 (1973)

BROWN,J.N.: see Warner, S.B., **30**, 101 (1982)

BROWN,K.M.: Dispersion staining, Part I, **13**, 311 (1963); Part II, **14**, 39 (1963)

BROWN, K.M.: Electron microscopy of particulates in mine atmospheres, **13**, 270 (1963)

BRYANT, W.M.D.: Accessory techniques for particle identification in polarized light microscopy, **23**, 21 (1975)

BRYANT,W.M.D.: Dispersion of optical indicatrix as a key identifying characteristic for small particles, (Abstract) **21**, 253 (1973); **22**, 181 (1974)

BRYANT, W.M.D.: Optical crystallographic properties of some biologically important organic bases and their derivatives, (Abstract) **24**, 306 (1976); **25**, 179 (1977)

BRYANT, W.M.D.: Optical crystallography of two rare earth minerals, **21**, 39 (1973)

BRYANT, W.M.D.: Some interesting crystals, (Abstract) **23**, 267 (1975); **24**, 261 (1976)

BRYCE, D.L.: Nomenclature of the rotatoria, **11**, 60 (1956)

BUMSTED,W.F.: An embedding oven, **10**, 65 (1954)

BUMSTED,W.F.: Lamphouse and apparatus for ultraviolet light, **12**, 48 (1958)

BUNNIN, C.: Recollections of the Photomicrography Society, **12**, 295 (1960)

BURKE,F.: Plate camera for photomicrography, **5**, 78 (1942)

BURKE,F.: Preserving aquatic insects, **5**, 46 (1942)

BURKE,F.: Attaching microscope to support, **5**, 179 (1944)

BURKE,F.: Brine fly, **5**, 238(1944)

BURKE, F.: Pipette, new form, **5**, 252 (1945)

BURKE,F.: Permanent mounts, **5**,264 (1945)

BURKE,F.: Studying mosquitoes, **6**, 212, 234 (1947); **6**, 298 (1948)

BURRELLS,W.: Glare, **7**, 233(1949)

BURRELLS, W.: Further notes on glare, **7**, 324 (1950)

BURRELLS,W.: Contribution to the study of diatom movement, **8**, 147 (1951)

BUSSY, B.: Dingley P. Fuge (Obituary), **5**, 267 (1945)

BUSSY,B.: A pond query, **11**, 270 (1958)

BUTLER,J.: see A. Stroud, **15**, 431 (68)* (1967)

BUTLER,M.H.: Applications of the polarizing microscope in the conservation of paintings and other works of art, **21**, 101 (1973)

BUTTEMER,R.W.: Correspondence, **4**, 303 (1941)

BUTTERFIELD, J.F.: Video microscopy, **26**, 171, (1978)

BUTTO,A.M.: see Brinser,J.W., **21**, 201 (1973)

BUTTON, M.J.: An interference microscope study of iron whiskers, **13**, 355 (1963)

BUTTON, R.: A self-calibrating densitometer for image analysis, (Abstract) **24**, 317 (1976)

BUTTON, R.E.: see Morton, R.R., (Abstract) **21**, 246 (1973)

CADY, H.H.: Crystallographic data for 1,3,5-triamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene, **14**, 27 (1963)

CALLAWAY, S.: see Wilkinson,M.C., **22**, 229 (1974)

CAMPBELL, D. L.: Metallographic study of corrosion deposits: a high pressure impregnator for preparing specimens, **14**,354(1965)

CAMPBELL, J.G.: Stereoscopic effects, **12**, 221 (1960)

CAMPBELL-TAYLOR,J.E.: Alternative to cyanide for killing insects, **3**, 267 (1939)

CANNING, A.J.: see Jarman, C.G., **18**, 123 (1970)

CARHART, R.O.: High gloss of extruded high impact polystyrene sheet; a microscopical study of sheet morphology, **14**, 106 (1963)

CARPENTER, B.S.: Quantitative applications of the nuclear track technique, (Abstract) **19**, 442 (1971); **20**, 175 (1972)

CARTER,J.R.: Diatom notes, **6**, 70 (1946)

CARTER,J.R.: Pleurosigma angulatum, **6**, 24 (1946)

CARTER,J.R.: Genus Gomphonema, **6**, 170 (1947)

CARTER, J.R.: British freshwater forms of the genus Gomphonema, **12**, 255 (1960)

CARTER, J.R.: Minute forms for genus Navicula, **12**, 283 (1960)

CARTER,J.R.: Genus Achnanthes as it occurs in British freshwaters, **12**, 320 (1961);**13**, 15,37 (1961)

CARTER, J.R.: Diatom notes: Loch na Cuilc, a preliminary notice, **13**, 74 (1961)

CARTER, J.R.: Diatom notes: Some unusual British forms, **13**, 156 (1962)

CARTER, J.R.: Diatom notes: More unusual British forms, **13**, 231 (1962)

CARTER,S.B.: Device for handling cover glasses, **9**, 118 (1953)

CENTIFANTO, Y. M.: see Loveland, R. P., **34**, 181 (1986)

CHAMBERLAIN,V.M.,et al.: The design and application of a new multidisciplinary automatic image analyser,(Abstract) **23**, 273(1976)

CHANDLER,C.D.: see Kohlbeck,J.A., **20**, 233 (1972)

CHANDLER,J.A.: X-ray microanalysis of thin biological specimens with particular reference to environmental pollution, (Abstract) **21**, 264 (1973)

CHARSLEY,E.L., et al.: The application of hot stage microscopy to the study of pyrotechnic systems, **23**, 227 (1975)

CHATTERJEE,A.K.: see Hargave,R.V. **30**, 291 (1982)

CHEAVIN,W.H.S.: The common house fly,**1**, 15 (1937)

CHEAVIN,W.H.S.: The crane fly, **1**, 49 (1937)

CHEAVIN,W.H.S.: The frog-hopper, **1**, 77, 104(1937)

CHEAVIN,W.H.S.: Leaf structure, **1**, 131, 161(1938)

CHENG, R.J., et al.: Microscopic study of PbI_2 nucleated ice crystals, **18**, 299 (1970)

CHENG, R.J., et al.: Photomicroscopic investigation of the frag-

mentation of hydrometeors in the laboratory,(Abstract)**20**,297(1972)

CHENG,R.J.: Photomicroscopical investigation of the fragmentation of hydrometeors in the laboratory, **21**, 149 (1973)

CHESCOE,D.: EMMA, the instrument and its use, (Abstract), **21**, 248 (1973)

CHESCOE,DAWN: X-ray analysis on Corinth electron microscopes, (Abstract) **23**, 270 (1975)

CHRISTIAN, E.: INTER/MICRO-77 (a report), **25**, 273 (1977)

CHRISTIAN, E.J.B.: Explanting the 3-day chick embryo for the study of radiation injury to the microcirculation, **19**, 127 (1971)

CHRISTIAN,E.J.B.: Early microvascular damage in the chicken after ionizing radiations, (Abstract) **19**, 423 (1971)

CHRISTIAN,E.J.B.: A technique for observation of microcirculatory changes in the irradiated mouse Pinna, (Abstract) **20**, 296 (1972)

CHRISTIAN,E.J.B., et al.: In vivo study of early microvascular damage in the irradiated chicken, **21**, 73 (1973)

CHRISTIAN,E.J.B., et al.:Procedure for duration of life observation of the microcirculation in the neutron-irradiated mouse (Abstract) **21**, 259 (1973)

CHURCH,J.A.: Photographing radulae, **8**, 53 (1950)

CHURCH,J.A.: Polarisers and definition, **8**,104 (1950)

CHURCH,J.A.: Polarising equipment **8**, 81 (1950)

CHURCH,J.A.:Air bubbles in slides **8**, 298 (1952)

CHURCH,J.W.: Removal of covers by freezing, **9**, 81 (1952)

CLANCY,W.P.: A limited crystallographic and optical characterization of alpha and beta silicon nitride, **22**, 279 (1974)

CLARKE, T.M.: Method for calculating relative apertures for optimizing diffraction-limited depth of field in photomacrography, **32**, 219 (1984)

CLAY,L.H.:Water-mite in a strange place, **6**, 326 (1948)

CLAY,L.H.:An aid to ringing fluid mounts, **11**, 78 (1957)

CLEG,J.: A simple apparatus for photomicrography, **1**, 31(1937)

CLOTHIER,W.C.: Correspondence, **3**, 62 (1939)

CLOTHIER, W.C.: Cool light, **9**, 43 (1952); **9**, 213 (1953)

CLOUD, G.A.: An exposure system for photomicrography using a Weston Universal Exposure meter, **4**, 239 (1944)

CLOUD, G.A.: Microphotographs by H.W., **9**, 251 (1953)

CLOUD,G.A.: Focussing stage,**9**,155 (1953)

CLOUD,G.A.: Turntable,**9**,156(1953)

CLOUD,G.A.: Improvised microtome, **9**, 316 (1954)

CLOUD, G.A.: Technique for the preparation of microscope slides of photographic materials,**11**,111 139, 173 (1957)

CLOUD,G.A.: Experiments in making fluid mounts, **12**, 111 (1959)

CLOUD,G.A.: How to sharpen Rolls razor blades for microtomy, **12**, 227 (1960)

CLOUD, G.A.: How to make a combined slide and objective guard, **12**, 326 (1961)

COATES, A.: Case histories, **30**, 1 (1982)

COATES, A.: Detecting and solving problems with the microscope, **35**, 159 (1987)

COATES,D., et al.: The structures and microscopic textures of smectic liquid crystals, **24**, 117 (1976)

COATES,V.J.: Nanospec/10- A wide range and general purpose computerized microspectrophotometer system, (Abstract) **24**, 317 (1976)

COBBOLD,A.J., et al.:Direct Quantimet-electron microscope linkage for the assessment of particle size distribution of polymer latices, (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)

COBBOLD,A.J.: The use of a specimen capsule for the SEM metallisation and examination of air and electron beam sensitive Ziegler-Natta catalyst materials, (Abstract) **23**, 269 (1975)

COCKS, G.G.: The nucleation and growth of ice crystals from the melt, (Abstract) **24**, 322 (1976)

COLE,M.:The Metals Research Quantimet (Q.T.M.), **15**, 148 (1966)

COLE,M.:see Fisher,C.,**16**,81(1968)

COLE, M.: Instrument errors in quantitative image analysis, **19**, 87 (1971)

COLE,M.: see Kelly,T., (Abstract) **19**, 430 (1971)

COLE,M.: Recent additions to the Quantimet 720 series of image analysis equipment, (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)

COLE,M.: Applications of pattern recognition systems for analysis of microscope images (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972)

COLEMAN, D.S.: see Allmand,T.R., **20**, 57 (1972)

COLLIANDER, S.: Silica gel as a dehydrator in microtechnique, **7**, 138 (1949)

COLLINS,W.G.: A new form of filter holder, **1**, 125 (1937)

COLLINS,W.G.: A home made camera attachment for the microscope, **1**, 164 (1938)

COLLINS, W.G.: Ring illuminator for photomacrography, **3**,66(1939)

COLLINS,W.G.: Process timer,**6**,115 (1947)

COMBS, J.W.: An automated microspectrophotometric system for rapid quantitative cytofluorimetry and reflectance autoradiography, **21**, 11 (1973)

COMFORT,A.: Perspex for microscopy, **6**, 109 (1946)

COMFORT,A.: Hotstage, **6**,139(1947)

COMFORT, A.: Pulmonate embryos, **6**, 152 (1947)

COOK, C.J.: Screw for simple microtome, **11**, 131 (1957)

COOK,C.J.: Slide drying oven, **11**, 310 (1958)

COOK, C.J.: Twin lamp lighting unit, **11**, 209 (1959)

COOMBS, L.D.: Triceratium sculptum, **5**, 24 (1942)

COOMBS, L.D.: Interesting diatom (senedra undulata), **5**, 154 (1943)

COOMBS, L.D.: Excavations at Cormack's, **6**, 53 (1946)

COOMBS,L.D.: Asteromphalus senectus, **7**, 53 (1948)

COOMBS, L.D.: Oamaru diatoms, **7**, 249 (1949)

COOMBS,L.D.: Auliscus ellipticus, **8**, 135 (1951)

COOMBS,L.D.: Diatom query, **8**, 272 (1951)

COOMBS,L.D.: Movement of diatoms, **8**, 272 (1951)

COOMBS,L.D.:Biddulphia dissipata Syndetoneis amplectans, **8**, 300 (1952)

COOMBS,L.D.: Pseudo-rutilaria monile, **9**, 24 (1952)

COOMBS, L.D.: Syndetoneis amplectans **9**, 24 (1952)

COPPERSMITH,F.E.: An SEM particle atlas, (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)

CORNISH,R.M.: Electron microscopy of clay coated box board, **16**, 289 (1968)

CORNWALL. G.: Preparations of micro-fungi, **1**, 137 (1937)

CORNWALL, G.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 200 (1962)

CORNWALL,J.W.: Soil micromorphology and the study of prehistoric environment, **13**, 342 (1963)

CORRIGAN, GILBERT E.: Colloidal silica gradient separation of sperm from biological fluids, **30**, 147 (1982)

COSTAS, L.P.: The use of petrographic thin section techniques for corrosion studies, **29**, 147 (1981)

COSTELLO, J.J.: Enock on fairy flies, **7**, 193 (1949)

COSTELLO, J.J.: Santa Monica diatoms, **7**, 194 (1949)

COWAN, G.S.: My ivory tower, **15**, 132 (1966)

COWHAM, M.J.: see Gibbard, D.W., (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971)

COWHAM,M.J.: see Jeffery, J.,(Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)

COX,M.E.: Holographic microscopy, a review, **19**, 137 (1971)

COX, M. E.: Holographic microscopy-A reassessment, **22**,361(1974)

CRABTREE,J.H.: Symbiotic partnership, **4**, 264 (1941)

CRAMP,A.C.: Plant hairs, **6**, 40,74 (1946)

CRAMP,A.C.: Protozoan parasite of the warty newt, **9**, 183 (1953)

CRAWFORD-SIDEBOTHAM, F.: Movement of desmids, **7**, 107 (1948)

CRAWFORD-SIDEBOTHAM, F.: A constant temperature wax bath, **8**, 24 (1950)

CRAWLEY,J.A., et al.: New imaging systems for the Quantimet 720 including automatic focus, ciné and electron microscope facilities, (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)

CRAWLEY, J.A., et al.: see Bond, C.P., **20**, 165 (1972)

CRAWLEY,J.A., et al.:see Swenson, R.A., (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)

CRISLER, J.P.: Controlled atmosphere microscopy, **14**, 152 (1964)

CRISLER, J.P.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 277 (1964)

CRISLER, J.P.: The refractive index of liquid sodium, **14**, 362 (1965)

CROSSMON,G.C.: Mounting media for living phase microscope specimens **10**, 10 (1954)

CROSSMON, G.C.: Optical methods for the examination of bacteria, yeast and mold colonies, **13**, 322 (1963)

CROSSMON, G.C.: Macroscopic dispersion staining, **14**, 498 (1965)

CROSSMON, G.C.: The use of silicones as sealants for living cell preparations, **15**, 346 (1967)

CURTIN,C.B.: Application of albumen to slides, **7**, 27 (1948)

CRUTWELL,I., et al.: Pattern rec-

ognition by automatic image analysis, (Abstract) 21, 255 (1973) 22, 27 (1974)

CUNNINGHAM,C.R.: see White, G.W., 22, 267 (1974)

DADSON, S.R.: A simple water sampler, 13, 55 (1961)

DARBY,R.T.: Drag-net,9,289(1954)

DARBY,R.T.: Further notes on the Hydracarina, 11, 259, 285(1958)

DARBY,R.T.: Permanent set-up for the microscope, 12, 265 (1960)

DAVEY, R.J.: Preparing and mounting rock sections, 4, 255 (1941)

DAVIDSON,J.A.: Pressure cells for optical microscopy, 23, 61 (1975)

DAVIS,D.A.: High gloss of extruded high impact polystyrene sheet; a microscopical study of sheet morphology, 14, 106 (1963)

DAWAR, B.L.: Studies on the pedal glands of rotifer Floscularia ringens (Melicerta ringens), 17, 295 (1969)

DAY,C.S.: Beginner's needs, 8, 81 (1950)

DEALTRY, J.T.: Use for plastic boxes, 12, 223 (1960)

DECKART,M.: Barring the door with head, 11, 245 (1958)

DeFOREST, P.R.: see Sottolano,S., 28, 41 (1980)

DEFOREST, P.R., et al.: Meltmount® 1.539 as a mounting medium for hair, 35, 249 (1987)

DEFOREST, P.R.,et al.: Meltmount® stick mounting medium, 35,261 (1987)

DeGRUY,I.V.: see J.J. Hebert, 15, 380(17)* (1967)

DELLY, J.G.: A simple microspectroscopic ocular, 15, 143 (1966)

DELLY, J.G.: Light filters in visual microscopy, 17, 193 (1969)

DELLY, J.G.: Mounting media for particle identification, 17, 205 (1969)

DELLY, J.G.: Particle reference standards, 17, 291 (1969)

DELLY, J.G.: Microscopes on postage stamps, 24, 279 (1976)

DELLY,J.G.: Microscopes on postage stamps, Part 2, 26, 97 (1978)

DELLY, J.G.: A basic microscopy library, 34, 11 (1986)

DELLY, J.G.: Diffraction lines: Sights and sounds at 250X, 34, 63 (1986)

DELLY, J.G.: Diffraction lines: Tattoo microscopy, 34, 145 (1986)

DELLY, J.G.: Microscope review: The Leitz "Minor-POL", 34, 293 (1986)

DELLY, J.G.: Diffraction lines: The microscopist as colorist, 34, 299 (1986)

DELLY, J.G.: Portable microscope for on-site analysis and counting of asbestos fibers, 34, 331 (1986)

DELLY, J.G.: Diffraction lines: Religio microscopisti, 34, 373 (1986)

DELLY, J.G.: Microscope review: Swift FM-31 field microscope, 34, 383 (1986)

DELLY, J.G.: Diffraction lines: Tales on tails—a thinsection of history, 35, 119 (1987)

DELLY, J.G.: Microscope review: Zeiss stereomicroscope base for mini-binoculars, 35, 124 (1987)

DELLY, J. G.: Diffraction lines:

Noble metal microscopes — and other extravagances, **35**, 217 (1987)

DELLY, J. G.: Diffraction lines: Dr.Herapath's amazing extinguishing crystals, **35**, 319 (1987)

DELLY,J.G.: Microscopes on postage stamps, Part 2, **26**, 97 (1978)

DENTEN, W.J.: Pond life query, **8**, 105 (1950)

DERBY,J.T.: Correspondence, **3**, 19 (1939)

DERBY, J.T.: A substitute for ethyl alcohol, **3**, 243 (1939)

DESANDO, R.J.: see Kantz, M.R., **16**, 65 (1968)

DeVORE, D.T.: Fluorescent microspectrophotometric analysis of skin scars, (Abstract), **19**, 439 (1971)

DeVORE, D.T.: An application of microspectrophotometry in histopathology, **20**, 267 (1972)

DEWEY,M.A.P.: Industrial applications of electron metallography, Part I, **15**, 314 (1967); Part II, **15**, 331 (1967)

DHILLON, B.: Radial processes of decapod sperm, **16**, 365 (1968)

DIAMOND, J.A.: Contamination control in the pharmaceutical industry, (Abstract), **21**, 259 (1973); **22**, 209 (1974)

DIAMOND, R.A.: Automatic preparation, staining and scanning of cervical smear specimens, **16**, 227 (1968)

DICKINSON, D.: Correspondence, **3**, 19 (1939)

DICKINSON, D.: Photomicrography and Weston meter, **5**, 69 (1942)

DIETZ, A.: Crystal production by micro-organisms, **29**, 71 (1981)

DIETZ, A.: Value of scanning electron microscopy identification of members of actinomycetales, **31**, 43 (1983)

DIHRBERG,A.E.: see B. Newman, **15**, 528 (1967)

DILKS,A.C.: A sliding condenser changer, **4**, 260 (1941)

DILKS,A.C.: Correspondence, **4**,304 (1941)

DILKS,A.C.: Christian Huygens, **5**, 70 (1942)

DINNER, P.J.C., et al.: Some pattern recognition concepts for automatic analysis in fine particle technology, **19**, 77 (1971)

DIXON,W.C.: OSHA regulations and methods for asbestos,**26**,183(1978)

DOCKUM,N.L.: Autoradiographic localisation of Zn , **14**, 137(1964)

DODD,J.G.: A simple high-temperature hotstage for controlled temperatures to 2000°C, **14**,302(1965)

DODD,J.G.:A schlieren microscope, **15**, 167 (1966)

DODD, J.G.: Observations with a schlieren microscope, **17**, 1(1969)

DODD, J.G.: A holographic attachment for the light microscope, (Abstract) **24**, 320 (1976); **25**, 55 (1977)

DODD, J.: A physicist looks at microscopy, **30**, 65 (1982)

DODD,J., et al.: A schlieren eyepiece, **23**, 89 (1975)

DODD, J.G., et al.: A simple interferometric attachment for the light microscope, **27**, 31 (1979)

DODD,J.G.: Superresolution in microscopy, **21**, 1 (1973)

DODD, J.J.: see Dodd,J.G., **27**, 31 (1979)

DOIG, A.J.: Diatomite of Oamaru, **12**, 111 (1959)

DOIG, A.J.: The Oamaru diatomite deposits, **13**, 141, 169 (1962)

DOMEGALA, R.F.: Modern-day metallography, **15**, 492 (1967)

DOOLIN, P.F.: Comparative effects of permanganate and osmium fixation on the preservation of ultrastructural detail in the choroid plexus of the chick embryo, **14**, 458 (1965)

DOUGHERTY,T.F.:A time-lapse cinemicrographic procedure for the study of steroid hormone effects on murine megakaryocytes in vitro, **14**, 319 (1965)

DORN, J.D. and L.D. Adams: The etch rate of portland cement clinkers as it relates to structure and hydraulic potential, **31**, 37 (1983)

DRACASS,W.R.: An easily constructed photomicrographic camera, **4**, 193, 202 (1940)

DRACASS, W.R.: Glass troughs and cells, **5**, 174, 193 (1944)

DRAYTON, W.B.: see Knights, P.M., (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)

DRUM, R.W.: Porous plates in the punctae of a small Nitzschia, **14**, 1 (1963)

DUBESKI, B.M.: A device for holding objects under the microscope, **15**, 146 (1966)

DUBEY, I.S.: see Kubic, T.A., **31**, 213 (1983)

DUBOIS, R.J.: see Kohlbeck, J.A., **22**, 169 (1974)

DuFRESNE, E.R.: Metallographic study of corrosion deposits; a high pressure impregnator for preparing specimens, **14**,354(1965)

DUGGAN, H.: see Meyers, N., **31**, 89 (1983)

DUIJN, C.VAN, Jr.: see Van Duijn Jr., C.

DUNCAN,F.M.: J.G. Bradbury (Obituary), **6**, 142 (1947)

DUNN, HARRIS W. and J.H. STEWART, Jr.: Quantitative determination of chrysotile in building materials, **29**, 39 (1981)

DUTT, K.: Pre-fixation treatment and squashing for reptilian chromosomes, **16**, 355 (1968)

DUTT, K.: Study of chromosomes in two species of Indian lizards, **17**, 213 (1969)

DVORAK, J.R.: see Domegala, R.F., **15**, 492 (1967)

EADES, G.: An amateur constructed microscope, **10**, 260, 298 (1956); **11**, 71 (1956)

ECKHOFF, R.K.: A rapid method for preparing a random distribution of small particles for electron and light microscopy,**14**,490(1965)

ECKHOFF,R.K.: The use of membrane filters in the preparation of samples for electron microscopic examination of the sizes and shapes of subsieve particles, **15**, 136 (1966)

EDWARDS,W.H.: Synthetic resins for preserving specimens, **9**, 80 (1952)

EDWARDS,W.H.: Preparation of animal transparencies, 9, 238 (1953)

EDWARDS, W.H.: Air pump plate, 9, 322 (1954)

EDWARDS,W.H.: Simple blade holder for microtome, **10**, 22 (1954)

EDWARDS,W.H.: Microscope built in the classroom, **10**, 257 (1956)

EDWARDS,W.H.: Apparatus to aid the mounting of minute objects,

11, 230 (1957)

EHRLICH,S.: Reversal color film reproduction fidelity in photomicrography, 17, 97 (1969)

EINS,S.: Automatic image analysis in the life sciences, (Abstract) 21, 256 (1973)

EINS,S.: Automatic image analysis in the medical and biological sciences, 22, 59(1974)

EINS,S., et al.: Assessment of preparative volume changes in central nervous tissue using automatic image analysis, 24, 29 (1976)

ELIAS,H.: Thickness of a Curved Lamina, 28, 67 (1980)

ELKAN,E.: Diffraction gratings, an aid to the measuring of small objects, 13, 238 (1962)

ELKAN, E.: A lamp for low-power microscopy, 13, 154 (1962)

ELKAN,E.: Photomicrography with a home-built exposure meter, 13,281 (1963)

ELLIOTT, F.B.: The production of colour prints of metallurgical specimens, 15, 127 (1966)

ELLIS, H.: De rebus metallis, 5, 307 (1945)

ELLIS,J.R.: Particle replication, techniques and applications, 14, 306 (1965)

ELLIS, R.: see Wilkinson, M. C., 22, 229 (1974)

ELLIS, S.G., et al.: High resolution transmitted light phase microscopy of unmounted specimens, 23, 127 (1975)

ELLIS,S.G.: Methods for measuring packaging film flatness (with potential applications to some replicas), 24, 253 (1976)

ELLWOOD, P. A.: see T. L. Ogden, 34, 73 (1986)

ELTRINGHAM, H.: Correspondence, 1, 94 (1937)

ELTRINGHAM, H.: An apparatus for taking low power photographs, 3, 128 (1939)

ELTRINGHAM, H.: Vertical projection micro-drawing apparatus, 3, 156 (1939)

ELY, R.V.: Grenz radiography, 7, 295 (1950)

ELY, R.V.: X-ray microscopy with electronic magnification, 14, 449 (1965)

ENGBERT,H.R.: Microscopical studies on the liver fluke, 13, 91, 130 (1961); 13, 180 (1962)

ENGBERT, H.R.: Dactylergyrus, a gill parasite of common carp, 14, 165 (1964)

ENGEL, M.B.: see Freitag, P., 19, 271 (1971)

ENOCK, J.K.: Fred Enock's method of collecting and mounting Mymaridae, 12, 85 (1959)

ERBISH, F. H. L.: Microscopy instruction in the undergraduate biology curriculum, 30, 131, (1982)

ERSKINE, C.A.: Some results of high power photomicrography with rapidly moving living objects with new apparatus and materials, 12, 113 (1959)

ESCOVITZ, W.H., et al.: Progress with the scanning transmission ion microscope, (Abstract) 24,315 (1976)

ESPINOZA, E.O.: see J.I. Thornton 34, 9 (1986)

ETTER, M.C. and R.B. Kress: The study of dye crystal chemistry using optical microscopy and

x-ray crystallography, **33**, 23 (1985)

ETZ, E.S., et al.: The spectroscopic identification of small particles with a new laser Raman microprobe,(Abstract)**24**,319(1976)

EVANS, D.H.: Standardisation of the automated Quantimet, **18**, 85 (1970)

EVANS, J.S.: see Foster, R.H., **19**, 377(1971); (Abstract) **19**, 445 (1971)

EVANS, J.S.: See Foster, R.H., (Abstract) **21**, 257 (1973); **22**,323 (1974)

EVANS, R.C.: Electrochemical microscopy, **15**, 43 (1966)

EVANS, R.G.: David Bryce, **9**, 251 (1953)

EVENS, E.D.: Absolute alcohol, **5**, 99 (1942)

EVENS, E.D.: Fixing insects extended, **5**, 211 (1944)

EVENS, E.D.: Nile blue B.B., **7**,27 (1948)

EYLON, D.: Crack path-microstructure relationship observations in titanium alloys, **23**, 133, (1975)

FAWKES, J.: Anaesthetizing insects, **3**, 268 (1939)

FEINERMANN,E.: Stereology of leucocytes from lymphoblastic leukemic patients, (Abstract) **23**, (1975)

FELTY, B. J.: see Albright, F.R., **30**, 267 (1982)

FERNELIUS,A.L.: see Ritchie,A.E., **17**, 179 (1969)

FERNEZ, F.J.: see Newman, B., **15**, 528 (1967)

FEWINGS, J.A.: Measuring speed of fine adjustment, **9**, 315 (1954)

FEWINGS, J.A.: Substitute for the screw micrometer eyepiece, **10**, 90 (1954)

FIEDLER, I., et al.: Dating of varnishes and media, (Abstract) **23**, 268 (1975)

FINK, G.A.: A novel system of darkfield illumination for the microscopy of transparent objects, **14**, 17 (1963)

FINK, M.L.: A glass cap technique for enzyme histochemistry and correlative ultramicroanalysis, **13**, 375 (1963)

FINK, M.L.: A new histochemical smear technique for testing polyanions, **14**, 260 (1964)

FINK, M.L.: Simultaneous insolubilization of acid polysaccharides and decalcification of cartilage and bone, **14**, 13 (1963)

FISHER, C., et al.: Classified treatments for the application of the Quantimet to stereological problems, **16**, 95 (1968)

FISHER, C., et al.: The Metals Research image analysing computer, **16**, 81 (1968)

FISHER, C., et al.: The new Quantimet 720 **19**, 1 (1971)

FISHER, C., et al.: The Quantimet 720D for densitometry in the life sciences, (Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971); **20**, 203 (1972)

FISHER, C., et al.: see Cole,M., (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972); **20**,302 (1972)

FISHER,C., et al.: see Wadlow, D. E., **20**, 183 (1972)

FISHER,C.,: see Crutwell,I., (Abstract) **21**,255 (1973)

FLEMING, Wm.D.: "Naphrax", **6**, 222 (1947)

FLEMING, Wm. D.: The making of

picked diatom slides, **13**, 337,350 (1963)

FLICKER, F.H.: Observations on amoeba, **9**, 192 (1953)

FLINT, O.: Histochemical methods as an aid in food product morphology, (Abstract) **23**, 265 (1975)

FLINT, O.: Applications of light microscopy in food analysis, **32**, 133 (1984)

FLOHR, R.: see Albright, J.,**26**,15 (1978)

FORD,B.: Antony Van Leeuwenhoek's sections of bovine optic nerve, **30**, 171 (1982)

FORD, B.J.: The formation of a thrombocytomorphic body by a human granulocyte in vitro, **16**, 277 (1968)

FORD, B. J.: The retention of erythrocytes within the in vitro coagulum by submicroscopic fibrils, **17**, 271 (1969)

FORD, B.J.: The proposal for biohazard legislation; its implications for microscopy, (Abstract) **21**, 261 (1973)

FORD,B.J.: The role of microorganisms on the control of pollution, (Abstract) **21**, 261 (1973)

FORD,B.J.: Towards a new microscopy, **24**, 295 (1976)

FORD, B.J.: A physiological purpose for abscission, **34**, 329 (1986)

FORD, E.B.: see Watson, J.H. (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)

FORLINI, A.L.: Dispersion staining. Part II, **14**, 39 (1963)

FORLINI, A.L.: Expanded and revised tables for the determination of unknowns by dispersion staining, **17**, 29 (1969)

FORLINI,A.L.: Dispersion staining of fibers **19**, 243 (1971)

FOSTER, H. M.: Correspondence, **3**, 175 (1939); **4**, 83 (1940)

FOSTER,H.M.: The Maltwood finder, **4**, 2 (1940)

FOSTER,H.M.: Mounting insects, **5**, 23, 97 (1942)

FOSTER, H.M.: Multi-object Balsam technique,**5**,153(1943);**5**,181(1944)

FOSTER, H.M.: Maltwood's finder, **5**, 286 (1944)

FOSTER,H.M.: Pond Life net, **6**,166 (1947)

FOSTER, H.M.: Early microphotographers, **7**, 278 (1949)

FOSTER, H.M.: Polarised light, **8**, 105 (1950)

FOSTER, H.M.: Water mites, **8**, 105 (1950)

FOSTER, H.M.: Air bubbles in slides, **8**, 319 (1952)

FOSTER, H.M.: Highly refractive media, **9**, 109 (1952); **9**,164(1953)

FOSTER, H.M.: The tortoise beetle larva, **13**, 110 (1961)

FOSTER, P.J.: see Crawley, J.A., (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)

FOSTER, R.H., et al.: Image analysis of clay fabric by Quantimet, **19**, 377 (1971);(Abstract) **19**, 445 (1971)

FOSTER,R.H., et al.: Image analysis of clay fabrics,(Abstract) **21**,257 (1973)

FOSTER,R.H., et al.: The measurement of soil microstructure, **22**, 323 (1974)

FOX,T.R.: see Escovitz,W.H., (Abstract) **24**, 315 (1976)

FRANÇON, M.: Extra-objective device for phase contrast, **8**, 43 (1950)

FRANKS, J.: Ion beam techniques for specimen preparation, **25**, 227 (1977)

FRASER, D.J.: Spherulite content and distribution in polypropylene filaments, **23**, 145 (1975)

FRASER, P.V.: New operator interactive light pen system for editing images to be measured by Quantimet image analysing computers, (Abstract) **23**, 273 (1975)

FREEMAN, R.J.: Dynascopic aerial image presentation, a new concept in optical image display, (Abstract) **21**, 243 (1973)

FREERE, R.H.: Cinémicrographic techniques for three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections, **16**, 235 (1968)

FREERE, R.H.: see Rickwood,P.C. **24**, 151 (1976)

FREESTONE, G.: Podura scale markings, **6**, 326 (1948)

FREITAG,P., et al.: Cryostat cut, freeze-dried tissues for microscopic investigations,**19**, 271 (1971)

FRENCH, A.J.: Deep cells, **3**, 81 (1942)

FRENCH, A.J.: Entomostraca, preservation, etc., **3**, 20 (1942)

FRENCH,A.J.: Low powers, apparatus for, **3**, 116 (1943)

FRICK,J.G.: see Kottes Andrews,B. A., **21**, 161 (1973)

FRIDAY, A.E.: Applying stains and reagents on the stage, **13**, 109 (1961)

FRIDAY,A.E.: Manipulation apparatus, **13**, 243 (1962)

FRIDAY, A.E.: Some new methods in the preparation of pyritic fossils for microscopical examination, **14**, 403 (1965)

FRIEDMAN, B., et al.: Vibration isolation in microscopy, (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)

FRISON,E.:Leeuwenhoek microscope, **6**, 281 (1945)

FRISON,E.:Early mounters-A query, **7**, 54 (1948)

FRISON, E.: Historical collection of wood sections, **7**, 109 (1948)

FRISON,E.:Typical forms of silica found in plants, **7**, 38 (1948)

FRISON, E.: Early microphotographers, **7**, 250 (1949)

FRISON, E.: Achromatism, **8**, 158 (1951)

FRISON,E.: Adam's microscopes and microtomes, **8**, 199, 221 (1951)

FRISON, E.: Historical survey of the use of divergent and correcting lenses in the microscope, **8**, 115 (1951)

FRISON,E.: A Crichton drum microscope, **8**, 283 (1952)

FRISON, E.: Coumarone resin as mounting media, **9**, 39, 63 (1952)

FRISON,E.: Van Heurck's tranformers, **9**, 108 (1952)

FRISON,E.: H.J.Grayson,Melbourne, **9**, 136 (1953)

FRISON, E.: Enlarging, the microscopical field, **9**, 193 (1953)

FRISON, E.: Dellebarre microscope by Chevallier, **9**, 201 (1953)

FRISON, E.: E. Kaiser's glycerolgelatine, **10**, 169 (1955)

FRISON, E.: Some further experiments with synthetic resins as

mounting media, **10**, 204 (1955)

FRISON,E.: A Beck fine adjustment **10**, 306 (1956); **11**, 100 (1957)

FRISON,E.: Visual and photographic resolution of Nobert's test plates, **11**, 35 (1956)

FROHLKE, M.: Determination of characteristic values for manganese sulphides in free-cutting steels by means of quantitative image analysis, **19**, 403 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 430 (1971)

FRYER, F.E., et al.: Köhler illumination using fiber optics, **26**, 69 (1978)

FUGE, REV. D.P.: Marine diatoms, **1**, 23 (1937)

FUGE, REV. D.P.: The genus Cymbella, **1**, 33 (1937)

FUGE, REV. D.P.: Botany and the microscope, **1**, 75 (1937)

FUGE,REV.D.P.: The genus "Pleurosigma", **1**, 91 (1937)

FUGE, REV. D.P.: The mounting of selected diatoms, **1**, 151 (1938)

FULLAM, E.F.: The evolution of a microscopy laboratory, **17**, 125 (1969)

GABLER, F.: Reflecting and additional devices for the microscope, **8**, 183 (1951)

GABLER, F.: Microphotometry and its applications, **15**, 85 (1966)

GABRIEL,B.L.: see Morin,C.R., **30**, 139 (1982)

GAI, P.L.: see Boyes, E.D., **27**, 9 (1979)

GALLIFORD, A.L.: Commensal relationships, **5**, 151 (1943)

GALLIFORD, A.L.: Nomenclature of the rotifera, **5**, 318 (1945); **7**, 225, 253 (1949); **8**, 22 (1950)

GARDNER, G.M.: see George, D.S., (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971); **20**,353 (1972)

GARDNER, G.N.: see Wadlow, D.E., (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971); **20**,183 (1972)

GARDNER, G.M.: Multi parameter feature classification with the Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)

GARDNER, G.M.: see Huns, M., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)

GARNER, W.E.: Note on a rare rotifer, **3**, 14(1939)

GARNETT, J.B.: Unknown mounting medium, **5**, 6 (1942)

GARNETT,W.J.: Euparal,**5**,265(1945)

GARRETT, H.L., et al.: Identification of trace contaminations in polymers with the aid of the microscope, **16**, 295 (1968)

GARRETT, H.L., et al.: see Baker, H.M., **17**, 19 (1969)

GARRETTE, H.L.: Use of fluorescent dye to reveal spray pattern on plant leaves, **33**, 115 (1985)

GARRETT, H.L., et al.: A study of the surfaces and internal character of structural form moldings using light microscopy and surface profiling, **35**, 33 (1987)

GARRETT, H.E., et al.: Simple oblique transmitted light techniques for photomacrography and photomicrography, (Abstract) **24**, 310 (1976); **25**, 147 (1977); **26**, 1 (1978)

GARVIE, W.: Camphene, **6**,194(1947)

GASIECKI,E.A.: Quantitative topographic data from a scanning electron microscope, (Abstract) **24**, 322 (1976)

GAUSE, H.: In memory of Siegfried Czapski on the occasion of his

centenary, **13**, 297 (1963)

GAUSE,H., et al.: On Ernst Abbe's relations with a few English microscopists of his time, **18**, 147 (1970)

GAUTREAUX, G. A.: see Kottes Andrews,B.A., **21**, 161 (1973)

GAVINS,F.L.:Unidentified ciliate, **8**, 158 (1951); **8**, 318 (1952)

GAVINS, F.L.: Microscope cover, **9**, 318 (1954)

GAVRILOVIC, J.: A direct-reading compact selenium cell reflectometer, **18**, 215 (1970)

GAVRILOVIC, J.: Common errors in subnanogram particle x-ray analysis, **22**, 221 (1974)

GAVRILOVIC, J.: Identification of thin surface films on small particles, (Abstract) **24**, 318(1976); **25**, (1977)

GAVRILOVIC, J.: Microelectronic failures caused by chlorine compounds, **21**, 107 (1973)

GAVRILOVIC, J.: Mounting and conductive films, common sources of errors in small particle analysis,(Abstract) **21**, 252 (1973)

GAVRILOVIC, J.: Small particle analysis by Ion Microprobe, **29**, 153 (1981)

GAYTHORPE, S.N.: Lubrication of scientific instruments, **13**, 247 (1962)

GEORGE, D.S., et al.: Imanco systems for picture processing by conventional digital computers, **19**, 431 (1971); **20**, 353 (1972)

GEORGE,D.S.,et al.:see Paxton,W., (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)

GERAKARIS, J. G.: Slide ringing revisited, **32**, 259 (1984)

GERAKARIS, J.G.: A second look at scanning light photomacrography, **34**, 1 (1986)

GESSMAN, E.L.: Visibility and resolution, **12**, 244 (1960)

GIBBARD, D. W., et al.: Pattern recognition on the Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)

GIBBARD, D. W., et al.: Direct coupled image analysis in scanning electron microscopes and microprobes with the Quantimet 720S, (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971)

GIBBARD, D.W., et al.: Area sizing and pattern recognition on the Quantimet 720, **20**, 37 (1972)

GIBBARD, D.W.: see Cole, M., (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)

GIBBARD, E.W.: see Garnder, G.M., (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)

GIBBONS,J.M.,et al.:The new Quantimet 360 high speed routine steel inclusion analyser, (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)

GIBBONS, J.M., et al.: A description of the Quantimet 360 inclusion and grain size classifier, **20**, 1 (1972)

GIBBS, J.I.: see Bexon, R.,(Abstract) **23**, 266 (1975)

GIBSON, K. E.: Some problems of colour photomicrography, **12**, 155 (1960)

GILLARDEAU, J.: see Hasson, R., **18**, 165 (1970); **19**, 307 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 423 (1971)

GILLETTE, D.A.: see Blifford,I.J. Jr., **21**, 121 (1973)

GILMOUR, R.E.: see Cobbold, A.J., (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)

GISBOURNE, C.: see Hyde, P., **20**, 255 (1972)

GITTENS,J.H.: On a postage stamp, **9**, 51 (1952)

GIUFFRIA, R.: High gloss of extruded high impact polystyrene sheet; a microscopical study of sheet morphology, **14**, 106 (1963)

GLENISTER,P.R.: The microscopy of beer sediments, (Abstract) **24**,311 (1976)

GOLDBERG,O.: An obvious illumination for dispersion staining, **24**, 291 (1976)

GOLDBERG, O.: See Fryer, F.E.,**26**, 69 (1978)

GOLDBERG, O.: Purchasing a Microscope, **28**, 9 (1980)

GOLDBERG, O.: Microscope review: The (James) Swift MP 3500, **34**, 60 (1986)

GOLDBLATT, F.: Typical asbestos testing procedures, **30**, 259 (1982)

GOLDTHORPE, S. R.: Nobert's rulings, **6**, 250 (1947)

GOODMAN, R. A.: Expanded uses and applications of dispersion staining, **18**, 41 (1970)

GORLICH, P.: see Gause,H. **18**, 147 (1970)

GOYNES, W.R.: see Kottes Andrews, B.A.: **21**, 161 (1973)

GRABAR, D.G.: Measurement of optical axial angles on BX_a interference figures, **13**, 288 (1963)

GRABAR, D.G.: Thermal-optical effects in acrylic fibres, **14**, 209 (1964)

GRABAR, D. G.: Studies of porous materials by interference microscopy, **15**, 406(43)* (1967)

GRABAR, D.G.: Crystallization of polyglycolic acid from the melt, **18**, 203 (1970)

GRABAR, D.G.: Thermal behavior of TNT, **18**, 241 (1970)

GRACIAS, C.E.,et al.:Applications of microscopy to the analysis of composite materials,**17**,161(1969)

GRAFF, W.P.: see Botan, E.A., **15**, 522 (1967)

GRAFT, D.A.: Microscopy of integrated circuits, **18**, 25 (1970)

GRAFT, J. W., et al.: Can you sharpen that up a bit, (Abstract) **24**, 303 (1976)

GRANT,J.:Fluorescence microscopy, **4**, 146 (1940)

GRANT, J.: Micro-crystals, **4**, 221 (1941)

GRANT, J.: Microscope versus forger, **4**, 277 (1941)

GRANT, J.: Electron microscope, **5**, 29 (1942)

GRAVÉ, E.V.: see Rochow, T.G. and Barbara H. Grimes, **32**, 151 (1984)

GRAVÉ, E.V.: A look at cigarette smoke, **35**, 145 (1987)

GRAY, G. W.: see Coates, D., **24**, 117 (1976)

GRAY, G. W.: Structures and textures of smectic mesophases, (Abstract) **23**, 266 (1975)

GRIEGER, G.: Routine technique for rapid, precise and simple intensity measurements for electron diffraction in an AEM, **35**, 165 (1987)

GRIEGER, G.: A formulation for the relative intensities of routine electron diffraction structure analysis, **35**, 169 (1987)

GRIGGS, R.: Application of two-dimensional image amendment in automatic image analysis, (Abstract) **23**, 272 (1975)

GRIMES, B. H.: see Rochow, T. G. and E.V. Gravé, **32**, 151 (1984)

GROSS, L.: An extended theory of image formation,(Abstract) **24**,315 (1976)

GROSS, L.: see Hoffman, R., (Abstract) **23**, 264 (1975)

GROVER, J. J.: Notes on the podura, **1**, 95 (1937)

GROVES, W. R.: Experiment in condenser-less illumination, **7**, 200 (1949)

GROVES, W. R.: Discs and fittings for phase contrast, **8**, 85 (1950); **8**, 111 (1951)

GROVES, W. R.: Vertical illumination and flare spots, **8**, 81 (1950)

GUMPERTZ, W. E.: High Resolution Photomacrography closing the gap between the Macro and Micro Range, **27**, 107 (1979)

GUMPERTZ, W.: Microscope terminology, conventional and unconventional, **25**, 115 (1977)

GUNZER,U.: see Aus,H.,**24**,39(1976)

GUPTA, B.S.: see Rochow, T.G.,**28**, 129 (1980)

GUPTA, P. D.: "Concentric ringed bodies" in the oocytes of the milliped, Philiogonostreptus nigroliabiatus, **16**, 359 (1968)

HAMER, D. H.: Identification of crystals in human tissues. The use of the polarizing microscope and other techniques, **15**, 230 (1966)

HAMER, D.H.: A constant temperature device for the Kofler hot stage, **17**, 137 (1969)

HANHART, E.: New aspects of exposure measurement in photomicrography, **14**, 286 (1964)

HANLEY, J.: Narcotization and mounting of rotifera, **7**, 154 (1949)

HAQUE, A.U.: see Qaqish, A.Y.,**26**, 155 (1978)

HARDY, E.: New knowledge about mayflies, **3**, 192 (1939)

HARLING, D. F.: The analytical electron microscope-instrumentation and applications (Abstract) **24**, 311 (1976)

HARGAVE, R. V., et al.: Prospects of quantifications in Portland cement clinker microscopy, **30**,291 (1982)

HARPER, R.E.: On a postage stamp, **9**, 109 (1952)

HARPER, R. S.: Experiments in illumination, **5**, 91 (1942)

HARPER, R.S.: Cryptomonadina, **5**, 249 (1945)

HARPER, R. S.: Tubelength correctors, **6**, 192 (1947)

HARPER, R.S.:Resolution of Amphipleura pellucida, **7**, 45 (1948)

HARPER, R.S.: The tardigrada, **9**, 75 (1952)

HARRAH, L. A.: Crystal data and infra-red spectrum of potassium cobalt (II) acetyl acetonate, **13**, 295 (1963)

HARRALSON, C.: see John Thornton, **33**, 179 (1985)

HARRIS, S.C., et al.: New image analyzing techniques for describing features, (Abstract), **23**, 271 (1975)

HARRISON,J.A.:Automatic classifying and histogram plotting equipment for use on microscopic measurements of reflectivity, **18**,223 (1970)

HART,H.R.D.:The digestive process of colpidium, **4**, 162 (1940)

HARTSHORNE, A.W. and D.K. Laing:

The measurement of birefringence on single fibres using a microscope-mounted spectrophotometer, **32**, 11 (1984)

HARTSHORNE, N. H.: Methods of illumination of polarisation microscopy. **13**, 255 (1963)

HARTSHORNE, N. H.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 366 (1965)

HARTSHORNE, N. H.: A new device for mounting crystals on the single axis rotation apparatus, **14**, 282 (1964)

HARTSHORNE, N. H.: Single axis rotation apparatus and accessory devices for studying the optical properties of crystals, **14**, 81 (1963)

HARTSHORNE, N. H.: A study of a liquid crystal system,(Abstract) **19**, 424 (1971)

HARTSHORNE,N.H.: A hot-wire stage and its application, **23**,177(1975)

HARTSHORNE,N.H.: The Hot-Wire Stage II. Further notes on the temperature gradient and the determination of transition temperatures, **24**, 217(1976)

HARTSHORNE, N. H.: The Hot-Wire Stage III. New designs avoiding the use of materials containing asbestos, **29**, 117 (1981)

HASSON, R.: The production of a film on the corrosion of extra-mild steel by uranium hexafluoride, **15**, 301 (1967)

HASSON, R.: Metallography of molybdenum in color, **16**, 329(1968)

HASSON, R.: A new hot stage for the study of gas-solid reactions in a fluorinated atmosphere, **18**, 165 (1970)

HASSON, R.: Micrographic study of the nucleation phenomenon in the fluorine-copper reaction, **19**, 307 (1971); (Abstract) **19**, 423(1971)

HASSON, R.: Improvement of the micrographic reagent coloring molybdenum grains according to their crystal orientation, (Abstract) **21**, 260 (1973)

HASSON, R.: An improved orientation dependent chemical anodizing color reagent for molybdenum, **22**, 317 (1974)

HATHERLY, H. M.: Correspondence, **3**, 176 (1939)

HATHERLY, H. M.: A new mounting resin, **4**, 136 (1940)

HATHERLY, H. M.: New mounting medium, **7**, 81 (1948); **7**, 153(1949)

HATHERLY, H.M.: Sections of brittle paint film, **8**, 187 (1951)

HATHERLY, H. M.: History of the Bristol Microscopical Society, **11**, 251 (1958)

HATHERLY, H. M.: Lubrication of scientific instruments, **13**, 211, 248 (1962)

HATHERLY, H. M.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 199 (1962)

HAUSER, J.: Elimination of xylene, **9**, 207 (1953)

HAWES, W. M.: The preparation of ultra-thin ceramic petrological sections by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)

HAYWOOD, E.: Symbiotic partnership, **5**, 27 (1942)

HEALEY, P.: Image analysis in histopathology; some applications and limitations,(Abstract) **19**,321 (1971); **19**, 437 (1971)

HEALEY,P.: see Chamberlain, V.M., (Abstract) **23**, 274 (1975)

HEBERT, J.J.: Increased contrast in electron microscopy of noncrytsalline materials by use of reduced accelerating potentials, **15**, 380 (17)* (1967)

HEBERT, J.J.: An indirect staining technique for cellulose fibrils, **20**, 161 (1972)

HEBERT, J. J., et al.: Electron microscopy of cellulose fibrils, **23**, 139 (1975)

HEERALAL, R.: see Rochow, T.G., **28**, 129 (1980)

HEIL, JR., R. H.: see Cole, M., (Abstract) **20**, 301(1972); **20**, 302 (1972)

HEIL, JR., R. H.: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)

HENDERSON, W.: Electron microscope microanalysis applied in pathological conditions for identification and quantitation of fine particles, (Abstract) **23**,263 (1975)

HENDRICKSON, B.: see John Thornton, **33**, 179 (1985)

HENSARLING,T.P.: see Hebert,J.J., **20**, 161 (1972)

HERLIHY, E.P.: Correspondence, **3**, 62 (1939)

HERR, JR.,J.M.: The use of the drawing tube and camera in combination to prepare interpretive line drawings of photomicrographs taken through the Wild M20 microscope, **21**, 177 (1973)

HERTRICH, J.A.: see McCrone,W.C., **17**, 77 (1969)

HESSION, J. P.: see Grabar, D.G., **18**, 241 (1970)

HEYWOOD, J.A.: Towards quantitative scanning electron microscopy, (Abstract) **21**, 244 (1973); **23**, 47(1975)

HILL,P.:A new computer-controlled microscope photometer system, (Abstract) **24**, 316 (1976)

HILLARD, J.E.: A user-oriented automatic scanning optical microscope, (Abstract) **24**, 314 (1976)

HINCHMAN, R.R.: Gravity perception in plants - the role of amyloplasts as suggested by light and electron microscopy, (Abstract) **20**, 295 (1972)

HINDS, D.: An OFT enhancement scheme for optical scanning microscopy,(Abstract) **21**,264(1973); **22**, 151 (1974)

HINSCH, J.: Leitz spindle stage, **35**, 13 (1987)

HIRONS,M.J.: A lamp for top illumination, **8**, 71 (1950)

HIRONS, M. J.: Plastic box for microscope optics, **12**, 161(1960)

HOFER, F.: Quantitative metallographic phase analysis with the QTM, **16**, 171 (1968)

HOFFMAN, R., et al.: The modulation contrast microscope, (Abstract) **23**, 264 (1975)

HOGAN, A.W.: see Cheng, R.J., **18**, 299 (1970)

HOGBEN, W. D.: Specimen supports for electron microscopy, **15**, 209 (1966)

HOLDEN, J.R.: see Rosen, J.M.,**19**, 151 (1971)

HOLIK, A. S., et al.: Refractive index determination of thin films by transmission Nomarski differential interference contrast microscopy, **25**, 265 (1977)

HOLIK, A. S.: Refractive index measurement of optically isotropic particles by transmission Nomarski differential interference contrast microscopy, **31**, 223 (1983)

HOLLIES,N.R.S.: see Poling, F.D., **16**, 201 (1968)

HOLLOWDAY, E.: Symbiotic partnership, **5**, 127 (1943)

HOLLOWDAY, E.: Introduction to study of rotifers, **6**, 3, 31, 78, 98 (1946); **6**, 160, 205, 237 (1947);**6**,309(1949); **7**,2,65(1948); (1948); **7**, 169,197(1949); **7**, 287, 321 (1950)

HOLLOWDAY,E.: Freshwater Polyzoa, **6**, 274 (1947)

HOLLOWDAY, E.: Rules for nomenclature, **6**, 328 (1948)

HOLLOWDAY,E.: David Joseph Scourfield (Obituary), **7**, 306 (1950)

HOLLOWDAY,E.: Hydromedusae, **9**,172 (1953)

HOPEN, T.J. and J. H. Kilbourn: Characterization and identification of water soluble explosives, **33**, 1 (1985)

HOPKINS, B. M.: see Wadlow, D.E., (Abstract) **19**, 432(1971); **20**, 183 (1972)

HOPKINS, B.: see Chamberlain,V.M. (Abstract) **23**, 274 (1975)

HORRIL, L. E.: Darlaston and Neville, **8**, 52 (1950)

HOUGARDY, H.P., et al.: Quantitative image analysis in the field of commercial metallic materials, **19**, 31 (1971)

HOUGARDY, H.P.: Automatic image analyser,(Abstract) **21**, 254(1973)

HOUGARDY, H.P.: Instrumentation in automatic image analysis instrumentation, **22**, 5 (1974)

HOUGARDY, H.P.: Recent progress in automatic image analysis instrumentation, **24**, 7 (1976)

HOUSEMAN, D.H.: see Allmand,T.R., **18**, 11 (1970)

HOVNANIAN, H.P.: Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**, 192 (1964)

HOVNANIAN, H. P.: Ultra-violet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141(1963)

HUDSON, W.: Learning to use the microscope **18**, 231 (1970)

HUGHES,W.H.: Unresolved flagella, **8**, 187 (1951)

HUGHES, W. H.: Flagella in bacteria, **8**, 320 (1952)

HUMPHREYS, A.: Oldham Microscopical Society, **7**, 167 (1949)

HUMPHREYS, C.J.: Recent applications of high voltage electron microscopy in various branches of science (Abstract) **21**, 263(1973); **22**, 129 (1974)

HUMPHRIES, D. W.: Particle size measurement and a new semi-automatic recording eyepiece micrometer, **15**, 267 (1966)

HUMPHRIES,D.W.: The contributions of Henry Clifton Sorby(1826-1908) to microscopy, **15**, 351 (1967)

HUNN, W.: A new electro-optical system for quantitative image analysis, **19**, 205 (1971)

HUNN, W.: see Ellis, S.G., **23**,127 (1975)

HUNN W.: Microstructural analysis by photometer and TV image analysis, (Abstract) **24**, 316 (1976)

HUNS, M., et al.: Self-setting detection systems incorporating two dimensional feature outline correction,(Abstract)**20**,299(1971)

HUSAIN, O.A.N.: Simple parameter scanning for malignant cells with the Quantimet cytoscreen, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)

HYDE,P., et al.: A new medium resolution SEM, **20**, 255 (1972)

'INCHMAHOME':Polaroid spectacles, **8**, 159 (1951)

ISINGS, J.: Combined fluorescence

dichroism and polarization microscopy of cotton fibres under stress, **15**, 71 (1966)

IYER, S.: see S. Morrow, **35**, 273 (1987)

JACKS, T. J.: see Hebert, J. J., **20**, 161 (1972)

JACKS, T.J., L.L. MULLER and W.J. EVANS: Time requirement for chemical dehydration of tissues with 2.2-dimethoxypropane for microscopy, **29**, 137 (1981)

JACKS,T.J.:see Yatsu,L.Y.,**27**, 61, 107 (1979)

JACOBS,M.H.: Metallurgical applications of EMMA,(Abstract) **21**,263 (1973)

JACOBS, W.J.: Detachable rotating stage, **9**, 210 (1953)

JAGER, A.: see Jongerius, A., **20**, 243 (1972)

JAMIESON, D.: Cross section of mosquito proboscis, **10**,223(1955)

JANICEK, L.: Biological ultraviolet microscopy, **15**, 500 (1967)

JARMAN, C.G., et al.: Abaca (Manila hemp) for paper making,**18**,123 (1970)

JARVIS, R.: An unconventional pocket microscope, **11**, 8,70(1956)

JARVIS, R.A.: Computer controlled scanning optical microscope, **22**, 247 (1974)

JARVIS, R.A.: Focus optimisation criteria for computer image processing, **24**, 163 (1976)

JEFFREY, J., et al.: High speed x-ray microanalysis using image analysis techniques, (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)

JEFFREY, J., et al.: see Gardner, G.M., (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)

JENKINS, A.E.: Lubrication, **5**,149 (1943)

JENNINGS, J.B.: A simple camera for photographing living organisms, **8**, 252 (1951)

JENNINGS, J. B.: Empty magnification, **9**, 51 (1952)

JENNINGS, J.B.: Method for the controlled flattening of whole mounts during fixation, **11**, 297 (1958)

JESSE, A., et al.: Application of quantitative area analysis to composite materials, **16**, 115 (1968)

JESSE, A., et al.: Quantitative image analysis in microscopy, a review, **19**, 21 (1971)

JESSE, A., et al.: Quantitative image analysis in the field of nuclear materials, **19**, 65(1971)

JESSE, A., et al.: Information sources in image analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 426 (1971)

JESSE, A.: Automatic image analysis, **24**, 1 (1976)

JESSE, A.: A review of automatic image analysis, **22**, 1 (1974)

JESSE, A.: Bibliography on automatic image analysis (1973-1975), **24**, 65 (1976)

JESSE, A.: Information sources in automatic image analysis, **22**, 81 (1974)

JEWELL, A.L.: Daphnia pulex, **4**,69 (1940)

JOB, H.S.: Drum-microscopes,**8**,319 (1952)

JOCK, C.P.: Quantitative optical reflectance as a measure of percent fiber in graphite composites, **34**, 347 (1986)

JOEBSTL, J. A.: Preparation of

clean crystal surfaces by vacuum cleavage for electron microscopy studies, **13**, 260 (1963)

JOHANSSON, S.: Image analysis in quality control of steel, (Abstract) **19**, 431(1971);**20**,83(1972)

JOHNSON, R. B.: see W. F. Wills, **33**, 201 (1985)

JOHNSTON, E.M., et al.: Computer analysis of phytoplankton cell images, **24**, 181 (1976)

JOLLEY, H.L.: see Elliott, F.B., **15**, 127 (1966)

JONES, E.J.: 7TMC technology for fine powder analysis, (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)

JONES, E.J.: Practical aspects of counting asbestos on the Millipore 7TMC **23**, 93 (1975)

JONES,F.,et al.:A simple pressure hotstage,(Abstract) **23**,265(1975)

JONES, F. T.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1963)

JONES, F. T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of racemic allantoin, **14**, 271(1964)

JONES, F. T.: Dispersion and refractive index determinations by means of an annular wedge interference filter, **14**,440,497(1965)

JONES, F.T.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)

JONES, F. T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of gentisic acid, **15**, 63 (1966)

JONES, F. T.: Refractive index determination for liquids by crystal rotation, **15**, 309 (1967)

JONES, F. T.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of $FeNH_4(SO_4)_23H_2O$, **15**, 480(117)* (1967)

JONES, F.T.: Fusion techniques in chemical microscopy, **16**,37(1968)

JONES, F.T.: Two apparent exceptions to Abbe's theory of resolution **16**, 4 (1968)

JONES, F. T.: Liquid refractive index measurement utilizing the rotating stage scale, **18**, 267 (1970)

JONES, F. T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of three phases of mannitol, **18**, 279 (1970)

JONES, F. T.: A fiber rotating device, **18**, 275 (1970)

JONES, F.T.: A light and SEM look at enzyme-damaged wheat starch, **18**, 333 (Abstract) 294 (1970)

JONES, F. T.: Some observations made with a spectrum projected into the plane of the object, **20**, 319 (Abstract) 295 (1972)

JONES, F. T.: The optical and crystallographic properties of strontium dipicolinate tetrahydrate, $SrC_7H_3NO_4H_2O$, (Abstract)**20**, 295 (1972); **20**, 327 (1972)

JONES, F.T.: Exploring rice straw by scanning electron microscopy, **23**, 37 (1975)

JONES, F. T., et al.: The optical and crystallographic properties of m-nitrobenzoic acid,**23**,1(1975)

JONES, F. T.: "Queer" quartz, jadeite and lawsonite, **35**, 1 (1987)

JONES, M., et al.: An application of microscopical fusion methods, **14**, 264 (1964)

JONES, M. P.: Mineralogical factors in the design and assessment of mineral treatment processes, **28**, 57 (1980)

JONES, O.R.: Solar microscope, **5**, 25 (1942)

JONES, SIR. B.H.: Correspondence, **4**, 303 (1941)

JONES, SIR. B. H.: Darkening of Canada Balsam, **11**, 72 (1956)

JONES, T.: The preparation of ultrathin ceramic petrological sections by semi-automatic methods, **14**, 200 (1964)

JONGERIUS, A., et al.: The application of the Quantimet 720 in soil micromorphometry, **20**, 243 (1972)

JULIAN, Y., et al.: Identification of asbestos fibers by microscopical dispersion staining, **18**, 1 (1970)

JULIAN, Y., et al.: Accurate use of hot stages, **19**, 225 (1971)

KAHAN, V.L.: Pioneers of bacteriology, **1**, 165 (1938)

KAHAN, V.L.: Pioneers of bacteriology, **1**, 165 (1938), reprinted **35**, 341 (1987)

KAHAN,V.L.: Anoplura, **4**, 4(1940)

KANTZ, M.R.: A new application of dispersion staining, **14**,422(1965)

KANTZ, M. R., et al.: The physical, optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of diphenylsilanediol, **16**, 65 (1968)

KANWAR, K.C.: Pentosenucleic acid or ribosenucleic acid, **12**, 245 (1960)

KANWAR, K. C.: On the non-specificity of acid haematein test for the cytochemical detection of phosphalipids, **12**, 316 (1961)

KANWAR, K.C.: Chrome-osmium fixatives and the neutral lipids, **13**, 29 (1961)

KANWAR, K.C., et al.: "Flagellate non-flagellate" pseudoscorpion sperm, **16**, 373 (1968)

KANWAR, U.: Pseudochromosomes in pseudoscorpions, **15**, 203 (1966)

KANWAR, U.: Origin of spiral thread in the pseudoscorpion sperm, **16**, 369 (1968)

KANWAR, U.: see Kanwar, K.C., **16**, 373 (1968)

KAPP, R.O.: Techniques and applications of polien studies, (Abstract) **24**, 321 (1976)

KAPUR, S.P.: Cytochemical studies on the developing oocytes of the gastropod, Helisoma duryi eudiscus (Pilsbry), **18**, 109 (1970)

KAPUR, S.P.: Storage of calcium in the tissues of the aquatic pulmonate, Helisoma duryi eudiscus (Pilsbry), **18**, 139 (1970)

KAY,R.G.: Microscopes in Uruguay, **7**, 81 (1948)

KAYE, B.H.: see Dinner, P.J.C., **19**, 77 (1971)

KELLER, H.E.: Quantitative determination of surface topography by light microscopy(Abstract) **20**,289 (1972)

KELLER, H.E.: Quantitative determination of surface topography by light microscopy **21**, 59 (1973)

KELLER, H. E., et al.: Standardization in the design of microscopes, **25**, 169 (1977)

KELLY, M.D., et al.: Applications of image analysis to radioisotopic heat source programs, (Abstract) **20**,305(1972);**20**,341(1972)

KELLY, T., et al.: Performance trials on the Quantimet 360 high speed routine steel inclusions analyzer,(Abstract) **19**,430(1971)

KELLY, T., et al.: Preliminary evaluation of the Quantimet 360

inclusion and grain size classifier, **20**, 21 (1972)

KELLY, T., et al.: A comparison between conventional scanning microdensitometry and high speed full field densitometry using video scanning techniques, (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)

KELLY, T., et al.: The application of the Quantimet 360 in steel quality control, (Abstract) **20**, 304 (1972)

KELLY, T., et al.: The requirements of a high speed image analysis system for quality control in the steel industry, (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972)

KELLY, T., et al.: Application of the Quantimet 720 in the monitoring of particulate pollutant, (Abstract) **21**, 249 (1973)

KELSEY, P. A.: A use for an old camera front, **3**, 145 (1939)

KENDALL, R.: Quantitative microscopy, **4**, 258 (1941)

KERFOOT, E.: see Watson, J.H.L., (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)

KERR, J.: Foraminifera, **1**, 67 (1937)

KERR, J.: Chlamydomonas, **1**, 149 (1938)

KERR, J.: Development of the chick to end of third day, **3**, 198, 224, 240 (1939)

KERR, J.: Mucor, **4**, 45 (1940)

KESSLER, J.R.: Changes in optical properties of chrysotile during acid leaching, **31**, 165 (1983)

KESSLER, L. W., et al.: An operational acoustic microscope (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)

KESSLER, L.W.: Sonic microscopy for materials research and analysis (Abstract) **24**, 313 (1976)

KILBOURN, J.H.: see T.J. Hopen, **33**, 1, (1985)

KILBOURN, J.H. and W.C. McCrone: Fusion methods identification of inorganic explosives, **33**, 73 (1985)

KING, J. E.: see Kubic, T.A., **31**, 213 (1983)

KINGSBURY, K.J.: Examination and high speed photography of moving particles in a darkground field, **10**, 42 (1954)

KINGSBURY, K.J.: Design of a lamp adaptable to all types of microscopy, **10**, 99 (1954)

KIRCHGESSNER, W.G.: Comparative dispersion staining using a modified comparison microscope, **15**, 511 (148)* (1967)

KIRKPATRICK, A. F.: see Rochow, T.G., **15**, 177 (1966)

KIRKPATRICK, J.: Polystyrene resins for mounting, **4**, 210 (1940)

KISS, F.: Stereoscopic effects, **12**, 304 (1960)

KLEIN, I.: Objectives as condensers, **7**, 25 (1948)

KLEIN, I.: Some requirements for matching eyepieces for high power binocular microscopes, **12**, 178 (1960)

KNIGHTS, P.M., et al.: Design and development of a simple SEM, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)

KNOWLES, W.R.: see Gibbons, J.M., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971); **20**, 1 (1972)

KOBILINSKY, L.: see P. E. Moroz, **33**, 37 (1985)

KOFLER, A.: Hot stage methods for the identification of organic compounds, **14**, 239 (1964)

KOHLBECK, J.A., et al.: The optical properties of hexanitrobibenzyl (HNBB) and 3-methyl-2'4,4', 6,6'-pentanitrodiphenylmethane (M

PDM) **20**, 233 (1972)

KOHLBECK, J. A., et al.: Microscopical analysis of graphite fiber reinforced epoxy matrix laminates, **25**, 161 (1977)

KOHLBECK, J.A.: Polarized Light Studies of Nitrocellulose, **27**, 67 (1979)

KOHLBECK, JOSEPH: Spindle stage studies on HMX and AP, **30**, 249 (1982)

KOHLBECK, J.A., et al.: Twinning of β-cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine (HMX), **22**, 169 (1974)

KORDAN, H.A.: Cellophane - tape for making rapid permanent squash preparations of plant material, **24**, 243 (1976)

KORDAN, H.A.: Durability of an aceto-orcein fast green stain mixture, **22**, 219 (1974)

KORPEL, A.: see Kessler, L.W., (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)

KOTTES ANDREWS, B. A., et al.: Visual evidence of bonding between thermoplastic polymers and knitted cotton fabrics, **21**, 161 (1973)

KOUHOUPT, R.: A motor driven, rotating microscope stage, **13**, 265 (1963)

KRC, J.: A solvate of pyrvinium pamoate, evidence for clathration, **18**, 287 (1970)

KRC, J. Jr., et al.: Crystallographic properties of chalcocomycin I, **23**, 15 (1975)

KRC, J. Jr.,: Crystallographic properties of flufenamic acid, [N-(α,α,α, trifluoro-m-tolyl) anthranilic acid] (Abstract) **24**,306 (1976); **31**, 25 (1977)

KRESS, R. B.: see M. C. Etter, **33**, 23 (1985)

KREWER, J.A.: see J.R. Millette, **35**, 311 (1987)

KRUEGER, D.A.: see H.L. Garrett, **35**, 33 (1987)

KUBIC, T. A.: Determination of d- and/or l-propoxyphene, **29**, 161 (1981)

KUBIC. T. A. et al.: Forensic analysis of colorless textile fibers by fluorescence microscopy, **31**, 213 (1983)

KUHN, R.J.: Dispersion staining, Part II, **14**, 39 (1963)

KUHN, R.J.: Microscopic identification of crystals in human tissue, **14**, 411 (1965)

KUHNERT-BRANDSTÄTTER,M.:The study of isomorphism by microchemical methods, **14**, 223 (1964)

KUHNERT-BRANDSTÄTTER, M., et al.: Experience in hot-stage microscopy of inorganic compounds, **16**, 257 (1968)

LAING, D. K.: see Hartshorne, A. W., **32**, 11 (1984)

LAING, D. K.: see J.M. Wilkinson, **35**, 233 (1987)

LAMBERT, W.E.: Infinity corrected microscope, **14**, 482 (1965)

LAMBETH, A.J.: Methods used for the preparation of snow and ice for microscopical examination, **8**, 126 (1951)

LANGFORD, S. A.: A general equation for estimating refractive indices of Cargille liquids at various temperatures and wavelengths, **26**, 167 (1978)

LANGFORD,STEPHEN A.: Refractive-index profile of a tephra sample from the 18 May 1980 eruption of Mt. St. Helens, **30**, 81 (1982)

LARK, P.D.: A cell for orthogonal illumination, **14**, 301 (1965)

LARK, P.D.: A semi-automatic particle counter, **15**, 1 (1965)

LAWRENCE, E.: Thoughts about 35 mm photomicrography, **12**, 180(1960)

LAWRENCE, E.: Eyepiece cups, **12**, 247 (1960)

LAWRENCE, J. V.: Numerical aperture of substage condenser, **12**, 214 (1960)

LAWRENCE, J.V.: Lamp graticule, **12**, 279 (1960)

LAWRENCE, J.V.: Aperture stops of a substage condenser, **12**, 315(1961)

LAWRENCE, E.: Tool clips, **9**, 3(1952)

LAWS, S.G.: Correspondence, **3**, 20 (1939)

LAWSON, D.F.: Daphnia pulex, **9**, 13 (1952)

LAWSON, D.F.: Empty magnification, **9**, 25 (1952)

LEA, C.H.: "Micrographia", **1**, 136 (1937)

LECHNER, G.: see Schindle, K.P., (Abstract) **19**, 426 (1971); **20**, 217 (1972)

LEE, K. S.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379 (1965)

LEE, K.S.: see Jones, F.T., **15**, 63 (1966); **18**, 279 (1970)

LEE, R.H.: Microscopy techniques in corrosion research, **35**, 19 (1987)

LENDRUM, A.C.: Polystyrene resins for mounting, **4**, 210 (1940)

LENKE, J. W.: see Domegala, R.F., **15**, 492 (1967)

LESTER, J.: An easily constructed slide tray, **10**, 104 (1954)

LESTER, J.: John Ralfs, **10**, 165(1955)

LESTER, J.: A meccanno turntable, **10**, 242 (1955)

LEV, E.: The PDS-200 inspection system, (Abstract) **24**, 314 (1976)

LEVENBOOK, L.: An accurate gas thermostat, **3**, 265 (1939)

LEVENBOOK, L.: Outline for the study of insect histology, **4**, 212 (1940)

LEVI-SETTI, R.: see Escovitz, W.H., (Abstract) **24**, 315 (1976)

LEVY, J. D., et al.: A simplified approach to quantitative image analysis, (Abstract) **24**, 316(1976)

LEWIS, J.: see Scullion, H.J., **16**, 12 (1968)

LIGTEN, R. F. van: Holographic microscopy and small particles, **16**, 349 (1968)

LINDON, P. H.: The use of image analysis in assessment of growth and separation of deoxidation products in steel, **16**, 137(1968)

LINSSEN, E. F.: The accurate recording of colour in photomicrography, **1**, 7 (1937)

LINSSEN, E.F.: Notes on low-power stereoscopic photomicrography, **1**, 57 (1937)

LINSSEN, E. F.: On insecta, **1**, 87 (1937)

LINSSEN, E. F.: Bacillus prodigiosus, **1**, 96 (1937)

LINSSEN, E.F.: On insecta, **1**, 115 (1937)

LINSSEN, E.F.: Araneae, **1**, 141 (1938)

LINSSEN, E. F.: E. M. Nelson on stereoscopic images, **6**, 21(1946)

LINSSEN, E.F.: Evolution of tilting stage, **6**, 104 (1946); **6**, 116 (1947)

LINSSEN, E.F.: Printing frame for

stereotransparencies, 6,10 (1946)

LINSSEN, E.F.: Johannes Goedaert, 6, 148 (1947)

LINSSEN, E. F.: Some Antwerp microscopists, 7, 31 (1948)

LINSSEN,E.F.:Simultaneous stereoscopic photomicrography, 7, 127 (1949)

LINSSEN, E.F.: Microscopists and stereoscopy, 8, 1 (1950)

LIVA, M., et al.: Cargille PCB-Free Refractive Index Liquids, 27, 87 (1979)

LIVA, M.: Refractive index wavelength and temperature dependence, 29, 93 (1981)

LIVA, M.: New candidates for mounting media, 31, 231 (1983)

LLOYD, D.: Easily constructed hand microtome, 11. 96 (1957)

LLOYD,D.: Osmium tetroxide,11,159 (1957)

LLOYD,D.: Slide dispenser, 11,183 (1957)

LOCKE, J.: New developments in the forensic examination of glass, 32, 1 (1984)

LOCKE, J.: Grim - a semi-automatic device for measuring the refractive index of glass particles, 33, 169 (1985)

LOCKE, J.: A simple microscope illuminator for detecting the fluorescence of float glass surfaces, 35, 151 (1987)

LOCKE, J.: see J. M. Wilkinson, 35, 233 (1987)

LODGE, R.: Leaf fall, 1,110(1937) (1937)

LOEB, H.: Image analysis with the Micro-Videomat, (Abstract) 20,289 (1972)

LOEB, H.: UV microspectrophotometry, (Abstract) 20, 288 (1972)

LOONEY, P.: see Munden, P., (Abstract) 21, 250 (1973)

LORANT, M.: Expansion method for microsectioning, 8, 94 (1950)

LORANT, M.: Electron optical shadow method, 8, 236 (1951)

LORANT, M.: Mapping optical surfaces, 8, 286 (1952)

LORANT, M.: Microscope for radioactive materials, 9, 49 (1952)

LORANT,M.: Judging paint brushes, 9, 287 (1954)

LORANT, M.: Simple micromanipulator, 10, 49 (1954)

LORANT, M.: New, direct focusing ultraviolet microscope, 12, 200 (1960)

LORANT,M.: New stereoscope,13,245 (1962)

LORANT, M.: A remote control stereomicroscope, 13, 163 (1962)

LOVE, W.H.: An Image Enhancement Device for Incident Light Microscopy, 27, 25 (1979)

LOVELAND, R. P.: Characteristics and choice of photographic materials for photomicrography, 19,177 (1971)

LOVELAND, R. P. and Y. M. Centifanto: Mounting media for microscopy, 34, 181 (1986)

LOVERIDGE, B.A.,et al.:the microanalytical estimation of boron in steel using the $^{10}B(n,\alpha)^{7}Li$ reaction, 16, 105(1968)

LOW, A.D.M. and R.H. Nuttall: A note on early fossil wood sections from the Allen Thomson collection, 32, 23 (1984)

LOWE, F.C.: Correspondence, 4, 25 (1940)

LOWE, F. C.: Low power work, **5**, 7 (1942)

LOWRY, L. G.: The Brucke lens, **6**, 108 (1946)

LOWRY, L. G.: "Lawton" binocular; Powell 1/25th inch, **6**, 307 (1948)

LOWRY, L.G.: Postal clubs, **6**, 316 (1948)

LOWRY, L. G.: Phase principle in microscopy, **7**, 26 (1948)

LOWRY, L. G.: Substitute for 4-inch objective, **7**, 54 (1948)

LOWRY, L.G.: Converting to a Wenham binocular, **7**, 120 (1949)

LOWRY, L.G.: Drum-microscopes, **8**, 319 (1952)

LOWRY, L.G.: Fine adjustments, **10**, 223 (1955)

LOWRY, L. G.: An erecting glass, **10**, 332 (1956)

LOWRY, L. G.: A Beck fine adjustment, **10**, 333 (1956)

LOWRY, L. G.: Illuminating a Wenham binocular, **11**, 129 (1957)

LOWRY, L.G.: Simple selenite stage, **11**, 99 (1957)

LOWRY, L. G.: Wollaston camera lucida, **12**, 27 (1958)

LUBRAN, J.: Remounting diatom slides, **6**, 110 (1946)

Lukas, H. L.: see Aldinger, F., (Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)

LUSTER, E. A.: Phase microscope technique for refractive index determination of anisotropic particles at high magnification, **13**, 363 (1963)

LYCOS, T., et al.: Measurement of fast reaction rates using solid-state track recorders, **24**, 199 (1976)

LYCOS, T.: see Besant, C.B. (Abstract) **23**, 261(1975)

LYCOS, T.: see Rickard, I.C., (Abtract) **21**, 257(1973); **22**, 141(1974)

McARTHUR, J.: The Universal measuring eyepiece for the McArthur microscope, **18**, 60 (1970)

McCARTHY, C.: see Harris, S. C., (Abstract) **23**, 271 (1975)

McCARTHY, C.J.: see Martens, A.E., **26**, 187 (1978)

McCARTHY, C.: see Morton, R.R.A., **23**, 239(1975)

McCORMACK, J.: see Scullion, H.J., **16**, 12 (1968); **18**, 99 (1970)

McCRONE, W.C.: Some simple chemical experiments with the microscope, **13**, 201 (1962)

McCRONE, W. C.: Dispersion staining, (Part I) **13**, 311(1963); (Part II) **14**, 39 (1963)

McCRONE, W. C.: Optical crystallography, **14**, 60 (1963)

McCRONE, W. C.: An application of microscopical fusion methods, **14**, 264 (1964)

McCRONE, W.C.: Thermoelectric cold stage for the microscope, **14**, 395 (1965)

McCRONE, W.C.: see Teetsov, A.S., **15**, 13 (1965)

McCRONE, W. C.: Obituary: Frits Zernike, **15**, 160 (1966)

McCRONE, W.C.: RMS-Chicago-66, **15**, 239 (196)

McCRONE, W.C.: Clean room microscopy, **17**, 77 (1969)

McCRONE, W. C.: Measuring the refractive indices of subnanogram particles, **17**, 83 (1969)

McCRONE, W. C.: Thermal behavior

of TNT, **18**, 257 (1970)

McCRONE, W.C.: see Julian, Y.,**18**, 1 (1970);**19**, 225 (1971)

McCRONE, W. C.: Ultramicro-miniaturization of microchemical tests, **19**, 235 (1971)

McCRONE, W.C.: see Forlini, A.L., **19**, 243 (1971)

McCRONE, W.C.: A compact schlieren microscope, **20**, 309 (Abstract) 292 (1972)

McCRONE, W. C.: Determination of asbestos by dispersion staining, (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)

McCRONE,W.C.: The new Zeiss Axiomat, **21**, 167 (1973)

McCRONE,W.C.: Applications of the schlieren microscope, (Abstract) **21**, 254 (1973)

McCRONE, W. C.: see Dodd, J., **23**, 89 (1975)

McCRONE, W. C.: Determination of n_D,n_F and n_C by dispersion staining, **23**, 213 (1975)

McCRONE, W.C.: A new dispersion staining objective, **23**, 221(1975)

McCRONE, W.C.: Fasoldt rulings, **25**, 89 (1977)

McCRONE, W,C,: see Keller, H.E., **25**, 169 (1977)

McCRONE, W.C.: Asbestos detection in the U.S., **25**, 251 (1977)

McCRONE, W.C.: Identification of asbestos by polarized light microscopy, **25**, 251(1977)

McCRONE, W.C.: Characterization of human hair by light microscopy (Abstract) **24**, 304; **25**, 15(1977)

McCRONE, W.C.: Dispersion staining colors, **26**, 109 (1978)

McCRONE, W.C., et al.: Dispersion Staining in the IR and UV, **27**, 75 (1979)

McCRONE,W.C.: Inter/Micro-79, **27**, 117 (1979)

McCRONE, W. C.: Exposure Control in Photomicrography, **28**,23(1980)

McCRONE, W.C.: Light Microscopical Study of the Turin "Shroud" I, **28**, 105 (1980)

McCRONE, W.C.: Light Microscopical Study of the Turin "Shroud" II, **28**, 115 (1980)

McCRONE,W.C.: Inter/Micro-80, **28**, 153 (1980)

McCRONE, W.C.: Light Microscopical Study of the Turin "Shroud" III, **29**, 19 (1981)

McCRONE,W.C.: Inter/Micro-81, **29**, 169 (1981)

McCRONE, W. C.: Soil comparison and identification of constituents, **30**, 17 (1982)

McCRONE, W.C.: Microanalytical tools and techniques for the characterization, comparison and identification of particulate (trace) evidence, **30**, 105 (1982)

McCRONE, W.C.: Particle characterization by PLM, **30**, 185(1982)

McCRONE,W.C.: Inter/Micro-82, **30**, 197 (1982)

McCRONE, W. C.: Particle characterization by PLM (Part II) **30**, 315 (1982)

McCRONE, W. C.: Particle characterization by PLM (Part III: crossed polars), **31**, 187 (1983)

McCRONE, W.C.: Trick photomicrography, **31**, 245 (1983)

McCRONE, W. C.: see Rimkus, M., **31**, 263 (1983)

McCRONE W.C.: Inter/Micro-84, **32**, 163 (1984)

McCRONE, W.C.: Use of Aroclors® in microscopy, **32**, 277 (1984)

McCRONE, W.C.: Cornell microscopy - a report, **32**, 289 (1984)

McCRONE, W.C.: see J. Kilbourn, **33**, 73 (1985)

McCRONE, W.C.: Unit operations - PLM, **33**, 121 (1985)

McCRONE, W. C.: Inter/Micro-85, **33**, 203 (1985)

McCRONE, W.C.: Routine detection and identification of asbestos, **33**, 273 (1985)

McCRONE, W.C.: George William White (1925-1981), **33**, 287 (1985)

McCRONE, W. C.: Inter/Micro-86, **34**, 243 (1986)

McCRONE, W. C.: Solubility, recrystallization and microchemical tests on nanogram single particles, **34**, 1986)

McCRONE, W.C.: Authenticity study of a possible Manet painting, **35**, 173 (1987)

McDONALD, D. J.: The Timbrell split image principle applied to TV imaging,(Abstract)**20**,294(1972)

McGRATH, R. A.: Chambered microscope slide, **12**, 57 (1958)

McGRAW, H. R.: A microscopical method for measuring amplitudes and rates of vibration, (Abstract)**20**, 294(1972);**20**,369(1972)

McHUGH, G.F.: see Kohlbeck, J.A., (Abstract) **24**, 309 (1976); **25**,161 (1977)

McINNES, C. A. J.: see Loveridge, B.A., **16**, 105 (1968)

McKAY, H.C.: Letter to Editor, **5**, 149 (1943)

McKIERNAN, P.V., et al.: Simplifications of particle size calculations, **28**, 29 (1980)

McLAUGHLIN,R.B.: Amateur investigations of the foraminifera with the stereomicroscope, **14**, 117 (1963); **14**, 123 (1964)

McLAUGHLIN,R.B.: Amateur investigations of miocene arthropods from the Mojave Desert, California, **15**, 96 (1966)

McLAUGHLIN, R.B.: Diatom microscopy: White-dot, black-dot, **34**, 361 (1986)

McLAUGHLIN, R.B.: Diatom microscopy: Mounting media — some preliminary comments, **34**, 285 (1986)

McLAUGHLIN, R.B.: Microscopy review: Laboratoire d'Étude des diatomées, **34**, 47 (1986)

McLAUGHLIN, R.B.: Corethon criophilum Castracane: description, **34**, 51 (1986)

McLAUGHLIN, R.B.: Diatom microscopy:References for diatom study, **34**, 121 (1986)

McLAUGHLIN, R. B.: A triple alliance in optics, **35**, 61 (1987)

McLAUGHLIN, R.B.: Diatom microscopy: Reprint review, **35**, 93 (1987)

McLAUGHLIN, R.B.: Diatom microscopy: Resting spores and Commercially prepared slides, **35**, 197 (1987)

McLAUGHLIN, R.B.: Diatom microscopy: Is it a diatom?, **35**, 303 (1987)

McMASTER, G.W.: Pattern recognition instrumentation for medical applications, **16**, 44 (1968)

MACE, H.: Butterfly colours, **3**, 88 (1939)

MAIESE, W.M.: see M.J.Mroczenski-Wildey, **33**, 43 (1985)

MALIES, H.: A laboratory standard microscope for the measurement of hardness impressions, **26**,93(1978)

MALIES, H.M.: Modernisation of an old microscope, **4**, 307 (1941)

MALIES, H.M.: Examination of metals, **5**, 225 (1944)

MALIES, H.M.: Microscopes of Powell and Lealand, **6**, 95 (1946); **6**, 165 (1947)

MALIES, H. M.: Objectives by Powell and Lealand, **6**, 327 (1948)

MALIES, H.M.: Lamp for phase contrast, **7**, 13, 51 (1948)

MALIES, H. M.: Hints on photomicrography for the entomologist, **7**, 291, 312 (1950)

MALIES, H. M.: Photomicrography for entomologists, **8**, 36, 98 (1950); **8**, 176 (1951)

MALIES, H. M.: Identifying and printing photomicrographs, **9**, 59 (1952)

MALIES, H.M.: The microscope during the last hundred years, **10**, 113, 149 (1954)

MALIES, H. M.: Slow fine adjustments, **10**, 304 (1956)

MALIES, H.M.: Henri Ferdinand van Heurck, **13**,113(1961);**13**,176(1962)

MALIES, H.M.: Notes on the microscope, **14**,257(1964);**14**,351(1965)

MALIES, H. M.: The fluorescence microscope of Carl Zeiss (Oberkochen), **15**, 7 (1966)

MALIES, H. M.: Flatters and Garnett Ltd., **15**, 30 (1966)

MALIES, H.M.: Notes on the microscope-III, **15**, 37 (1966)

MALIES, H.M.: A new microscope reviewed, **15**, 57 (1966)

MANIAR, G.N., et al.: Evaluation of the effects of chemistry and grain size on the transverse mechanical properties of 18-Ni-maraging steel, **16**, 50 (1968)

MANIAR, G.N., et al.: Application of electron probe microanalysis in specialty steel research, **16**, 311 (1968)

MANNING, G.J.: Sex-determination in the honey bee, **7**, 175,209,237, 259 (1949); **7**, 303, 329 (1950);**8**, 7, 63, 129 (1950); **8**, 176 (1951)

MANNING, F. J.: Cytogenetics of the honey bee, **9**, 93 (1952)

MANNING, F. J.: Is there double reduction of the number of chromosomes during maturation of the Oocyte in the honey bee (Apis Mellifera)? **10**, 38 (1954)

MANNING, F. J.: Schizogregarines infesting Laemophloeus ferrugineus, Steph., **10**, 73, 92(1954);**10**, 29 (1955)

MANNING F.J.: Structure and function of the Spermatheca in sawflies, wasps, and bees, **10**, 282, 318 (1956); **11**, 29, 53 (1956);**11**, 91, 145 (1957)

MARSON, J.E.: Note on Hydra fusca in a stream and on making mounted preparations, **8**, 144 (1951)

MARSON, J. E.: Hydra fusca, **9**, 4 (1952)

MARSON, J.E.: Centering table for slide mounting, **9**, 117 (1953)

MARSON,J.E.: Balsam bottle, **9**,212 (1953)

MARSON J. E.: Safranin stained whole mounts, **12**, 290 (1960)

MARSON, J. E.: Fast green-stained whole mounts, **12**, 309 (1961)

MARSON, J. E.: Double-stained, hard-cut botanical sections, **13**,1 (1961)

MARSON, J. E.: How to make preparations of zoological materials, **13**, 46, 125 (1961)

MARTENS, A.E., et al.: New dimension in automatic image analysis with FAS-11, **26**, 187 (1978)

MARTIN, E.P.: Proof in criminal cases by means of microscopical evidence, **17**, 111 (1969)

MARTIN, R.: see Albright, J., **26**, 15 (1978)

MARTON,H.B.: Perspex, **6**,307(1946)

MARTON, H.B.: Rowland and Michelson, **6**, 278 (1947)

MARWAHA, P.: Morphology cytochemistry and role of Sertoli cells in the testes of domestic duck, **17**, 133 (1969)

MASON, D.M.: Technique for embedment of fragile particles, **15**,388 (22)* (1967)

MASRI, M. S.: The optical properties and crystallographic properties of racemic allantoin, **14**,271 (1964)

MASRI, M.S.: see Jones, F.T., **15**, 63 (1966)

MATHER, S. R.: see Skalla, D.W., **23**, 55 (1975)

MEADWAY, F.W.: Negative exposure, and light, **3**, 203 (1939)

MEADWAY, F. W.: Polarisers and definition, **8**, 82 (1950); **8**, 133 (1951)

MEAKIN, S. H.: Mounting moth and butterfly wing scales, **3**,17(1939)

MEAKIN, S. H.: The study of diatoms, **3**, 152,187,209,239(1939);**4**, 8, 50 (1940)

MEAKIN, S. H.: How to study diatoms, **13**,61,86(1961);**13**,212(1962)

MEIJER, D. J.: Schuitema: Wire or shadow contrast, **11**, 45 (1956)

MEILEY, S.L., et al.: Application of the SEM to the study of metal fractures, **26**, 143 (1978)

MEILEY, S. L.,: Optical, SEM and TEM study of transformed steel structures, **27**, 41 (1979)

MERLIN, A.A.C.E.: Hints to beginners, **7**, 282, 318 (1950)

MERLIN, A.A.C.E.: Efficient manipulation of the microscope, **8**, 31 (1950); **8**, 121, 227 (1951)

"MICRO": Stage forceps,**9**,42(1952)

"MICRON": Adjusting old microscopes, **4**, 23 (1940)

"MICRON": Pond-life by polarized light, **4**, 83 (1940)

MERTZ,M.:Quantitative image analysis in medicine and biology, **19**, 41 (1971)

MEULEN, ter V.: see Aus, H.,**24**,39 (1976)

MEYER, E.W., et al.: A method of preparing a sample for microscopical scanning and its application to cervical cytology, (Abstract) **19**, 436 (1971); **19**, 327 (1971)

MEYER,E.W.: The problems of specimen preparation for quantitative analysis of particles, (Abstract) **23**, 267 (1975)

MEYERS, N.L.: see Schnieder,C.L., **15**, 414 (51)* (1967)

MEYERS, N. and H. Duggan: Köhler illumination as a central theme in a microscopy course for young people, **31**, 89 (1983)

MIDGLEY, H. G.: Use of the petrographic microscope in the identification of cement types, (Abstract) **23**, 267 (1975)

MILBY, T.H.: Softening refractory material for histological study - a bibliography of techniques, **24**, 237 (1976)

MILLARD, W. J.: Pond life net, **6**, 194 (1947)

MILLER, A.K.H.: A device to allow automatic scanning of irregular areas on the Quantimet image analysing computer, **24**, 275(1976)

MILLER, C. S.: Isophotometry with an optical scanning microscope, (Abstract) **20**, 291 (1972)

MILLER, J.J.: see Ashraf, M., **26**, 35 (1978)

MILLETTE, J.R.: Asbestos column; Asbestos in water, **34**, 371 (1986)

MILLETTE, J.R. and J.J. Smith: Asbestos column; Calibration of the electron diffraction camera constant, **35**, 107 (1987)

MILLETTE, J.R.: Asbestos column; Electron diffraction of asbestos, **35**, 207 (1987)

MILLETTE, J.R. and J.A. Krewer: Asbestos column; A reference list of microscopical methods for the measurement of asbestos, **35**, 311 (1987)

MILLS, F.W.: Some useful dodges, **1**, 48 (1937)

MINIUTTI, V.P.: Applications of reflected light and fluorescence microscopy in studies of the degradation of uncoated and coated wood surfaces, **15**, 367(4)*(1967)

MINIUTTI, V.P.: Reflected-light and scanning electron microscopy of ultra-violet irradiated redwood surfaces, **18**, 61 (1970)

MITTAL, O.P.: Karyological studies on the Indian spiders VIII. Chromosomes in the male germ cells of three species of the genus Oxyopes, Family Oxyopidae, **18**, 313 (1970)

MOELLRING, F.K.: The Zeiss Tessovar, a new concept in photomacrography, **19**, 171 (1971)

MOFFETT, J.W.: Fish scales, **9**, 32 (1952)

MOHAN,H.A.: Exchange of material, **8**, 213 (1951)

MORAN, B.R. and J.F. Moran: An inexpensive digital temperature monitoring device for the "Poor microscopist's hotstage", **35**, 291 (1987)

MORAN, J.F.: see Moran, B.R., **35**, 291 (1987)

MORIN, C.R.: see Meiley,S.L., **26**, 143 (1978)

MORIN, C.R. AND B.L. Gabriel: The role of SEM in fatigue fracture analysis, **30**, 139 (1982)

MOROZ, P.E. and L. Kobilinsky: The detection of quinine in tissue sections by fluorescence microscopy, **33**, 37 (1985)

MOROZ, P. R.: A contact cap on common objectives for fluorescence microscopy of living organs, **35**, 135 (1987)

MORROW, S.I.: A DTA light-photometer polarizing microscope system for hot stage microscopy, **21**, 29 (1972)

MORROW, S.I.: Microscopical combustion studies of nitrocellulose thin films in pressurized capillary tubes, **21**, 229 (1973); (Abstract) **21**, 260(1973)

MORROW, S.I.: Catalytic study of lead salicylate modified nitrocellulose, **20**, 341 (1974)

MORROW, S. I.: Microscopical comparison of the condensed phase behavior of nitrocellulose having different degrees of nitration, **22**, 349 (1974)

MORROW, S.I.: Microscopical study of the role of free radical processes in the thermal decomposition of nitrocellulose, **24**, 227 (1976)

MORROW, S. I.: A new microscopi-

cally measurable parameter for polymeric film characterization during decomposition,23,157(1975)

MORROW, S.I.: The strange iodide effect in nitrocellulose (Abstract) 24, 305 (1976)

MORROW, S.I.: Bonding nitroguanidine to nitrocellulose films, 33, 187 (1985)

MORROW, S. and S. Iyer: Some newly observed properties of chloro and amino derivatives of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, 35, 273 (1987)

MORSE, J.F.: Ciné lenses for low power photomicrography, 1, 113 (1937)

MORTON, R. R. A.: The Bausch and Lomb QMS image analysis system (Abstract) 19, 431 (1971)

MORTON, R. R. A., et al.: A new image analysis instrument for on-line water or sewage treatment, (Abstract) 21, 246 (1973)

MORTON, R. R. A.: The Omnicon™ image analysis system in pollution control, (Abstract) 21, 246 (1973)

MORTON, R.R.A., et al.: The Omnicon™ pattern analysis system, 23, 339 (1975)

MORTON, R.R.A.: see Harris, S.C., (Abstract) 23, 271 (1975)

MOSS, HILARY: Universal optical bench, 9, 257 (1953)

MRAZEK, F.C.: An inert-atmosphere metallographic facility, 31, 235 (1983)

MROCZENSKI-WILDEY, M.J. et al.: Use of image analysis for the evaluation of Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro, 33, 43 (1985)

MULLER, L.: see Kuhnert-Brandstätter, M., 16, 257 (1968)

MULLER, L. L., et al.: Electron microscopical study of cotton fiber surfaces after purification treatments, 20, 143 (1972)

MULLER, Linda, L.: see Hebert, J.J., 23, 139 (1975)

MUNDEN, P., et al.: TMC analysis techniques for liquid-bourne contaminants (Abstract) 21,250(1973)

MURCOTT, R.: Lacquering small accessories, 3, 97 (1939)

MURCOTT, R.: Reducing the intensity of illumination, 7, 274(1949)

NAISBY, G.: Mr. Jarvis' microscope, 11, 70 (1956)

NAKAGAWA, J. L.: see Langford, S.A., 26, 167 (1978)

NAZARÉ, S., et al.: Quantitative investigations about the orientation and distribution of dispersed phases in multiphase materials, (Abstract) 19, 444(1971)

NAZARÉ, S., et al.: Image analysis in the material sciences (Abstract) 21, 255 (1973)

NAZARÉ, S., et al.: Automatic image analysis in materials science, 22, 39 (1974)

NAZARÉ, S., et al.: Stereometric image analysis - An experimental viewpoint (Abstract) 23,27'(1975)

NAZARÉ, S., et al.: Quantitative analysis of distribution and orientation of dispersed phases in multiphase materials, 21, 49 (1973)

NAZARETH, L.J.: see Fisher, C., 16, 95 (1968)

NEEDHAM, G. H.: Sectioning small sea urchin spines, 12, 243(1960)

NEEDHAM, G. H.: Microphotographs, 13, 52 (1961)

NEELY, J.E.: Preparation of bio-

logical specimens for quantitative autoradiography (Abstract) **20**, 290 (1972)

NELSON, J.B.: Characterisation of materials by x-ray microscopy, Part I, **19**, 347 (1971)

NEURATH,P.W.: Ultraviolet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, **14**, 141 (1964)

NEUWEILER,N.G.: The resolution of microscope objects, **3**, 51(1939)

NEUWEILER, N.G.: Darkground illumination and Rheinberg colour discs, some new and simple ideas, **3**, 81 (1939)

NEWMAN, B.: Microscopy in the forensic sciences, **15**, 528(1967)

NEWMAN, L. H.: Aberrations of rhopalocera, **3**, 28 (1939)

NEWMAN, L.H.: Contrasts in insect aberration, **3**, 137 (1939)

NEWMAN, L.H.: Breeding the giant Satwinidae in captivity, **3**, 195 (1939)

NEWMARCH, E.R.: Pond life notes: Vorticella, **1**, 27 (1937)

NEWMARCH, E.R.: "Oak-spangle" and "button" galls, **1**, 65 (1937)

NEWTON,C.A.: Photomicrography and fluid mounts, **4**, 111 (1940)

NICHOLAS, J. W.: Methyl benzoate, **6**, 108 (1947)

NICHOLAS, J. W.: Recording exposure data, **6**, 263 (1947)

NICHOLS, G.: Scotch magic tape® - an aid to the microscopist for dust examination, **33**, 247 (1985)

NIXON, W.C.: Fracturing of sand grains observed in the SEM (Abstract) **23**, 68 (1975)

NIXON, W. C.: Television scanning electron microscopy (Abstract)**21**, 247 (1973)

NORMAN, J. O.: see Ritchie, A.E., **17**, 179 (1969)

NORTHERN BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES: "Tube biology teaching mount", **5**, 77 (1942)

NUTTALL, R. H.: Andrew Pritchard, optican and microscope maker, **25**, 65 (1977)

NUTTALL, R. H.: The origins of geological microscopy, **25**, 245 (1977)

NUTTALL, R.H.: An early course in medical microscopy, **28**, 1 (1980)

NUTTALL, R.H.:An early microscope by John Benjamin Dancer of Manchester, **28**, 93 (1980)

NUTTALL, R. H.: see Low, A. D. Morrison, **32**, 23 (1984)

NYE, W.F.: Operational characteristics of an automated Bergsman microhardness tester,**14**,64(1963)

OBERHOLTZER, J. R.: see Maniar, G.N., **16**, 50 (1968)

O'DELL,J.A.: see Gracias,C.E. **17**, 161 (1969)

O'DONNELL,JULIA A.: see Albright, F.R., **30**, 267 (1982)

OFFER, THOS.J.: Nobert's rulings, **6**, 278 (1947)

OGDEN, T.L. et al.: Euparal and its use in measurement of asbestos, **34**, 173 (1986)

OGDEN, T.L.: see T. Shenton-Taylor, **34**, 161 (1986)

OLANIYAN, O.: An electron microscope study of the surface textures of quartz sand grains from a sandstone rockshelter, Mississippi, **33**, 91 (1985)

OLES, P.J.: Particle analysis and identification in the pharmaceutical industry, **26**, 41 (1978)

OLANIYAN, O.: Microscopical examination of construction stones at two early bronze age sites, south-east Dead Sea Graven, Jordan, 33, 255 (1985)

OLLIVER, C. W.: Nomogram "N. A.= n sin u", 5, 285 (1945)

ONDRACEK, G.: see Jesse,A.,16,115 (1968)

ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazaré,S., (Abstract) 19, 444 (1971)

ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazaré, S., 21, 49 (1973)

ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazaré, S. (Abstract) 21, 255(1973)

ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazaré, S., 22, 39 (1974)

ONDRACEK, G.: see Nazaré, S., 23, 271 (1975)

ORONSKY, A.L.: see M.J. Mroczenski-Wildey, 33, 43 (1985)

ORZECHOWSKI, A.: An optical microscopy method to display pigment agglomerates in polymer particles, 27, 5(1979)

ORZECHOWSKI, A.: Photomicrography of submicrometer size birefringent contaminants (or additives) in carbon black dispersions in polymer particles, 27, 133(1979)

OUDAR, J.: see Hasson, R., 19,307 (Abstract) 423 (1971)

OWENS, B.E.: Stage micrometer, 5, 95 (1942)

PADGITT, D.L.: A short history of the American microscope, 23, 165 (1975)

PALARDY, H.: An electric turntable, 4, 188 (1940)

PALENIK, S.: Microscopic trace evidence - the overlooked clue, 30, 93 (1982)

PALENIK, S.: Microscopic trace evidence - the overlooked clue (part II), 30, 163 (1982)

PALENIK, S.: Microscopic trace evidence - the overlooked clue (part III), 30, 281 (1982)

PALENIK, S.: Subnanogram microchemical tests for complex substances (Abstract) 24, 304(1976)

PALENIK, S.: Microscopic trave evidence - the overlooked clue (Part IV), 31, 1 (1983)

PALENIK, S.: Light microscopy of medullary microstructure in hair examination, 31, 129 (1983)

PALERMO, P. R.: see Kessler, L.W. (Abstract) 20, 299 (1972)

PALMER, C.: A single device for microscopical drawing,1,25(1937)

PALMER,C.: Why not a "Wenham"? 1, 48 (1937)

PALMER, C.: Devices with a dissecting stand, 1, 129 (1937)

PALMER, C.: A simple vertical illuminator for the concave mirror, 3, 127 (1939)

PALMER,C.: Correspondence: Bristol Microscopical Society, 4, 83 (1940)

PALMER, C.: Notes and News: Misnomers in microscopy,4,111(1940)

PALMER, C.: Seeing oneself under the microscope, 5, 56 (1942)

PALMER, K. J.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, 13, 346 (1963)

PALMER,K.J.: Optical and crystallographic properties of cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, 14, 379 (1965)

PALMER, K.J.: see Jones, F.T. 15, 480 (1967)

PANKHURST, E. T.: Letter to the Editor, **14**, 276 (1964)

PANKRATZ, H. S.: Porous plates in the punctae of a small Nitzchia, **14**, 1 (1961)

PAPARELLI,M.: see Tedeschi, G.G., **17**, 149 (1969)

PARK, E. D.: The Polanret™ microscope and some of its applications (Abstract) **24**, 307 (1976)

PARKER, M.E.: A P.M.S. member's notebook, **11**, 69 (1956)

PARKER, M.E.: "From my notebook", **11**, 270 (1958)

PARKER, M.E.: A direct reading metric micrometer, **13**, 118 (1961)

PARKER, M. E.: Trays for holding slides while drying, **13**,106(1961)

PARTRIDGE, B.: see Paxton, W.(Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)

PATRICK, J. W.: Some aspects of the microstructure of metallurgical coke, **27**, 139 (1979)

PATTERSON, J.H.: Thallium nitrate II **13**, 291 (1963)

PATTERSON, K.: see Jones, F. (Abstract) **23**, 265 (1975)

PAXTON, W., et al.: Image digitisation and analysis by conventional computers, (Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972)

PAXTON, W., et al.: see Kelly,T., (Abstract) **20**, 302 (1972); **20**,304 (1972)

PAYNE, B. O.: The image-splitting eyepiece, **14**, 217 (1964)

PAYNE, D. A.: Ceramic microscopy and the hardness microprobe, (Abstract) **24**, 312 (1976)

PAYNE, D.B.: A short history of the Watson Service microscope, **13**, 7 (1961)

PAYNE, D.: Apparatus and methods for microfishing, **12**, 7,29 (1958)

PEACH, J.A.: see Levy, J.D., (Abstract) **24**, 316 (1976)

PEARCE, T.H.: Multiple frequency laser interference microscopy: a new technique, **32**, 69 (1984)

PEARSON, D.: The application of the optical microscope in studies of the stabilisation of polyvinyl chloride, **16**, 243 (1968)

PECAR, M.: A simple relationship between a characteristic dimension and the relative surface of elemental particles, **17**,201(1969)

PEROU, M. L.: Diagnosis of iatrogenic foreign body granulomas with the polarizing microscope, (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)

PETERSON, B.J.: Microscopic identification of crystals in human tissue, **14**, 411 (1965)

PETRACO, N.: see Resua, R., **28**,51 (1980)

PETRACO, N.: The replication of hair cuticle scale patterns in melmounts®, **34**, 341 (1986)

PETRACO, N.: see DeForest, P.R., **35**, 249 (1987)

PETRACO, N.: see DeForest, P.R., **35**, 261 (1987)

PETZOW, G.: see Aldinger, F.,(Abstract) **19**, 429 (1971)

PHILLIPS, E. R.: see Stanistreet, J.F., **6**, 279 (1947)

PHOENIX, E.A.: Glass-writing pencil, **6**, 224 (1947)

PHOENIX, E. A.: Experiments in making fluid mounts, **12**,71(1958)

"PHOTOMICRO": Three developers, **9**, 16 (1952)

PICKLESIMER, M.L.: Anodizing for

controlled microstructural contrast by color, **15**, 472 (1967)

PICKWORTH, K. H.: Stereoscopic microscopy, **12**, 244 (1960)

PIETERS, L. A., et al.: The Quantimet Cytoscreen high speed research pattern recognition system for screening cervical smears, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)

PIPER, R.: Floating device for plankton net, **5**, 313 (1945)

PITTOCK, F. J.: Correspondence, **3**, 21 (1939)

PLOSS, R. S.: A method for the precise orientation of uniaxial crystal plates, **14**, 15 (1963)

PLOSS, R.S.: Orientation of solid state electro-optic Q-switchers, **16**, 70 (1968)

PLUTA, M.: Properties of the amplitude-contrast microscope with soot amplitude rings, **16**, 211(1968)

PLUTA, M.: Stereoscopic phase contrast microscope, **16**, 32(1968)

PLUTA, M.: A highly sensitive phase-contrast device, **17**, 235 (1969)

PLUTA, M.: A new polarization interference microscope, **18**, 113 (1970)

POLING, F. D., et al.: Special applications of interference transmission microscopy to textile fiber problems, **16**, 201(1968)

POLLARD, E.W.: Vertical illumination and glare, **7**, 310 (1950)

POLLARD, E.W.: Paraffin infiltration, **9**, 25 (1952)

POLLARD, E. W.: Small illuminators, **9**, 157 (1953)

POLLARD, E. W.: Bleaching balsam, **9**, 251 (1953)

POLLARD, E. W.: Centering the objective, **11**, 103 (1957)

POLLARD, E. W.: A pond query, **11**, 243 (1957); **11**, 281 (1958)

POLLARD, E. W.: An eyepiece cup, **12**, 222 (1960)

POPIELAS, M.: A phase and amplitude contrast investigation of reflecting materials, **20**, 101(1972)

PRICE, B.D.: Aerator for aquaria, **6**, 90 (1946)

PRITIKIN, W.B.: Microscopic structure of small diameter reconstituted collagen sausage casings, **23**, 103 (1975)

PRITIKIN, W. B.: Use of optical diffraction in the study of fibrous structures, (Abstract) **24**, 321 (1976)

"PTERON": The apple blossom weevil, **3**, 130 (1939)

PUGH, F.: Potassium acetate, **11**, 47 (1956)

PUGH, F.: Differential illumination, **1**, 109 (1937)

PULLMAN, R.L.: Simple microscope hot stage, **10**, 76 (1954)

QAQISH, A. Y., et al.: The effect of high gamma doses on the etching characteristics of cellulose nitrate, **26**, 155 (1978)

QUACKENBUSH, D. W.: The analysis and solution of two paper mill problems, **16**, 21 (1968)

QUACKENBUSH, D.W.: A simple technique for sharpening steel microtome knives, **17**, 55 (1969)

QUACKENBUSH, D.W.: Preparation of metal-shaded paper-making fibers **17**, 168 (1969)

QUACKENBUSH, D. W.: Selection of specific embedding resins and cutting techniques for the study of coated papers by light microscopy, **18**, 73 (1970)

QUACKENBUSH, D.W.: Critical 35 mm photomicroscopy, **23**, 195 (1975)

QUATE, C. F.: The scanning acoustic microscope (Abstract) **24**, 313 (1976)

QUINLAN, J. B.: A microscopic examination of small arms propellant, **14**, 385 (1965)

RAISON, C. E.: Water mounting medium, **5**, 264 (1945)

RAKOSY, A. W.: Daphnia, **35**, 133 (1987)

RALPH, B.: The role of automatic image analysis in the quantification of the microstructure of materials,(Abstract) **23**,271(1975)

RALPH, B.: see Slater, J., **24**, 25 (1976)

RAPPE, R.: Measurement of the principle refractive indices of oriented polymer films, **35**, 67 (1987)

RAUCH, F.C.: see Grabar,D.G., **18**, 241 (1970)

RAVENTOS-SUAREZ, C.: see Mroczenski-Wildey, M.J., **33**, 43 (1985)

REED, F.: Obituary: H.J. Grayson, **11**, 123 (1957)

REED,F.S.C.: Diatomite of Oamaru, New Zealand, 1874-1958,**12**,3(1958)

REEVE,W.F.: Correspondence, **4**, 82 (1940)

REFFNER, J.A.: see Bayard, M.,**17**, 287(1969)

REFFNER, J.A.: Conoscopy of polymer films,(Abstract) **24**,307(1976)

REHR, W.H.: see Maniar, G.N., **16**, 311 (1968)

RENNER, R.H.: A problem with prolonged cure time in ammonium perchlorate (AP) - containing polyurethane binder composition, (Abstract) **24**, 309 (1976)

RENNER, R.H.: Photomicrographs - art, (Abstract) **24**, 303 (1976)

RESUA, R.: Fiber optic illumination for use in dispersion staining, **28**, 51(1980)

REYNOLDS,K.A.: Use of photometers for determination of exposure time in photomicrography, **12**, 64 (1958); **12**, 106, 119(1959);**12**,148 (1960)

REYNOLDS,M.J.: see Blanchard,B.E. **17**, 145 (1969)

RICHARDS,O.W.: Horatio S. Greenough, **13**, 116 (1961)

RICHARDS, O.W.: History and status of standardisation in microscopy (United States),**17**,229(1969)

RICHARDS, O. W.: The biomedical applications of the Polanret™ microscope,(Abstract)**24**,308(1976)

RICHARDS, OSCAR W., JOHN A. BROWN AND WALTER C. McCRONE: Grayson's test plate rulings, **29**, 77(1981)

RICHARDS, O. W.: A small Spencer folding pocket microscope, **27**, 1 (1979)

RICHMOND, R., et al.: Application of automatic image analysis to the measurements of fission particle track densities, (Abstract) **19**, 443 (1971)

RICKARD, I. C., et al.: The quantitative detection of alpha particles in certain dielectric materials,(Abstract)**21**,257(1973); **22**, 141 (1974)

RICKARD, R. A.: see Wilkinson, J.M., **35**, 233 (1987)

RICKWOOD, P.C., et al.: A unified stereological system for geological and biological applications, **24**, 151 (1976)

RIDAL, K. A.: The Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, an instrument for on-line quality control, **16**, 273 (1968)

RIDAL,K.A.:The requirements of an

automatic instrument for cleanness in an alloy steel billet mill, **16**, 276 (1968)

RIMKUS, M. and McCrone, W. C.: Dispersion staining data, **31**, 263 (1983)

RIOS, F. G.: see Thornton, J. I., **34**, 9 (1986)

RITCHIE, A. E.: Electron microscopy of thick biological specimens, **16**, 335 (1968)

RITCHIE, A.E., et al.: Virological applications of direct immuno-electron microscopy, **17**, 179 (1969)

RITCHIE, A. E.: Microbiological applications of direct immuno-electron microscopy, (Abstract) **24**, 305 (1976)

RITTENHOUSE, J.R.: see Brinser, J.W., **21**, 201 (1973)

ROBERTSON, J.A.: Video techniques applied to chemical microscopy, **16**, 305 (1968)

ROCHE, R.: The use of the "Quantimet" microscope in the micrographic quantitative determination of combined oxygen at oxide inclusions, **16**, 151 (1968)

ROCHOW, T. G.: Accomplishments of the ASTM committee on microscopy in 1963, **14**, 278 (1964)

ROCHOW, T. G.: The ways and meaning of resinography, **14**,246(1964)

ROCHOW, T. G.: In memory of Alan F. Kirkpatrick: Light and electron microscopical studies of Pleurosigma angulatum for resolution of detail and quality of image, **15**, 177 (1966)

ROCHOW, T. G.: Transverse anisotropy in false-twist textured nylon 66 and its characterization with the universal stage, **28**, 129 (1980)

ROCHOW, T. G.: The microdynamometer, **31**, 75 (1983)

ROCHOW, T. G. et al.: Scanning electron microscopy of Pleurosigma angulatum (Quekett) for resolution of detail and quality of image, **32**, 151 (1984)

ROLL, G.: see Friedman, B., (Abstract) **20**, 298 (1972)

ROLLINS, M. L.: see Hebert, J.J., **15**, 380 (17)* (1967)

ROLLINS,M.L.: see Betrabet, S.M., **18**, 193 (1970)

ROLLINS, M.L.: see Boylston,E.K., **19**, 225 (1971)

ROLLINS, M. L.: see Muller, L.L., **20**, 143 (1972)

ROREM, E. S.: The optical and x-ray crystallographic properties of sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, **13**, 346 (1963)

ROSA, F.: Metallographic study of corrosion deposits; a high pressure impregnator for preparing specimens, **14**, 354 (1965)

ROSASCO, G. J.: see Etz, E. S., (Abstract) **24**, 319 (1976)

ROSE, A.: see Hougardy, H.P., **19**, 31 (1971)

ROSEN, J. M.: The polymorphism of 1, 1-Trinitroethane and Hexanitroethane, **17**, 141 (1969)

ROSEN, J.M.: The crystalline properties of some closely related polynitroalkane esters, **19**, 151 (1971)

ROSS, R.: Schmidt's "Atlas",6,166 (1947)

ROSS, R.: Floscularia (Melicerta) ringens, **9**, 276 (1953)

ROSS, R.: Dr. Dallinger's lamp,9, 304 (1954)

ROUSSEAU, A.: see Van Coillie,R., (Abstract) **21**, 243 (1973)

ROWE, F.G.: see Rochow, T.G., **15**, 177 (1966)

ROWE, S. H.: The role of the mach effect in critical microscopical investigations, **15**, 216 (1966)

ROWE, S.H.: Precise focusing with coherent illumination using projected interference fringes, **16**, 231 (1968)

ROWE, S. H.: Ultrasonic diffraction microscope, **18**, 163 (1970)

RUDLIN, C.: Wenham binocular microscope, **7**, 193 (1949)

RUDLIN, C.: Male of Epiphanes clavulata (Ehr.), **8**, 131 (1951)

RUEGGER, B.: see Richmond, R., (Abstract) **19**, 443 (1971)

RUSSELL, C.R.: Mounting rotifers, **8**, 106 (1950); **8**, 187 (1951)

RUSSELL, C.R.:Glycerine jelly for mounting rotifers, **9**, 137 (1953)

RUSSELL, C.R.: Centrifuge for the separation of small aquatic animals from debris, **10**, 275 (1956)

RUSSELL, C.R.: An embedding oven, **10**, 307 (1956)

RUTOVITZ, D.: Automatic karyotyping, a progress report,(Abstract) **19**, 438 (1971)

RYAN, S.: see DeForest, P.R., **35**, 261 (1987)

RYDER, M. L.: Adjustable cutting stage for freezing microtome, **9**, 273 (1953)

RYDER,M.L.:Demonstration of blood vessels in microscopical preparations, **10**, 85 (1954)

RYDER,M.L.:Localisation of radioisotopes in tissue sections autoradiography, **11**, 49 (1956)

SABELL, A. G.: Prism binoculars for short range, **9**, 154 (1953)

SABELL, A. G.: Microscopes and postage stamps, **9**, 309 (1954)

SACHER, R.: New materials for the microscopist, **33**, 241 (1985)

SACHER, R.L.: see DeForest, P.R., **35**, 249 (1987)

SACHER, W.: see Liva, M., **27**, 87 (1979)

SALMON, J. T.: Polyvinyl alcohol as a mounting medium in microscopy, **8**, 139 (1951)

SALMON,J.T.:Supplementary note on polyvinyl alcohol, **8**, 172 (1951)

SALMON, J. T.: A new polyvinyl alcohol mounting medium, **10**, 66 (1954)

SALMON, J. T., et al.: Notes on staining techniques for polyvinyl alcohol mountants, **10**, 141 (1955)

SALMON, M. V.: Phase contrast microscopy, **6**, 177, 252 (1947)

SALMON, M. V.: Cinéphotomicrography, **10**, 182, 211, 231 (1955)

SALMON, M. V.: Cinéphotomicrography, review, **10**, 335 (1956)

SALMON, M.V.: Quantitative analysis of the human motor end plate, (Abstract) **19**, 441 (1971)

SALT, P. J.: The effect of introducing the optical microscope for quality assurance in the manufacture of pure molybdenum sheet, **28**, 141 (1980)

SALTHOUSE, T. N.: Effects of dye solvent on histological staining, **16**, 267 (1968)

SAND, R.J.: Diode matrix replacement by programmable read-only memories for image analyzer control, **25**, 47(1977)

SANDALL, L.: Giant amoeba, **12**, 60 (1958)

SANTOS, E. C., et al.: Sabattier effect in photomicrography, **9**, 5 (1952)

SAREEN, M.L.: see Kapur,S.P., **18**, 109 (1970)

SAREEN, M.L.: Cellular components in the oocytes of earthworm (Eisenia foetida [Oligochaeta]), **18**, 143 (1970)

SARKAR,S.L.:Optical microscopy of belites in commercial clinkers, **25**, 191 (1977)

SARKAR, S. L.: Nigerian Portland cement clinker characterisaion by reflected light microscopy, **29**, 127 (1981)

SARKAR, S.L.: Further microstructural information on Nigerian clinkers from SEM study, **32**, 265 (1984)

SARTORY, P.K.: Powell and Lealand microscopes, **6**, 165 (1947)

SARTORY, P.K.: Fluid mounting, **7**, 83 (1948)

SARTORY,P.K.:Resolution of Amphipleura pellucida, **7**, 82 (1948)

SARTORY, P. K.: Effect of cover glass thickness on spherical corrections, **7**, 122 (1949)

SARTORY, P.K.: Objects for tube-length testing, **7**, 166 (1949)

SARTORY, P.K.: Oblique light controversy, **7**, 167 (1949)

SARTORY, P. K.: Use of vertical illuminator on covered objects, **7**, 142 (1949)

SAYERS, W. H.: Correspondence, **4**, 301 (1941)

SAYERS,W.H.: Resolution of Amphipleura pellucida, **7**, 82 (1948)

SAYERS, W. H.: Oblique lighting, **7**, 193 (1949)

SAYERS, W. H.: Spurious resolutions, **7**, 139(1949)

SAYERS, W. H.: Amphipleura pellucida, **8**, 23 (1950)

SAYERS, W.H.: Fine adjustments, **8**, 79 (1950)

SAYERS, W.H.: Slides and sliders, **9**, 68 (1952)

SAYLOR, C. P.: Heterodoxy in refractive index measurement,**26**,127 (1978)

SCAIFE,R.: MICRO-66, **15**,245(1966)

SCHAEFER, A.: see Watts, J. T., (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)

SCHAEFFER, H. F.: Nineteenth century American microscopy, **14**,464, 471 (1965)

SCHINDL, K.P., et al.: Transmission-like interference fringes with a Tolansky micro-interferometer,(Abstract) **19**, 426(1971);**20**, 217 (1972)

SCHINDL, K. P., et al.: A new bore-hole inspection microscope, (Abstract) **19**, 434 (1971); **20**, 51 (1972)

SCHINDL, K.P.: The Reichert Univar-A new concept in microscopy, **22**, 117 (1974)

SCHINDL, K. P.: The time saving application of various microscopical methods, (Abstract) **21**, 258 (1973)

SCHMACHER,DAVID V.: see Albright, F.R., **30**, 267 (1982)

SCHMIDLING, DAVID: High numerical aperture dispersion staining techniques, **29**, 121 (1981)

SCHNEEBELI, G. L.: A time-lapse cinémicrographic procedure for the study of steroid hormone effects on Murine megakaryocytes in vitro, **14**, 319 (1965)

SCHNEIDER, C. L.: Point source stroboscopic color cinémicrography of the rabbit pulmonary arteriolar circulation, **15**, 414 (51)* (1967)

SCHOENMAKERS, G. A.: A home-made micromanipulator, **14**, 101 (1963)

SCHOONDERBEEK, D.: see Jongerius, A., **20**, 243 (1972)

SCHRAM,RICHARD R.: Light-scanning photomacrography, **29**, 13 (1981)

SCHROEDER, W. L.: Pond life note, **8**, 82 (1950); **8**, 157 (1951)

SCHROEDER, W.L.: Pond life query, **8**, 134 (1951)

SCHUITEMA-MEIJER, D.J.: Rheinberg illumination, **10**, 245 (1955)

SCHWARTZ,H.C., et al.: The application of reliability methods and probability analysis to quantitative fluorescence microscopy, **17**, 277 (1969)

SCOTT, M. L.: A new color transparency film for photomicrography, (Abstract) **20**, 305 (1972)

SCOTT, M.L.: Understanding photographic sensitivity, (Abstract) **24**, 320 (1976)

SCOTT, R.B.: see Krc, J. Jr., **15**, 23 (1975)

SCOTT, T. L.: Behavior of paramecium, **3**, 6 (1939)

SCOTT, T.L.: Some applications of a projection device, **3**, 76 (1939)

SCOTT, T.L.: Bee anatomy, **3**, 159, 181, 216, 253(1939); **4**, 14,33,60, 85(1940); **4**, 242, 273(1941);5,11, 58,82(1942); **5**, 196, 231, 277,315 (1944); 6,13,61(1946); 6,133,217, 245, 269, (1947); 6, 317 (1948); **7**, 7,97,(1948); **7**, 159,264(1949); **8**, 8, (1950)

SCOTT, T. L.: Notes of the month: Reproduction of paramecium, **3**, 268, 271 (1939)

SCOTT,T.L.: Correspondence, **4**,137 (1940)

SCOTT, T. L.: Chemical crystals, **4**, 128, 156 (1940)

SCOTT, T.L.: Some hints and tips, **4**, 172 (1940)

SCOTT, T.L.: Notes, on reagents and techniques, **4**, 293,308 (1941)

SCOTT,T.L.: Old timers,**5**,48(1942)

SCOTT, T. L.: Gum chloral, **5**, 122 (1943)

SCOTT, T. L.: New insecticide, **5**, 311 (1944)

SCOTT, T. L.: Microscope, Emploi et Applications (book review), **5**, 314 (1944)

SCOTT, T. L.: New lamps for old, **5**, 166 (1944)

SCOTT, T. L.: What we want, **6**, 43 (1946)

SCOTT, T. L.: Slide desk, **6**, 102 (1946)

SCOTT, T. L.: Johannes Goedaert, **6**, 176 (1947)

SCOTT, T. L.: Hints for the home laboratory, **7**, 62 (1948)

SCOTT, T. L.: Plastic light conductors, **7**, 87 (1948)

SCOTT, T. L.: Simple polarizing equipment, **7**, 211 (1949)

SCOTT, T.L.: Beginners' needs, **8**, 23 (1950)

SCOTT, T. L.: Wanted, an ideal mounting medium, **8**, 206 (1951)

SCOTT, T. L.: Objects for micropolariscope, **8**, 265(1951);**8**, 293, 307, (1952)

SCOTT,T.L.:Blood and bloodstains, **9**, 99 (1952); **9**, 122 (1953)

SCULLION, H. J., et al.: Reversible complex formation as identification aid in chemical microscopy, **16**, 12 (1968)

SCULLION, H.J., et al.: Relating

the density and refractive index of a "heavy fluid", **18**, 99 (1970)

SEIDENBERG,R.L.: A series of flat field microscopes, **15**, 453 (90)* (1967)

SEIDENBERG, R. L.: The visibility of microscopic objects,(Abstract) **24**,321 (1976)

SELDEN, Jr., M.G.: How to mathematically model particle size distributions, **24**, 213(1976)

SELDEN, Jr., M.G.: The statistical reliability of particle size distribution, **25**, 127 (1977)

SELLE, J.E.: see Kelly,M.D., (Abstract) **20**, 305 (1972)

SEMMENS, C. S.: A technique for mounting filamentous algae, **1**, 5 (1937)

SEMMENS, C. S.: A substitute for osmic acid, **1**, 29 (1937)

SEMMENS, C.S.: Problems and properties of lenses, **1**, 69, 97, 155 (1938)

SEMMENS, C. S.: Defects in image formation, **2**, 98 (1938)

SEMMENS, C. S.: Permanent acetocarmine preparations, **2**,120(1938)

SEMMENS, C.S.: Two notes on technique, **2**, 166 (1938)

SEMMENS, C. S.: Applications of uranium and certain special fixatives, **3**, 3 (1939)

SEMMENS, C. S.: Methods in plant cytology, **3**, 35, 72, 93, 121,149, 177,205,233(1939); **4**,78,96(1940)

SEMMENS, C.S.: Penicillin and its source, **5**, 205 (1944)

SEMMENS, C. S.: Pythium de Baryanum, **5**, 257 (1945)

SEMMENS,C.S.: Cytology and microchemistry, **6**, 58, 92 (1946)

SEMMENS, C. S.: Cyto-microchemistry, **6**, 197(1947); **6**, 287(1948)

SEMMENS, C. S.: Theory and technique of cyto-microchemistry, **7**, 57 (1948)

SHAFFER, P. T. B.: Use of the microscope in the observation and identification of silicon carbide structures, **18**, 179 (1970)

SHAFFER, S.A.: A protocol for the examination of hair evidence, **30**, 151 (1982)

SHANKLES, B.: see Wilkinson, J.M. **35**, 233 (1987)

SHARMA, V. N.: Sperm bundle and sperm motility in Psychoda bengalensis (Diptera), **16**, 363 (1968)

SHAW, G.W.: Mitosis, a review, **9**, 141 (1953)

SHAW, G. W.: Preparation of chromosomes, **11**, 43 (1956)

SHELDEN, H. R.: Teaching microscopy in an instrumental methods of analysis course, **15**,463 (100)* (1967)

SHELDON, F.: Methods, of improving contrast in electron microscope image, (Abstract) **21**, 264 (1973)

SHENTON-TAYLOR, T. and T.L.Ogden: Permanence of membrane filter clearing and mounting methods for asbestos measurements, **34**, 161 (1986)

SIEMINSKI, M. A.: A note on the measurement of birefringence in fibers, **23**, 35 (1975)

SIMMONDS, Sr., H. T.: see Rosen, J.M., **19**, 151 (1971)

SIMPSON, P. R.: Quantitative reflectance and microhardness measurements in mineral identification, (Abstract) **23**, 262 (1975)

SKALLA, D.W., et al.: A non-des-

tructive method of observing and recording wear characteristics on phonograph records, **23**, 55 (1975)

SKIRIUS, C.: see McCrone, W. C., **28**, 105 (1980)

SKIRIUS, S.A.: see McCrone, W.C., **27**, 75 (1979)

SKIRIUS, S. A.: Polymer identification by microscopical dispersion staining, **35**, 29 (1987)

SLATER, J., et al.: The status of automatic image analysis in materials science and technology, **24**, 25 (1976)

SLOAN, S.: High speed ciné photomicrography, **25**, 237 (1977)

SLOAN, S. A., et al.: Thermal explosions in mixtures of eutectic sodium potassium alloy and potassium superoxide, **25**, 237 (1977)

SMITH D. J.: see Gibbard, D. W., (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971); **20**, 37 (1972)

SMITH, F. H.: A laser-illuminated scanning microinterferometer for determining the "dry-mass" of living cells, (Abstract) **19**, 425 (1971); **20**, 153 (1972)

SMITH, J. J.: see Millette, J.R., **35**, 107 (1987)

SMITH, K.C.A.: High voltage electron microscopy, **14**, 339 (1965)

SMITH, K. C. A.: On-line digital image processing for the SEM, (Abstract) **23**, 263 (1975)

SMITH,K.C.A.: The limits of resolution in the surface scanning electron microscope, (Abstract) **21**, 247 (1973)

SMITH, M.J.: A quantitative evaluation of pigment dispersions,**16**, 123 (1968)

SMITH, M.J.: The use of the Quantimet to determine a single number expressing the dispersibility of a pigment in plastic. (Abstract) **19**, 445; **19**, 337(1971)

SMITH, S.N.: Polarisers and definition, **8**, 133 (1951)

SOAMES, M. R.: see Gibbons, J.M., (Abstract)**19**,429(1971);**20**,1(1972)

SOARES, J.M.P.: see Santos, E.C., **9**, 5 (1952)

SONNEFELD, A.: Fifty years of Zeiss visual aids and opthalmological instruments, **13**, 219 (1962)

SOTTOLANO, S.: An improved technique for the preparation of Teichmann and Takayama crystals from blood, **28**, 41 (1980)

SPEIGHT, R. G.: An alternative dispersion staining technique, **25**, 215 (1977)

SPEIGHT, R. G.: Application of water immersion microscopy to the examination of thermal insulation fibers, **30**, 5 (1982)

SPEIGHT, R. G.: The evaluation of asbestos contamination of surfaces - A new approach with an old technique, **31**, 175 (1983)

SPEIGHT, R. G.: An examination of the influence of microscope characteristics on asbestos fiber counting, **34**, 93 (1986)

SPENCE, D.S.: Focal lengths and focal planes, 3, 39,172,264(1939)

SPENCE, D. S.: Correspondence, 3, 158 (1939)

SPENCE, D.S.:How to make a trong, **4**, 27 (1940)

SPENCE, D. S.: From my notebook, 6,20,48,68,87 (1946); 6, 119.143, 227,266(1947); 6,294,314(1948);7, 11,47,102 (1948); 7,115, 144,180, 244,270(1949); 7,308,327(1950);8, 17,41,67,90(1950); 8,150,184,210, 239,269(1951); 8,290,316(1952);9, 18,46,77,105(1952);9,131,158,188,

217, 242, 274 (1953); **9**, 297, 319 (1954); **10**,19,52,80,105(1954);**10**, 135,158, 162,189, 218,238 (1955); **10**,291,330,(1956);**11**,3,66,(1956); **11**,94,125,153,176,212,233 (1957); **11**, 267,294,314 (1958); **12**, 51,77 (1958); **12**,103(1959); **12**, 212,313 (1960); **14**,393(1965);**15**,10(1965); **15**,201(1966)

SPENCE, D.S.: Notes on mounting, **4**, 29, 57, 113, 141, 197(1940);**4**, 230, 266, 286, 316(1941)

SPENCE, D.S.: Dark-ground illumination, **4**, 169 (1940)

SPENCE,D.S.: The power of a telescope, **4**, 228 (1941)

SPENCE, D. S.: Some thoughts on light, **4**, 305 (1941)

SPENCE, D. S.: Correspondence, **4**, 137, 210 (1940)

SPENCE, D. S.: The "Flagellum" of the Tubercle bacillus, **8**, 213 (1951)

SPENCE, D.S.: Flagella in bacteria, **8**, 320 (1952)

SPENCE, D. S.: Mounting rotifers, **8**, 134 (1951)

SPENCE, D.S.: New auxiliary stage for low powers, **8**, 260 (1951)

SPENCE, D. S.: The objective diaphragm, **8**, 214 (1951)

SPENCE,D.S.:see Rev.W.L. Schroeder, **8**, 187 (1951)

SPENCE, D. S.: Water permeability of paint films, **8**, 142 (1951)

SPENCE, D. S.: Working distances and drawing attachment, **8**, 82 (1950)

SPENCE, D. S.: Two-mirror objectives, **9**, 266 (1953)

SPENCE,D.S.:Enock's fluid mounts, **9**, 282 (1954)

SPENCE, D. S.: Calibrating a fine adjustment, **10**, 24 (1954)

SPENCE,D.S.: Some fine adjustment designs, **10**, 62 (1954)

SPENCE, D.S.: An uncommon method of measuring focal length, **10**,174 (1955)

SPENCE, D. S.: Prism erector, **11**, 118 (1957)

STEARNER, S.P.: see Christian, E. J.B.,(Abstract) **20**, 296(1972);**19**, 127, 423 (1971)

STEARNER, S.P.: see Christian, E. J.B.,(Abstract) **21**,259(1973); **21**, 73 (1973)

STEEL, W.H.: Interference microscopy with transmitted and incident light, **18**, 303 (1970)

STEPHEN-RUSSELL, J.: Cleaning fresh-water material,**6**,277(1947)

STEVENS, R. E.: see Fullam, E.F., **17**, 125 (1969)

STEVENS, R. E.: Squaric acid: A novel reagent in chemical microscopy, **22**, 163 (1974)

STEWART, I.: Determination of asbestos by electron microscopy (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)

STEWART, I.: The measurement, classification and comparison of of bullets, spent cartridge cases and weapons, (Abstract) **20**, 288 (1972)

STEWART,I.M.:see Graft,J.W., (Abstract) **24**, 303 (1976)

STEWART, J. A.: Useful magnification, **5**, 26 (1942)

STEWART, J.A.: Nomenclature, **7**,26 (1948)

STEWART, J.A.: Achromatism, **8**,135 (1951); **8**, 301 (1952)

STEWART, J. A.: Binocular microscopes, **8**, 159 (1951)

STEWART, J. A.: Dancer diaphram, **8**, 186 (1951)

STOCKHAM,J.:Coagulation of millimicron-sized silver aerosol particles, **15**, 106 (1966)

STOERMER, E. F.: see Johnston, E. M., **24**, 181 (1973)

STOKES,W.B.: Memoranda in microscopy, everyman's microscope,4,123 (1940)

STOCK, ALEX: Caedax medium, **7**, 53 (1948)

STONE, H. D.: see Ritchie, A. E., **17**, 179 (1969)

STRANG, A.: Quantitative electron microscopy, **16**, 181 (1968)

STRANGE, A.: Variable asymmetrical contrast microscopy, **35**, 279 (1987)

STRAUSS, M.T.: Forensic characterization of human hair (Part I), **31**, 15 (1983)

STRAUSS, M.T.: The law of probability (a review of its impact on law/science matters) (Part II), **31**, 175 (1983)

STRAUSS, M.T.: A case report: the hairs tell the truth, **32**, 29 (1984)

STROUD, A., et al.: The combination of microscopes and computers for the analysis of chromosomes, **15**, 431 (68)[a] (1967)

STUART, A.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 366 (1967)

STURGESS, G. L., et al.: Image analysis performance criteria, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)

STURGESS, G. L., et al.: Performance criteria for image analysis equipment, **20**, 275 (1972)

SUBRAHMANYAN, R.: Notes on growing diatoms in cultures, **8**, 279 (1952)

SUBRAHMANYAN, R.: Notes on handling diatoms for cytological and life-history studies, 8,249(1951)

SUSSMAN, M.H.: Infinity corrected microscope, **14**, 482 (1965)

SUTTON, E.J.: see Baker,H.M., **17**, 19 (1969)

SVIHLA, G.: Biological ultraviolet microscopy, **15**, 500 (1967)

SVIHLA, G.: The yeast cell: what did Leeuwenhoek see?, **15**, 289 (1967)

SVIHLA, G.: Isolation of radioactive fallout particles for microscopical examination,**17**,25(1969)

SVIHLA,G.: see Freitag,P., **19**,271 (1971)

SWATMAN, C. C.: Cleaning diatoms for microscopical use, **1**, 11, 43 (1937); **7**, 132, 149 (1949)

SWATMAN, C. C.: How to clean diatoms, **12**, 170 (1960)

SWENSON, R. A., et al.: The automation of routine bio-medical assay measurements, (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)

SWENSON, R.A., et al.: see Kelly, T.,(Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)

SWENSON, R.A.: see Terrell, A.C., (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)

SYLVESTER-ELMS, G.R.: Permanence of staining in haematology, **5**,139 (1943)

TAYLOR, D. F.: see Holik, A.S., **29**, 265 (1976)

TAYLOR, D. H.: Hexametaphosphate pretreatment of insulation samples for microscopical identification of fibrous constituents, **28**, 47 (1980)

TAYLOR, J. H.: Unknown ciliate, **8**, 298 (1952)

TAYLOR, R. B.: A relief contrast system, **15**, 516 (1967)

TAYLOR, R.I.: Multiple beam interferometry in polymer microscopy, (Abstract) **23**, 270 (1975)

T.B.J.: Schmidt's "Atlas", **6**, 53 (1946)

TEANEY, P. E.: see Kelly, M. D., (Abstract) **20**, 341 (1972); **20**,305 (1972)

TEDESCHI, G. G., et al.: A study of the ultrastructure of bodies resembling mycoplasma in cultures of erythrocytes from normal human blood, **17**, 149 (1969)

TEETSOV, A. S.: The microscopical study of polymorph stability diagrams, **15**, 13 (1965)

TEETSOV, A.S., see McCrone, W.C., **17**, 83 (1969)

TEETSOV,A.S.: Techniques of small particle manipulation, (Abstract) **24**, 318(1976); **25**, 103(1977)

TERRELL,A.C.: Interference objectives, **14**, 174 (1964)

TERRELL, A. C., et al.: Recent advances in automatic image analysis technology, (Abstract)**21**,245 (1973)

TERRELL, A. C.: Characterisation of particles by size and shape, etc., (Abstract) **23**, 272 (1975)

TERRELL, A. C.: Software control of hardwired image analysers, **26**, 49 (1978)

THOMAS,E.J.: see Rochow,T.G., **15**, 177 (1966)

THOMAS, S. L.: The use of the microscope in chemistry, **15**, 485 (1967)

THOMSON, D.J.M.: see Ogden, T.L., **34**, 173 (1986)

THOMPSON,H.R.S.: Illumination, **5**, 152 (1943)

THORNTON, J. et al.: Tolerance and uniformity of microscope coverslips, **33**, 179 (1985)

THORNTON, J.I. et al.: Economical filters for refractive index determination, **34**, 9 (1986)

THRUSH, B.: Photomicrography with a home-built exposure meter, **13**, 281 (1963)

TIMBRELL, V.: Alignment of amphibole asbestos fibres in magnetic fields, **20**, 365 (1967)

TIPPELL, T. L.: Rowland gratings, **6**, 327 (1948)

TOLHURST, D. E.: see Charsley, E.L., **23**, 227 (1975)

TOUMANOFF, C.: Some notes on Apis dorsata, **4**, 101 (1940)

TOUMANOFF, C.: Correspondence, **4**, 137 (1940)

TOMAN, L.: Operational characteristics of an automated Bergsman microhardness tester,**14**,64(1963)

TOWNSEND, G. F.: Nadi type stain for yeast, **11**, 101 (1957)

TRAYLOR, P.A.: see Garrett, H.L., **16**, 295 (1968)

TRAYLOR,, P.A.: see Garrett,H.L., (Abstract) **24**,310 (1976); **25**, 147 (1977); **26**, 1 (1978)

TREIBS, H. A.: Porosity measurement in nuclear fuel by image analysis,(Abstract) **20**, 293(1972)

TREIBS, H. A.: Porosity measurement in nuclear fuel by image analysis, **21**, 23 (1973)

TRUCH, E. R.: see Besant, C. B., (Abstract) **19**, 441 (1971)

TRUCH, E.R.: see Besant,C.B., **20**, 127 (1972)

TRUCH, E. R.: see Rickard, I. C., (Abstract) **21**, 257(1973); **22**, 141 (1974)

TUCKER,J.H.:A digital computer-TV image analysis system for cervical smear measurement, (Abstract) **19**, 435 (1971)

TUMA, J.: A contribution to the relationships between particle size distribution obtained by optical microscopy and by other methods, **17**, 105 (1969)

TURLER, S.: Swiss Microscopical Society, **12**, 198 (1960)

TURLER, S.: Conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)

TURNBULL, T. P.: An interference microscope study of iron whiskers, **13**, 355 (1963)

TURNOCK, A.: Projecting with the microscope, **13**, 51 (1961)

TWYDELL, C. N.: Waterglass as a mountant, **6**, 326 (1948)

TWYDELL, C. N.: After 100 Years, **8**, 76 (1950)

UNDERWOOD,E.E.:Quantitative shape parameters for microstructural features,(Abstract) **23**,261(1975); **24**, 49 (1976)

UNDERWOOD, E. E.: Stereology in automatic image analysis, (Abstract) **21**,256(1973); **22**,69(1974)

UNDERWOOD, E.E.: Trends in stereology, **24**, 45 (1976)

VAN COILLIE, R.: The advantages of electron-probe microanalysis for the study of mineral content in biological tissues, (Abstract) **21**, 243 (1973)

VANDERHOOD,J.: Simple methods for the embedding and replication of textile materials using dental base plate wax, **13**, 307 (1963)

VAN DUIJN, C.: On the embryology of the tooth-carps, **1**, 107 (1937)

VAN DUIJN, C.: A method for calculating the times of exposure in Photomicrography, **3**, 45 (1939)

VAN DUIJN, C.: Simple opaque illuminator, **7**, 75 (1948)

VAN DUIJN, C.: Substitutes for cedarwood oil, **7**, 91 (1948)

VAN DUIJN,C.: Entire preparations of fish embryos, **7**, 136 (1949)

VAN DUIJN, C.: International conference on electron microscopy, **7**, 229, 259 (1949)

VAN DUIJN,C.: A photomicrographic stand for use with twin-lens reflex cameras, **7**, 217 (1949)

VAN DUIJN, C.: Observations of living bacteria, **9**, 29 (1952)

VAN DUIJN, C.: New methods of staining flagella of bacteria, **9**, 71 (1952)

VAN DUIJN,C.: Protozoan parasites of fish, **9**, 126,149,185,225(1953)

VAN DUIJN,C.:Fluorescence microscopy, **9**, 292 (1954)

VAN DUIJN,C.:Visibility and resolution, **10**, 25 (1954)

VAN DUIJN,C.:Fluorescence microscopy, **10**, 1,29,57 (1954); **10**,122, 153 (1955)

VAN DUIJN,C.: Intromittent organs of live bearing tooth-carps, **11**, 11 (1956)

VAN DUIJN, C.: Tuberculosis disease in fishes, **13**, 23 (1961)

VAN DUIJN, C.: 25th anniversary letter, **13**, 198 (1962)

VAN DUIJN, C.: Spontaneous sarcoma in fish, **11**, 133 (1957)

VAN DUIJN,C.:Visibility and resolution of microscopical detail, **11**, 196,222(1957); **11**,254,273,301 (1958); **12**, 16, 38 (1958); **12**,92, 131 (1959); **12**, 185, 201, 269,298 (1960)

VAUGHAN,H.P.: Photometric record-

ing of single crystal melting values and other fusion phenomena, **17**, 71 (1969)

VENKATESWARAN, D.: see Hargave, R.V., **30**, 291 (1982)

VERDCOURT, B.: Food of snails, **6**, 51 (1946)

VERDCOURT, B.: Lymanaea peregra, effect of environment, **6**, 259 (1947)

VERDCOURT, B.: Sectioning beetle elytra, **6**, 305 (1948)

VERDCOURT,B.: Study of non-marine mollusca, **6**, 189 (1947); **6**, 202, 230, 272, 291, 312 (1948)

VERDCOURT,B.: Alterations in nomenclature, **7**, 25 (1948)

VERDCOURT, B.: The development of the radulae of the roman snail, **8**, 225 (1951)

VERDCOURT, B.: A peculiar pollen, **8**, 214 (1951)

VERMA, V.: see Sareen, M. L., **18**, 143 (1970)

VINCENT, L.M.: see Hasson,R., **18**, 165 (1970)

VINEY, C.: Ultimate optical resolving power when conoscopic image contains no zero- or even-order maxima, **32**, 93 (1984)

VOIGT, M.: An inverting lens, **10**, 165 (1955)

WADDINGTON, W.: Some species of diatomaceae, distribution, **5**, 147 (1943)

WADLOW, D. E., et al.: New detection systems for the Quantimet 720 (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971);**20**, 183 (1972)

WAINWRIGHT, E.: Diatom mounting (selected slides), **8**, 173 (1951)

WALKER, E.: Letter to the editor, **13**, 326 (1963)

WALKER, F.T.: Hairs of lilac bud primordia, **6**, 130 (1947)

WALLACE, A.: A new approach to the scanning electron microscope, (Abstract) **21**, 251 (1973); **22**,259 (1974)

WALTER, F.: Leitz interference microscope for transmitted light, **14**, 156 (1964)

WALTER, F.: Leitz micro-spectrograph for the visible and UV range, **14**, 185 (1964)

WARD, J. J.: Observations on the palisade sawfly, **3**, 25 (1939)

WARD, T. J.: Historical wood sections, **9**, 108 (1952)

WARD, T.J.: Old glycerine mounts, **9**, 200 (1953)

WARD, T. J.: Some experiments in mounting starches, **10**, 258(1956)

WARNER, J. F.: Letter to the editor, **14**, 67 (1963)

WARNER, S. B. and J. N. Brown: Semi-automated birefringence measurement, **30**, 101 (1982)

WATRASIEWICZ, B. M.: Visual mach effect in microscopy,**15**,281(1966)

WATSON, J.H.L.: Electron microscopy in medical diagnosis, **17**, 63 (1969)

WATSON, J.H.L.: Electron microscopy of human lung disease among industrial workers,(Abstract) **19**, 440 (1971)

WATSON, J. H. L., et al.: Ultrastructure of the lungs of miniature swine following inhalation of cobalt metal particles, with reference to "Hard metal disease" in the human, (Abstract) **21**, 245 (1973)

WATT, I. M.: Activities of the electron microscope techniques group at SIRA, (Abstract) **19**, 425 (1971)

WATTS, J.T.: Micro-stereology, **18**, 35 (1970)

WATTS,J.T.: Linear analysis using an automatic scanning microphotometer, (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971); **20**, 91 (1972)

WATTS,J.T.: Technical writing and translating for microscopists, (Abstract) **21**, 259 (1973); **22**,213 (1974)

WEATHERHEAD,A.V.: Polarized light and its use for the identification of minerals in rock sections, **3**, 67 (1939)

WEATHERHEAD, A.V.: Petrographic laboratory technique, **5**, 112, 141 (1943); **5**, 157, 185, 218, 241 (1944)

WEBB, C. M.: Phase contrast and resolution, **9**, 80 (1952); **9**, 137 (1953)

WEBB, C. M.: Comments on "A New Method of Light Microscopy", **9**, 215 (1953)

WEBB, C. M.: The membrane of epithilial cells, **8**, 273 (1951)

WEIDNER, J.C.: see Kohlbeck,J.A., (Abstract) **24**, 309 (1976); **25**,161 (1977)

WELFORD, W. T.: Image formation and quantitative microscopy (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)

WELLS, A.: see Gibbard, D.W., **20**, 37 (1972)

WELLS, B.J.: The electron microscopy of radioactive aerosol particulates, **14**, 130 (1964)

WELLS, R.A.: see Gibbard D.W., (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)

WELSBY, F. W.: Experiments with Canada Balsam, **8**, 255 (1951)

WELSBY,F.W.: Bleached Canada Balsam, **9**, 276 (1953)

WEST,P.: Fourier transform optics for micro-gauging, (Abstract) **19**, 422 (1971)

WESTEN, R.: Photomacrography with the Leitz Aristophot® in colour and monochrome, **21**, 215 (1973)

WESTON,R.:Reflecting microscopes, **9**, 120 (1953)

WESTON, R.: Symposium on photomicrography, **9**, 147 (1953)

WHITAKER, W.J.: Progress towards the automation of counting asbestos fibres using a Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **21**, 262 (1973)

WHITE, G. W.: The transmission function of a microscopical object, **14**, 452 (1965)

WHITE,G.W.: The use of photoelectric meters for exposure time determination in photomicrography, **14**, 149 (1964)

WHITE, G.W.: The visual determination of exposure time in photomicrography, **14**, 34, 55 (1963)

WHITE, G. W.: Improving the accuracy of vertical measurements under the microscope, **18**,51(1970)

WHITE, G. W.: The Bracey-Jackson tube-length corrector, **29**,1(1981)

WHITE,G.W., et al.: The determination of optimum exposure time in enlarging, **21**, 115 (1973)

WHITE, G. W.: A magnetic microrheometer,(Abstract) **23**,265(1975)

WHITE, G.W., et al.: A micromixer for solid-liquid mixing studies, **22**, 267 (1974)

WHITE, G. W.: Micro-Rheology, 3 see McKiernan, P.V., **28**,29(1980)

WHITE, G.W.: Starch granules as elementary lenses, **28**, 101 (1980)

WHITE, T.L.: Centering objective changer, **11**, 282 (1958)

WHITMAN, V. L., et al.: Extended use of squaric acid as a reagent in chemical microscopy, (Abstract) **24**, 303(1976); **25**,1(1977)

WIDDOWSON, R.: Automatic counting of non-metallic inclusions in steel, **15**, 116 (1966)

WIEMANN, Jr., M. R.: see Besic, F.C., (Abstract) **20**, 293 (1972)

WIEMANN, Jr., M.R., et al.: Dissolution and recrystallization in dental enamel, **21**, 81 (1973)

WILHELMS, E.: see Eins,S., **24**, 29 (1976)

WILKINSON, J. M. et al.: The examination of paint films and fibres as thin sections, **35**, 233 (1987)

WILKINSON, M.C., et al.: Evaluation of the use of the Quantimet 720 in the determination of the size distributions of monodisperse latices, **22**, 229 (1974)

WILLES, R.: see Kelly, T., (Abstract) **21**, 249 (1973)

WILLIAMS,C.B.:Butterfly migrants, **3**, 246 (1939)

WILLIAMS, D.D.: Mounting paraffin blocks, **9**, 153 (1953)

WILLIAMS, E.G.: How to study nannoplankton, **12**, 42 (1960)

WILLIAMS, E. G.: Objects from a microscopist's cabinet, **13**, 33, 121 (1961); **13**, 150, 225 (1962)

WILLMARTH, T. E.: A microscopical study of the structure of spherical thoria sol-gel beads, **14**, 425 (1965)

WILLMARTH, T.E.: The examination of praseodymium and europium hydroxide sols by electron microscopy and electron diffraction, **15**, 441 (78)* (1967)

WILLS, Jr., W. F.: A search for microchemical reagents for iron, copper and cobalt, **29**, 87 (1981)

WILLS, Jr., W.F.: see Whitman, V. L., (Abstract) **24**, 303(1976);**25**,1 (1977)

WILLS, Jr., W.F.: Detection of various metals using gelatin films sensitized with rubeanic acid, **32**, 141 (1984)

WILLS, Jr., W. F. and Johnson, R. B.: Filter holder for Nikon Optiphot-Pol microscope, **33**, 201 (1985)

WILSON, D.S.: Microscopic identification of pulverized fuel ash, (Abstract) **21**, 258 (1973); **22**,159 (1974)

WILSON, T.R.: Eimeria gadi, **11**,82 (1957)

WILSON, T. R.: Method of moulding paraffin blocks, **11**, 73 (1956)

WILSON, T.R.: Temporary method of sealing slides, **11**, 75 (1956)

WISE,F.C.: Angle eyepiece holder, **7**, 278 (1949)

WISE, F. C.: Early microphotographers, **7**, 278 (1949)

WISNOSKY, J.D.: see Brinser,J.W., **21**, 201 (1973)

WODEHOUSE,R.P.:A peculiar pollen, **9**, 165 (1953)

WOESSNER,E.: Conifer needles, **12**, 239 (1960)

WONG, R.: see Jones, F. T., (Abstract) **20**,327(1972);**20**,295(1972)

WONG, R. Y.: see Jones,F. T., **23**, 1 (1975)

WOOD, A. C.: The world in a drop of water, **1**, 111 (1937)

WOOD,F.: Was L.S. Beale Mistaken? **9**, 304 (1954)

WOOD, H.A.: Correspondence, **4**,302 (1941)

WOODARD, G.D.: Calibration of the Mettler FP2 hot stage, **18**,105 (1970)

WOODARD, G.D.: Identification of asbestos,(Abstract) **21**,262(1973)

WOODING, M.: see Meyer,E.W., (Abstract) **19**,327(1971);**19**,436(1971)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Home-made binocular body, **7**, 94 (1948)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Aids for the pond lifer, **7**, 186 (1949)

WRIGHT,H.G.S.: P.H.Gosse's Microscope, **9**, 113 (1952)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: H.E.Hurrell,**9**,197 (1953)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: W.H.Dallinger, **9**, 253 (1953)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: David Bryce,**9**,169 (1953)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Men who invented the aquarium, **9**, 225 (1953)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: The ringed tube of Limnias melicerta weisse,**10**,13 (1954)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Sidelights on aquatic microscopic life, **10**, 145 (1955)

WRIGHT,H.G.S.: The wandering eyes of rotifera, **10**, 145 (1955)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Revolution and counter revolution, **10**,178(1955)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Egg capsules of flatworms and crests of bryozoa, **10**, 200 (1955)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: Plates of coleps and collars of choanoflagellates, **10**, 225 (1955)

WRIGHT, H.G.S.: "Thriving under difficulties", **10**, 253 (1956)

WRIGHT,H.G.S.: A rotifera's "fingerprint" and some remarks on behaviour, **10**, 285 (1956)

WRIGHT, R.H.B.: Slide clip, **5**,235 (1944)

WRIGHT, R.H.B.: Section lifter, **5**, 236 (1944)

WULFERT,K.: On the faeding habits of the rotatoria, **10**, 309 (1956)

WULFERT,K.: Wheel animals as natural art forms, **11**, 105 (1957)

WYLIE, D. C.: Pond life query, **8**, 105 (1950)

YAHL, K. R.: Starch pasting for industrial applications and some problems, **32**, 123 (1984)

YATSU, L. Y., et al.: Visualization of saturated lipid bodies in organ pipe cactus by a novel cytochemical technique, **27**, 61 (1979)

YATSU, L. Y.: Plastic embeddment of dry-processed seed tissue, **32**, 83 (1984)

YATSU, L. Y.: Fixation of cotton (Gossypium HirsutumL) hair cells (fibers), **27**, 113 (1979)

YOS, D.A.: Photomicrography with the Science and Mechanics exposure meter, **17**, 119 (1969)

YOUNG, M.R.: Flash-fluorescence microscopy, **17**, 15 (1969)

YOUNG, R.S.F.: see Jones, F.T., **15** 480(117)* (1967)

YOUNG,P.R.C.:Excessive apertures, **8**, 132 (1951)

ZELLER,ROBERT C.: Method for preparing TEM specimens of fine magnetic particles, **29**, 141 (1981)

ZIELER, H.W.: Instrumentation for micro-densitometry and microspectrophotometry,Part I,**13**,378(1963) Part II, **14**, 25 (1963)

ZIELER,H.W.: What resolving power formula do you use? **17**,249(1969)

ZIELER, H.W.: Demonstration with the Abbe diffraction apparatus, (Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)

ZEITLER,E.: Quantitative electron microscopy, **13**, 330 (1963)

ZIMMERMANN, H.D.: see Boseck, S., (Abstract) **21**, 251 (1973)

ZSELYONKA, L.: Stereoscopic effects, **12**, 304 (1960)

ZUGIBE,F.T.:A glass cap technique for enzyme histochemistry and correlative ultramicro analysis, **13**, 375 (1963)

ZUGIBE, F.T.: A new combination stain for elastin and polysaccharides, **14**, 250 (1964)

ZUGIBE, F.T.: A new histochemical smear technique for testing polyanions, **14**, 260 (1964)

ZUGIBE, F.T.: Simultaneous insolubilization of acid polysaccharides and decalcification of cartilage and bone, **14**, 13 (1963)

NOTE: Only the first author of each paper is listed in the complete reference. Additional authors are listed with the volume, page and year for each multiple author paper.

The * in some of the author references is explained on page vi.

CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX

Volumes 1-35; 1937-1987

Abaca for paper making, **18**, 123 (1970)
Abbe, Ernst, **15**, 300 (1967)
diffraction apparatus,(Abstract) **20**, 287 (1972)
relationship with English microscopists, **18**, 147 (1970)
theory, **6**, 145 (1947)
theory of resolution, **16**,4(1968)
Absorption profile studies in UV-TV microscopy, **14**,192(1964)
Abstracts of papers, **34**, 244-283(1986)
Accuracy of vertical measurements **18**, 51 (1970)
Acetic acid for relaxing insects, **5**,23, 71, 75(1942); **5**, 104,134 (1943)
Acetone, purification of, **7**, 182 (1949)
Aceto-orcein fast green stain,**22**, 219 (1974)
Achnanthes (genus) **12**, 320(1961); **13**, 15, 37 (1961)
Achromatism, **8**,135,152,158(1951); **8**,301(1952)
Achromatism test for objectives, **13**, 121 (1961)
Acid haematein test, **12**,316(1961)
Acid polysaccharides, insolubilisation of, **14**, 13 (1963)
Acidity of Canada balsam, **11**, 68 (1956)
Acid-leaching of asbestos, **31**,165 (1983)
Acoustic microscope,(Abstract)**20**, 299 (1972)
Acoustic microscope, **30**,202(1982)
Acridine orange, **33**, 115 (1985)
Acrylic fibers, thermal optical effects in, **14**, 209 (1964)
Actinomycetales, **31**, 43 (1983)
Actinomycetales, SEM,**30**,200(1982)
Acuity, visual, **11**, 305 (1958)
Adam's microscopes and microtomes **8**, 199, 222(1951)
Adapters, plate, **1**, 3 (1937)
Adelges insects of Silver Firs, book review, **11**, 240 (1957)
Advanced Methods of Crystallography, book review, **14**, 457 (1965)
Advances in Applied Microbiology Vol.6,book review,**14**,489(1965)
AEI IM-20, recent developments, (Abstract) **21**, 244 (1973)
Aerator for aquaria, **6**, 90 (1946)
After 100 years, **8**, 76 (1950)
Airborne contamination, assessment and control using the MC system,(Abstract) **21**, 249 (1973)
Air bubbles in slides, **8**, 298,319 (1952)
Air pump, **9**, 322 (1954)
Air removal from objects, **10**, 137 (1955)
Albumen, application to slides,**7**, 27 (1949)
Alcohol, absolute, **5**, 99 (1942)
dehydration of, **5**, 2 (1942); **10**, 110 (1954)
Algae, **1**, 76(1937); **1**, 149(1938)
action of glass on, **9**, 134(1953)
iron aceto-carmine, **7**, 24(1948)
mountant for, **5**, 43(1942)
mounting, **1**, 5 (1937)

staining and mounting,7,24(1948)
Alite, 29, 127 (1981)
Allen, Alfred, 7, 309 (1950)
Allen, Miss Emily Mary, 7, 117 (1949)
Alloy Lattice Images and their Interpretation, ED. Boyues, P. L. Gai and A.J. Akarnulis,9,27 (1979)
Alpha particles, quantitative detection, 22, 129 (1974)
Aluminized mirrors, 7, 181(1949); 9, 246 (1953); 10, 136 (1955); 10, 331 (1956)
Amann's media, 11, 6 (1956)
Amateur, definition of, 7, 294 (1950)
Amateur Entomologist, book review, 8, 155,247 (1951)
Amateur's Microscope, book review, 8, 215 (1951)
American catalogues of apparatus, 5, 235 (1944)
American Microchemical Society, 14, 424 (1965)
American microscopes, a short history, 23, 165 (1975)
American Microscopical Society, 15, 70, 162 (1966)
3-Amino TNT, 35, 273 (1987)
American Optical Microstar 110 review, 33, 317 (1985)
Ammonia, for relaxing insects, 5, 215 (1944)
Ammonium perchlorate,30,255(1982)
Amoeba, 7, 183(1949); 9,85(1952); 9, 192 (1953)
giant, 12, 60(1958); 12,13(1960)
large (Chaos chaos), 5,102(1943)
Amoeboid movement, film shown to British assoc.,11,58(1956)
Amphiboles, 35, 207 (1987)
Amosite, 31, 165 (1983); 35, 207 (1987)
Amphipleura pellucida, 5,148(1943)
Amplitude contrast, 20, 101(1972)
phase contrast, 9, 148,215(1953)
Amplitude contrast microscope,16, 211 (1968)
Analysis of clay fabrics, (Abstract) 21, 257(1973)
Analysis of composite materials 17, 161 (1969)
Analysis of small particles, 29, 153 (1981)
Analytical chemistry,35,325(1987)
Analytical techniques,17,19(1969)
Analytical tools for trace evidence, 30, 105 (1982)
Andesine, 30, 17 (1982)
Angle eyepiece, 8, 18 (1950)
holder, 7, 244, 278(1950);9, 220 (1953)
Animal ecology, 11, 127 (1957)
Animal hairs, 8,267(1951);31,129, 145 (1983);34,341(1986);35, 83 (1987)
Animal transparencies for class use, 9, 238 (1953)
Anisol, 7, 92(1948); 8, 41(1950)
Anisotropic particles, R.I.determination, 13, 363 (1963)
Anomalous polarization colors, 31, 252 (1983)
Annular wedge interference filter 14, 440 (1965)
Anodizing, 15, 472 (1967)
Anomoeoneis, 33, 313 (1985)
Antibiotics, 31, 43 (1983)
Anti-reflective surfaces, 34, 319 (1986)
Antiseptics and fluid mounts, 9, 242,243 (1953); 9,299(1954)
Antiseptic, glycerol as, 9, 242 (1953)
Antwerp microscopists, 7,31(1948)
Apertures, excessive,8,104(1950); 132 (1951)
Appliances for the microscope, 8, 31 (1950)
Apochromatic objectives, 34, 337 (1986)
Apochromats, Zeiss, 10, 160(1955)
Applied Microscopy and Photomicrography, book review, 12,217 (1960)
Aquarium, invention of, 9, 225 (1953)
Aquatic insects, whole mounts in tubes, 5, 46, 77 (1942)
Aqueous mounting media, 34, 211 (1986)
Arachnoidiscus, 5, 274 (1945)
Aragonite, 35, 1 (1987)
Araneae, 1, 141 (1938)
Archeology, 31, 31(1983); 33, 255 (1985)
Archaeological microscopy, 30,211 (1982)
Area sizing and pattern recognition, 20, 37 (1972)
Areal analysis, 16,115,151(1966); 34, 349(1986)
Argon-ion lasers, 32, 69 (1984)
Aristophot, 21, 215(1973)
Armstrong, T., 10, 109(1954)
Aroclor, 6, 20(1946); 32, 148,277

(1984); **33**, 241(1985); **34**, 84, 195(1986)
1262, **10**, 206 (1955)
5442, **29**, 93 (1981)
by Monsanto Chem. Co., **10**, 208 (1955)
coumarone, **10**, 207 (1955)
mounting media, **11**, 68(1956)
substitutes, **31**, 231 (1983)
Arsenious oxide, **9**, 244(1953)
Art authenticity, **35**, 173 (1987)
Art objects, conservation, (Abstract) **20**, 297(1972)
Arthropods, **15**, 96 (1966)
Artifacts by SEM, **31**, 139(1983)
Asbestos, **21**, 262 (1973); **29**, 19 (1981); **30**, 5,223-228, 259,267 (1982); **31**, 165, 175, 248, 249 (1983); **33**, 273(1985);**34**,75, 92, 93, 331, 371, 397 (1986); **35**, 107, 207, 311(1987)
alignment in magnetic field, **20**, 365(1972)
automatic counting, **23**, 93(1975)
counting, **34**, 161,173,331(1986); **35**, 267(1987)
dispersion staining, **18**,1(1970); (Abstract)**20**, 289(1972)
electron microscopy (Abstract), **20**, 287(1972)
monitoring, **34**, 93(1986)
mounting, **34**, 173(1986)
Nuclepore® filter in electron microscopy of (Letter to the Editor), **25**, 199(1977)
polarized light microscopy, **25**, 251(1977)
Quantimet 720, use of,(Abstract) **21**, 262(1973)
replacement, **29**, 117(1981)
Asphalt, **9**, 297 (1954)
Ass-Eye bean, **5**, 274 (1945)
Assoc. Scientific Phot., **5**, 237 (1944); **5**, 266,296,320 (1945); **6**, 55 (1946)
Astigmatism, **11**, 227 (1957)
ASTM, committee, **14**,278,281(1964)
proceedings, **14**, 421 (1965)
A.T.C. or A.C.T., identity wanted **5**, 273 (1945)
Atkinson, Alfred, **7**, 309(1950)
Augite, **30**, 17 (1982)
Aulacodiscus, abnormal,**9**,77(1952)
Aurelia aurita, **8**, 193 (1951)
Authenticity, **35**, 173(1987)
Automated Quantimet, **18**,85(1970)
(see also Quantimet, TIMC, Microvideomat, QMS)
Automated birefringence measurement **30**, 101 (1982)
Automated particle analysis system, **21**, 121 (1973)
Automatic classifying and histogram plotting equipment,**18**,223 (1970)
Automatic counting of inclusions, **15**, 116, 148 (1966)
Automatic focus, Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **19**, 432 (1971)
Automatic image analysis, **15**, 116 148(1966); **15**, 431(68)*(1967); **33**, 43(1985)
boron in steel, **16**, 105 (1968)
computer, metals research **16**, 81 (1968)
deoxidation products in steel **16**, 137 (1968)
electro-optical system, **19**, 205 (1971)
feature outline correction, (Abstract) **20**, 299 (1972)
inclusion classifier, **16**, 273 (1968)
instrument errors, **19**, 87(1971)
non-metallic inclusions, **15**, 116 (1966); **16**, 189 (1968)
oxide inclusions, **16**, 151(1968)
particle measurement with the TIMC, **19**, 285 (1971)
pattern recognition concepts, **19**, 77 (1971)
pigment dispersions,**16**,123(1968)
quantitative area analysis, **16**, 115 (1968)
quantitative electron microscopy, **16**, 181 (1968)
steel, boron, **16**, 105 (1968)
track counting, (Abstract)**19**,441 443 (1971)
track counting, **20**, 127 (1972)
image analysis, **26**,15,187(1978)
(also see Image Analysis)
Automatic karyotyping, (Abstract) **19**, 438 (1971)
Automatic particle counting, **15**, 116, 148, 267 (1966)
Automatic scanning microphotometer, **20**, 91 (1972)
Automation, **33**, 169(1985)
Automation of routine biomedical assay measurements, (Abstract) **20**, 301 (1972)
Automation of counting asbestos fibers using a Quantimet 720 (Abstract) **21**, 262 (1973)
Automobile paints, **35**, 233(1987)

Autoradiography, **11**, 49 (1956)
of biological specimens, (Abstract) **20**, 290(1972)
Autoradiography, an automated microspectrophotometric system for rapid quantitative cytofluorimetry and reflectance autoradiography, **21**, 11(1973)
Auxiliary stage, **8**, 241,260(1951)
"Aviscope" microscope,**8**,315(1952)
Axiomat, **21**, 167 (1973)
Alyward's "Concentric" turntable, **7**, 327 (1950)
Azure series of dyes, **5**, 4 (1942)

Bacillus prodigiosus, **1**, 96(1937)
Bacteria, **31**, 43(1983)
Bacteria, Barophilic, **12**,77(1958)
Bacteria, observation on living, **9**, 29 (1952)
staining, **9**, 71(1952); **9**,246,249 (1953); **9**,303(1954)
Bacterial colonies, application of the Quantimet 720P, (Abstract) **19**, 442(1971)
Bacterial flagella, **7**, 24(1948)
Bacterial Physiology,book review, **11**, 186(1957)
Bacterial production of crystals, **29**, 71(1981)
Bacteriology, **35**, 341(1987)
pioneers of, **1**, 165(1938)
Bacteriostasis, **10**, 222(1955)
Badgers in the Woodlands, book review, **11**, 186(1957)
Baker, C., of Holburn Ltd., Amalgamation, **12**, 79(1958)
Balkwill, F.P., **10**, 81(1954); **11**, 69(1956); **11**, 96(1957);**11**, 269 (1958)
Ball-bearings, **9**, 161(1953)
Balsam bottle, simple,**9**,212(1953)
Balsam, Canada, effect on stains, **5**, 139, 153(1943)
multi-object technique, **5**, 181 (1944)
of Tolu, **5**, 276(1945)
Bariff's Boroglyceride, **5**, 44, 75 (1942)
Barophilic bacteria, **12**,77(1958)
Barring the door with the head, **11**, 245(1958)
Barton microscope, **12**, 104(1959); 162(1960)
Basic fuchsins, **5**, 5(1942)
Basic microscopy laboratory, **34**, 11(1986)
Bathophenanthroline (reagent),**29**, 87(1981)
Batteries, **31**, 235(1983)
Bausch and Lomb, **35**, 61(1987)
Bausch and Lomb, book review, **8**, 215(1951)
Bausch and Lomb flat field microscopes, **15**, 453,(90)*(1967)
Bausch and Lomb QMS image analysis system, (Abstract) **19**, 431 (1971)
B.D.H. Standard Stains, book review, **6**, 211(1947)
Beam damage (SEM), **31**, 139(1983)
Beauty in nature, **11**, 77(1957)
Beck fine adjustment,**11**,100(1957)
Becke line, **33**, 241(1985)
Bee Anatomy,
abdomen, **6**, 317(1946)
abdominal muscles, **7**, 266(1948)
air sacs, **5**, 83(1942)
blood, **8**, 8(1950)
blood circulation, **7**, 269(1948)
brain, **5**, 82, 84(1942)
compound eye, **5**, 86(1942)
conclusion, **8**, 13(1950)
diagrams, concerning, **5**,85(1942)
digestive tract, **7**, 161(1949)
epiphranyx, **5**, 60(1942)
fat cells, **8**, 9(1950)
fat contents of cells, **7**, 267 (1949)
furcae, **5**, 232(1944)
general directions, **6**, 18(1946); **6**, 137, 219(1947)
glands, **5**,62,63,64(1942); **5**,277, 315(1945); **6**,13,14(1946)
preparation of, **5**, 11(1942)
heart, **6**, 269(1947)
honey stomach, **6**, 321(1948)
malpighian tubules, **7**,8,97(1948) **6**, 319(1948)
mandibular gland and muscles, **5**, 62(1942)
mouth parts, internal,**5**,58(1942)
muscles, **6**,61(1946); **6**,137(1947)
mushroom bodies, **5**, 87(1942)
nassanoff's glands, **8**, 9(1950)
nerves, **7**, 164(1949)
nervous system, **7**, 161(1949)
ovaries, **8**, 11(1950)
petiole, **6**, 217,245,269(1947)
pharyngeal glands, **5**, 63(1942)
plate, **5**, 61(1942)
phragma, **5**, 233(1944)
postcerebral glands, **5**, 64(1942)
rectum, **7**, 9, 98(1948)
small intestine, **7**, 9(1948)
stomach, **7**, 7, 98(1948)
stomach mouth, **7**, 97(1948)

tentorium, 5, 19(1942)
thorax, 5, 196,231(1944); 5, 315 (1945); 6, 134(1947)
tracheae, 5,277(1945);6,15(1946)
wax glands, 8, 9(1950)
wings, 6, 67(1946); 6, 133(1947)
Bee, cytogenetics, of, 9,93(1952)
Bee, honey, maturation of oocyte, 10, 38(1954)
Bee sex determination, 7, 175,209 237,259(1949); 7,303,329(1950) 8,7,63(1950); 8,129(1951)
Bees, spermathecas, 10, 282, 318 (1956)
Beekeeping for Profit and Pleasure, book review, 6,54(1946)
Beer sediments,(Abstract) 24,311, (1976)
Beetles, book review,13,222(1962)
Beginner's hints to, 7, 282-318 (1950)
Beginner, needs of, 8, 23, 52, 81 (1950)
Belite, 29, 127(1981)
Belites, optical microscopy of in commercial clinker, 25, 191 (1977)
Bell Animalcule, 1, 27,111(1937)
Belstead House, microscopy course 10, 230 (1955); 10, 325(1956); 11,75(1956); 11,157,221(1957); 11,309(1958); 12, 26,83(1958); 12, 250,294(1960); 13, 45, 105 (1961); 13, 287(1963); 14, 292 (1964); 14, 350(1965)
Bentham, R.H., 10, 139(1955)
Benzene, as clearing agent, 1, 47 (1937)
Benzene hexachloride (insecticide, 5, 297,311(1945)
Benzyl benzoate, 11, 267(1958)
Bergsman microhardness tester, operational characteristics of an automated, 14, 64(1963)
Bible, 34, 380(1986)
Bibliography (Microscopy), 34, 11 (1986)
Bibliography on automatic image analysis, 22, 89(1974)
Binocular body, homemade, 7, 94 (1948)
Binocular eyepiece, 7, 274(1949)
Binocular magnifier, 12,223(1960)
Binocular microscope, 1,48(1937); 1,147(1938); 8, 1(1950); 8,159 (1951)
eyepiece for, 12,178(1960)
"Lawton" 6, 307(1948)
"Wenham" 1,48(1949); 7,120(1949)
Binocular Microscope,book review, 8, 188(1951)
Binocular Microscope, Greenough, 13, 85,116(1961); 13,297(1963)
Binocular prism, P. and L., high power, 9, 159(1953)
Binocular, stereoscopic microscope, 9, 218(1953)
Binocular prism, for close up, 9, 154(1953)
Biochemistry of industrial microorganisms, 14, 199(1964)
Biohazard legislation, its implications for microscopy, (Abstract) 21, 261(1973)
Biological assay with the Quantimet 720P, (Abstract) 19, 442 (1971)
Biological assay with Quantimet 720, 20, 165, 301(1972)
Biological specimens for quantitative autoradiography, (Abstract) 20, 290(1972)
Biological Staining Methods, book review, 7, 305 (1950); 11, 156 (1957)
Biological Stains, Chemicals and Reagents, book review, 11, 156 (1957)
Biological applications of a unified stereological system, 24, 151(1976)
Biological science, automatic image analysis, 22, 59(1974)
Biological specimens with particular reference to environmental pollution,(Abstract) 21,264 (1973)
Biological tissues,electron-probe microanalysis for the study of mineral content,(Abstract) 21, 243(1973)
Biology, quantitative image analysis, 19, 41(1971)
Biolux microscope, 8, 161(1951)
Biomedical assay measurements, (Abstract) 20, 301(1972)
Biomyxa, 8, 309(1952)
Biosynthesis of Vitamins and Related Compounds, book review,14, 369(1965)
Birefringence, 31, 187,250(1983); 32, 11(1984)
Birefringence in fibers, 23, 35 (1975)
Birefringence measurement, Automated, 30, 101(1982)

Birmingham Microscopical and Naturalist's Society, 7, 311, 330 (1950); 8, 26, 55,136,191,219, 247(1951); 9, 27,55,81,(1952); 9, 139, 165, 195, 251(1953);9, 307, 326(1954)
Black Paint, 1, 4(1937)
Black powder, 33, 1(1985)
Blood and bloodstains, identification of, 9, 99(1952); 9, 122 (1953)
Blood Circulation, 15, 414 (51)* (1967)
Blood counting microscope, 10,144 (1955)
Blood grouping, 31, 120,121(1983)
Blood identification,30,210(1982)
Blood staining, use of methyl alcohol, 5, 6(1942); 5,217(1944)
Blood vessels, demonstration of, 10, 85(1954)
Blow fly, 1, 16(1937)
Blue bottle fly, 1, 16(1937)
Bolton, Thomas, 9, 19 (1952); 10, 189(1955)
Bonding study, acoustic microscopy, 30, 202(1982)
Bone, decalcification,14,13(1969)
erythrocytes from normal human, 17, 149(1969)
Book of Flowering Trees & Shrubs, book review, 11, 215(1957)
Book on microscopy, 10, 241(1955)
Bookseller, microscopical, 13,374 (1963)
Bore-hole inspection microscope, 20, 51(1972)
"Boroglyceride," 6, 50(1946)
Boroglyceride, Bariff's, 5, 44,75 (1942)
Boron in steel, 16, 105(1968)
Botanical ident., 30, 287(1982)
Botanical microscopy, 32,23(1984)
Botanical preparations, 12, 290 (1960);12,309(1961);13,1(1961)
Botany and the microscope, 1, 75 (1937)
Bovine optic nerve, 30, 171(1982)
Box for microscope optics, 12,161 (1959)
Boxboard,clay coated,16,289(1968)
Bracey-Jackson tubelength corrector, 29, 1(1981)
Brachionus urceolaris, 9,77(1952)
Bradbury, J.G. (Obituary), 6, 142 (1947)
Bradford Microscopical Society,8, 54,83,109(1950); 8,136,191,189 219,247,273 (1951); 8, 303,321 (1952); 9, 25, 55(1952);9, 81, 111,139,195,279(1953); 9, 305, 326(1954)
Bradford Nat. Hist. & Mic. Soc., 6, 168,280(1947)
Brandstätter, Kuhnert- M., 14,215 (1964)
Brass corrosion, 29, 147(1981)
Brass-coated steel wire, 30, 213 (1982)
Brenan, Rev. S.A., 7, 309(1950)
Brighton and Hove Natural History Society, 5, 319 (1945); 6, 27, 56,84(1946); 6,140,168,196,252 (1947); 7, 56,112(1948); 7,195 279(1949); 8, 54,109(1950); 8, 163,275(1951); 9, 83(1952); 9, 271,279(1953)
Brine fly, 5, 238(1944)
Bristles for Mounting, 6,44(1946)
Bristol Microsopical Society, 6, 328(1948); 7, 84,112(1948); 7, 140,251,330(1949); 8, 26,54,83 110(1950); 8,136,163,191(1951) 9, 55,83(1952); 9, 139,165,195 (1953); 11, 251,317(1958)
British Broadcasting Corporation 7, 141,148,223(1949)
British Industries Fair, 6, 223 (1947)
British Insects, Simplified Key to Orders, book review, 12, 91 (1959)
British Instrument Industries' Exhibition, 9, 195(1953)
British Pyralid and Plume Moths, book review, 10, 110(1954)
Brucite, 30, 263(1982)
Brucke Lens, 6, 108(1946)
Brushes, care of, 1, 56(1937)
removal of cement from,11, 3 (1956)
Brushmaking Materials, book review, 11, 215(1957)
Bryce, David, 9, 169,251(1953)
Bryozoa, crests of, 10, 200(1955)
Build your own electron microscope, 14, 371,423(1965)
Building Materials, asbestos, in 29, 39(1981)
Bullard's method of orienting, 8, 211(1951)
Bullet comparison, (Abstract) 20, 288(1972)
Bumps vs holes, 30, 68(1982)
Busk's rubber cement, 5, 38(1942)
Butterflies and Moths found in

the Counties of Cheshire,etc., book review, 7, 194(1949)
Button Galls, 1, 65(1937)

Caddis worms,mounting,5,272(1945)
Cadmium-109, x-ray analyzer, 30, 198(1982)
Calcite, 35, 133(1987)
Calcite crystal refractometer,15, 309(1967)
Calcium chloride,
as mountant, 12, 51,78(1958)
stable solution, 9, 319(1954)
Calibrating a fine adjustment,10, 24(1954)
Calibration (reticles), 35, 267 (1987)
Caloneis, 33, 309-312(1985)
Camera,
attachment, 1, 164(1938)
for living organisms,8,252(1951)
for photomicrography, simple, 5, 78(1942)
lucida, Wollaston, 12, 27(1958)
"Microflex", 10, 103(1954)
Campbell, Rev. J.A., 10,239(1955)
Camphine, 5, 271,318(1945)
lamp, 6, 24(1946); 6, 194(1947)
Camphor in fluid mounts, 9, 300 (1954)
Canada Balsam, see Balsam, 8, 255 273,(1951); 11, 95(1957); 33, 241(1985)
acidity of, 11, 68(1956)
bleached, 10, 81 (1954); 10, 220 (1955)
bleaching, 9, 219,251,276(1953)
bottle for, 9, 212(1953)
darkening of, 11, 72(1956)
substitutes, 34, 187(1986)
Capillaries, rectangular, 32, 60 (1984)
Capturing insects, 1, 88(1937)
Carbon bisulphide, 11, 67(1956)
sulfur in, 6, 21(1946)
Carbon fibers, 34, 347(1986)
Cardboard cells, 5, 38(1942)
Card index, 6, 46(1946)
Cargille index liquids, 29, 93 (1981); 34, 341(1986)
Cargille liquids, 26, 167(1978)
Cargille, PCB-free refractive index liquids, 27, 87(1979)
Carl Zeiss, 15, 56,145(1966); 15, 300(1967)
Carp, gill parasite of, 14, 165 (1964)
Carpenter and Westly, microscope by, 10,21(1954); 10,189(1955)
Carp (tooth), embryology, 1, 107 (1937)
Case histories, 30, 1(1982)
Casting refractories, initial reactions,(Abstract)24,322(1976)
Castle, J.E., 11, 96(1957)
Catalogues and pamphlets reviewed
Amateur Ent. Soc., 8, 108(1950)
Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., 8, 282(1952)
Flatters and Garnett Ltd., 8,136 (1951)
Gurr, Edward, 8, 108(1950)
Gurr, George T. Ltd., 8, 107,282 (1952)
W. Watson and Sons, 8, 107, 282 (1952)
Cauchy equation, 29,93(1981); 33, 241(1985)
Ce qu'il faut Savoir du Monde Microscopique, book review,6,195 (1947)
Cedarwood oil, substitutes for, 7, 85,91(1948)
Cell biology, use of image analysis, 24, 39(1976)
Cell movement, surface contact microscope, 11, 162(1957)
Cell for orthogonal illumination, 14, 301(1965)
Cell Growth and Cell Division, book review, 14, 116(1963)
Cellosolve, 5,1(1942);5,272(1945)
Cell walls, 32, 83(1984)
Cells, 1, 56(1937)
blotting paper, 11, 94(1957)
celluloid, 5, 77,81(1942)
determination of dry mass,20,153 (1972)
glass, 11, 217(1957)
large, 8, 20(1950)
Microstructure, book review, 14, 420(1965)
pressurized, 17, 287(1969)
Cells for mounting, 12, 212(1960)
cardboard, 5, 38(1942)
celluloid, 5, 77,81(1942)
deep, 5, 81(1942)
Duratuf S., 5, 39(1942)
glass, 5, 193(1944)
jig for cutting, 5, 40(1942)
synthetic, 5, 39(1942)
Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionising Radiation, book review, 14, 59(1963)
Cellulose fibrils, staining, 20,

161(1972)
Cellulose propionate for cells, 12, 212(1960)
Cellulose fibrils, electron microscopy, 23, 139(1975)
Cellulose nitrate, 26, 155(1978)
Celodal, 12, 164(1960)
Cement, 32, 265(1984)
action of glycerol on,5,76(1942)
Busk's rubber cement, 5,38(1942)
Cement clinker, 29, 127(1981);30, 229,291(1982); 31, 37(1983)
Cement, shellac, 9, 302(1954);11, 294(1958)
Cement types, use of petrographic microscope, (Abstract) 23, 267 (1975)
Cements (see Mounting)
Centrifuges, 5, 271(1945)
for small aquatic animals,10,275 (1956)
for use in studies of nanoplankton, 12, 142(1960)
Centering the objective, 11, 103 (1957)
Centering turntable, 9,117(1953)
"Century Microscope", 10,68(1954)
Ceramic microscopy and the hardness microprobe,(Abstract) 24, 312(1976)
Ceramic petrological sections, ultrathin,preparation by semi-automatic methods,14,200(1964)
Cervical cytology, microscopical scanning, (Abstract) 19, 327, 436(1971)
Quantimet cytoscreen, (Abstract) 19, 433(1971)
simple parameter scanning with Quantimet cytoscreen, Abstract 19, 435(1971)
smear measurement, computer TV image analysis system,(Abstract) 19, 435(1971)
smears, 16, 44,227(1968)
Cetyl-trimethyl-ammonium bromide, 9, 301(1954)
chaetoceros, Ehr., 5, 147(1943)
Chambered microscope slide, 12,57 (1958)
Changer for objectives,centering, 11, 282(1958)
Characterization of hair, 31, 15 (1983)
Characterization of particles by PLM (Part III), 31, 187(1983)
Characterization of trace evidence,(Abstract) 30,93,101,151 163(1982)
Characterization of wood, 31, 1 (1983)
Chart for mounting, 6, 46(1946)
Chemical dehydration of tissue, 29, 137(1981)
Chemical microscopy,32,141(1984); 33, 1, 37, 73, 115, 121(1985); 35, 159(1987)
chemical experiments,13,201(letter)(1962); 13, 326(1963)
complex formation, 16, 12(1968)
crystals, chemical, 8, 294(1952)
fusion techniques, 16, 37, 257 (1968)
qualitative inorganic analysis, 15, 485(1967)
tests for complex substances, (Abstract) 24, 304(1976)
use of squaric acid, (Abstract) 22, 162(1974); 24, 303(1976)
video techniques, 16, 305(1968)
Chick embryo, explanting, 19, 127 (1971)
Chicken, in vivo study of early microvascular damage, 21, 73 (1973)
Chinese ink, 10, 331(1956)
thinning, 11, 95(1957)
Chironomous larvae,mounting,5,134 (1943)
Chlamydomonas, 1, 149(1938)
Chlorates, 33, 73(1985)
Chlorocresol, 9, 244(1953)
Chlorophyll, preserving, 12, 164 (1960)
Choanoflagellates, 10, 228(1955)
Choosing a microscope, 1,56(1937)
Choroid plexus of chick, fixation 14, 458(1965)
Chromatic aberration,11,256(1958)
Chrome-osmium fixatives, 13, 29 (1961)
Chromosome Atlas of Cultivated Plants,book review,6,26(1946)
Chromosomes, 15, 431(68)*(1967)
in two species of Indian lizard, 17, 213(1969)
preparation of, 11, 43(1956)
reptilian, 16, 355(1968)
Chrysotile, 31, 165(1983);35,107, 207(1987)
Chrysotile, dyes for identification, 30, 267(1982)
Chrysotile identification, 29, 19 (1981)

Cigarette smoke, 35, 135(1987)
Ciliate, unidentified, 8, 82, 105 (1950); 8,134,158(1951); 8,298 318(1952)
Ciné imaging system for Quantimet 720, (Abstract) 19, 432(1971)
Ciné lenses, 1, 113(1937)
Cinématography, 31, 75(1983)
Cinémicrographic techniques, 16, 235(1968)
Cinémicrography, 14,319(1965);15, 414(51)*(1967)
Cinémicroscope, 14, 276(1964)
Cinéphotomicrography, 10,182,211, 231(1955)
 abstracts, 5, 266,296(1945)
 films at Bristol, 10, 247(1955)
Cintel flying spot microscopy,15, 121(1966)
Circulation of blood, 15,414(51)* (1967)
Clarite,Clarite X,5,102,150(1943)
Clathration, evidence for in pyrvinium pamoate, 18, 287(1970)
Clay-coated boxboard,16,289(1968)
Clay fabric, image analysis by Quantimet, (Abstract) 19, 445; 19, 327(1971)
Clay fabrics, image analysis,(Abstract) 21, 257(1973)
Clean crystal surface, 13, 260 (1963)
Clean room microscopy,17,77(1969)
Cleaning,
 brushes, 11, 3(1956)
 eyepieces, 9, 161(1953)
 freshwater material, 6,277(1947)
 glass, 10, 332(1956)
 glassware, 1, 15,56(1937)
 lenses, 10, 218 (1955); 10, 330 (1956); 33, 246(1985)
 slides and glassware,6,45(1946); 6, 145(1947)
 slips, 1,15,56(1937);7,117(1949)
Clearing agent,
 benzene, 1, 47(1937)
 clove oil, 1, 46(1937)
Clearing in paraffin oil, 10, 109 (1954)
Clearing, methyl benzoate, 5, 42 (1942)
Clinical applications of TIMC, (Abstract) 19,436(1971);20,111 (1972);see also Cytology, Cervical Cytology
Clip for slides, 5, 235(1944)
Clove oil, 1, 46(1937)
Coagulation of silver aerosol particles, 15, 106(1966)
Coal, 15, 385 (22)* (1967)
 section of, 13, 33(1961)
Coated lenses, 10, 218(1955)
Coated papers, 18, 73(1970)
Coating of lenses, 7, 181(1949)
Coating problems, 30, 208(1982)
Cobalt microchemical test, 29, 87 (1981)
Coherence of illumination, 11,223 (1957); 11, 279(1958)
Cold stage, thermoelectric,14,395 (1965)
Cole, Arthur Charles,5,273(1945); 7, 309(1950); 15, 10(1965)
Coleopterist's Handbook, book review, 10, 69(1954)
Coleps, 10, 225(1955)
Collecting,
 apparatus for pond life, 12,7,29 (1958); 12, 144(1959)
 Butterflies and Moths, book review, 8, 55(1950)
Collecting net,
 making, 6, 88 (1946); 6, 166,194 (1947)
 history, 6, 121(1947)
Collecting Psocoptera, book review, 8, 155(1951)
Collodion, 33, 246(1985)
Colloidal silica gradients,30,147 (1982)
Color, 1, 36(1937)
 cinemicrography, 15, 414 (51)* (1967)
 film reproduction fidelity,17,97 (1969)
 filter, yellow-green,9,158(1953)
 filters,a holder for,1,125(1938)
 metallography, 15, 472(1967)
 photography, 1, 7(1937)
 Photomicrograph with a 35mm Camera, book review, 13,168(1962)
 photomicrography, 12, 155, 225 (1960); 15, 127(1966)
 reagent for molybdenum, 22, 317 (1974)
 screens, 1, 35(1937)
Color & pleochroism, 30,317(1982)
Coma, 11, 254(1958)
Comber, Thomas, 11, 294(1958)
Commensalism, 10, 253(1956)
Commensal relationships, 5, 151 (1943); see also Symbiotic partnership
Commercial and Industrial Photography,book review,12,81(1958)
Common objects of the microscope,

9, 188(1953)
Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy, book review, 5, 156(1943)
Comparison microscope, 15, 511 (1967); 32, 29(1984)
Composites, 25, 161(1977); 34,347 (1986)
Composite materials,16,115(1968); 17,161(1969);(Abstract) 19,444 (1971)
Computer analysis of images (see Automatic Image Analysis)
Computer analysis of phytoplankton cell images, 24, 181(1976)
Computer controlled scanning optical microscope, 22, 247(1974)
Computer image processing, focus optimization criteria, 24, 163 (1976)
Computer interfacing the electron microprobe, 17, 169(1969)
Condenser(s),
aperture stops of, 12,315(1961)
design of oil immersion, 11, 179 (1957)
immersion, 8, 121(1951)
NA, 12, 214(1960)
objectives as, 7, 25(1948)
Condenserless illumination, 7,200 (1949)
Conferences, (see Micro-, INTER/MICRO-)
Conifer needles, sections, 12,239 (1960)
Conoscopy of polymer films, (Abstract), 24, 307(1976)
Conservation of paintings and other works of art, applications of the polarizing microscope, 21, 101(1973)
Conservation of works of art, (Abstract) 20, 297(1972)
Constant temperature device for the Kofler hot stage, 17, 137 (1969)
Consultant's quiz, 35,217,221,325 (1987)
Contact angle observations with the SEM,(Abstract)20,300(1972)
Contamination,
analysis, 35, 159(1987)
fiber, 30, 2(1982)
metal cans, 30, 211(1982)
surfaces, 31, 175(1983)
Contamination assessment and control using the IIMC system, (Abstract) 21, 249(1973)
Contamination control in the pharmaceutical industry, (Abstract) 21, 259(1973); 22, 209 (1974)
Contrast,
in electron microscopy, 15, 380 (17)* (1969)
image, 11, 197(1957); 11,279,281 (1958)
microscopy, 34, 93(1986)
photographic, 8, 180(1951)
of photographic materials, 1, 38 (1937)
in photomicrography, 1,40(1937)
Wilska's method, 9,148,215(1953)
Contraste de Phase, book review, 8, 114(1951)
Contributions to The Microscope, 8, 305(1952)
Controlled atmosphere microscopy, 14, 152(1963); 31, 235 (1983)
Cooke, M.C., 11, 5(1956)
Cooking, 32, 123(1984)
Cool light,8,292(1952);9,43(1952) 9, 213(1953)
Copper microchemical test, 29, 87 (1981)
Copying diagrams, 1, 153(1938)
Corethron, 33, 309(1985); 34, 51 (1986)
Cormack's siding, N.Z.,6,53(1946)
Corn starch, 32, 123(1984)
Correcting lenses, 8, 115(1951)
Correction of tubelength, 29, 1 (1981)
Corrosion, 29, 147(1981)
Corrosion deposits, high pressure impregnator, 14, 354(1965)
Corrosion research, 35,19(1987)
Corrosion of steel, 15, 301(1967)
Cosmarium, movement of, 7,77, 101 (1948)
Cottam, Arthur, 6, 68(1946)
Cotton, 18, 193(1970)
dust, 30, 223(1982)
fabrics, thermoplastic polymers, 21, 161(1973)
fiber surfaces, 20, 143(1972)
fibers, 15, 71(1966)
red, 5, 3(1942)
Counting cell, 30, 7(1982)
"Country Solicitor", 11,178(1957)
Course adjustment, by Ladd, 10,19 (1954)
Courses in microscopy,31,89(1983)
Court, Thomas Henry (Obituary), 8, 224(1951)
Coumarone resin for mounting, 9, 39,63(1952)

Cover(s),
deteriorated, 9, 275(1953)
for microscopes, 6, 47(1946); 9, 318,325(1954); 10, 241(1955)
glass holder,9,118,218,251(1953)
glass thickness, 7, 122(1949)
glasses, corroded, 7, 148(1949)
oddly shaped, 9, 302(1954)
paper for slides, 10, 272(1956)
plastic, 5, 74 (1942); 6, 87 (1946)
removal of, 9, 20,81(1952)
Coverslips, round (Letter to the Editor), 25, 145(1977)
Coverslip thickness, 33, 179, 231 (1985)
Crack path in microstructure relationship observations in titanium alloys, 23, 133(1975)
Crane fly, 1, 49(1937)
Crichton Drum-microscope, 8, 283, 319(1952)
Criminalistics, 15,511,528(1967); 17, 111 (1969); 31, 1, 15, 115 (1983);32,1, 29, 64, 65(1984); 33, 1 (1985); 35, 83, 249, 261 (1987)
Critical angle, nomogram for, 5, 285(1945)
Critical illumination, 34,45,119 (1986)
Critical microscopy, 10, 293, 314 (1956); 11, 21(1956)
Critical Miniature Photomicrography, (Abstract) 5, 195(1944)
Cross, M.I., 9, 134(1953)
Crossections, 35, 233(1987)
Crosswires for optical instruments, 9, 47(1952)
Crustacea, haemoglobin in, 12,54 (1958)
Cryostat-cut,freeze-dried tissues for microscopical investigations, 19, 271(1971)
Cryptomonadina, 5, 249(1945)
Crystal(s),
and the Polarizing Microscope, book review, 8, 245 (1951); 8, 291(1952)
chemical, 8, 294(1952)
growth, 33, 1(1985)
in ice, 18, 299(1970)
in human tissue, identification of, 14, 411(1965)
in tissue, 15, 230(1966)
morphology, 33, 1(1985)
optics, 31, 187, 250, 260(1983); 33, 121(1985)
micro-organisms, 29, 71(1981)
rolling, 31, 195(1983)
rotation apparatus, 35, 13(1987)
some interesting, 24, 261(1976)
surfaces, clean, 13, 260(1963)
violet, 5, 5(1942)
Crystalline materials by electron microscope, 15, 32(1965)
Crystallization, 33, 1, 73(1985)
Crystallization of,
1,3,5-triamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene 14, 27(1963)
acetyl acetonate, 13, 295(1963)
explosives, 20, 233(1972)
ferric ammonium sulfate trihydrate, 15, 480(1967)
gentisic acid, 15, 63(1966)
mannitol, 18, 279(1970)
mounts, 5, 275(1945)
polyglycolic acid, 18, 203(1970)
polynitroalkane esters, 19, 151 (1971)
strontium dipicolinate, (Abstract) 20, 295(1972); 20, 327 (1972)
sucrose, calcium chloride tetrahydrate, 13, 346(1964)
thallium nitrate 11,13,291(1964)
Crystallography, 35, 1, 13(1987)
ammonium perchlorate with polyurethane binder, (Abstract) 24, 309(1976)
biologically important organic bases, (Abstract) 24,306(1976)
chalcomycin I, 23, 15(1975)
cyclotetramethylene-tetranitramine, 22, 169(1974)
dispersion of optical indicatrix (Abstract) 21, 253(1973)
flufenamic acid, (Abstract) 24, 306(1976)
m-nitrobenzoic acid, 23, 1(1975)
optic axial angle, 13, 346(1963)
optical, 14,60(1963); 14,299,366 (1965); 15, 63,480(1967);33,23 (1985)
organic compounds,(Abstract) 23, 267(1975); 24, 261(1976)
rare earth minerals, 21,39(1973)
silicon nitride, 22, 279(1974)
tests for complex substances, (Abstract) 24, 304(1976)
Crystallometry, book review, 13, 284(1963)
Ctenophora, preservation, 6, 88 (1946)
Cuckoo-spit insect,1,77,104(1937)
Culture media for diatoms, 8, 279 (1952)

Cup, eyepiece, **12**, 222,247(1960)
Cushman, Dr. J. A., **7**, 328(1950); **11**, 237(1957)
Cyanine-borate dyes, **33**, 23(1985)
Cyanine-oxonol dyes, **33**, 23(1985)
Cycloalliin hydrochloride monohydrates, **14**, 379(1965)
Cyclotetramethylene-tetranitramine, **22**, 169(1974)
Cymbella, **1**, 33(1937)
Cytochemical studies of developing oocytes of the gastropod, **18**, 109(1970)
Cytochemistry, **17**, 133(1969)
Cytogenetics of honey-bee, **9**, 93 (1952)
Cytology, see sex determination in honey-bee
and microchemistry,**6**,58,92(1946)
of honey-bee, **8**, 7(1950)
microscopical scanning, (Abstract) **19**, 436(1971); **19**, 387 (1971)
Vickers, screening apparatus,**16**, 227(1968)
Cyto-microchemistry, **6**,197(1947); **6**, 287(1948); **7**, 57(1948)
Cytofluorimetry and reflectance autoradiography, **21**, 11(1973)
Czapski, S., **13**, 297(1963)

Dactylogyrus, a gill parasite of common carp, **14**, 165(1964)
Dallinger, W.H., **9**, 253(1953); **9**, 304(1954)
Dallinger, Rev., W.H., **11**,4(1956)
Dallinger's The Microscope,**10**,292 (1956)
Dalton, H., **10**, 107(1954); **11**,176 (1957); **11**, 314(1958)
Dammer, **5**, 106(1943)
Dancer and Davis diaphragm, **8**,186 214(1951)
Dancer, J.B., negatives by, **12**,234 282(1960)
Daphnia, **1**, 32(1937);**35**,133(1987) pulex, **9**, 13(1952)
Darkfield illumin., **14**, 17(1963); **31**, 175(1983); **33**, 121(1985)
Darkground illumination, **1**,4,109, 130, 148 (1938)
Darkground microscopy of moving particles, **10**, 42(1954)
Darlaston, H.W.H.,**8**,152(1951);**11**, 67(1956); **11**, 155(1957)
Darlaston and Neville, **8**,52(1950)
Darvon, **29**, 161(1981)
DAT, **35**, 273(1987)
Davies, Thomas, **11**, 269(1958)
Davis diaphragm, **7**, 293(1950)
D.D.T.,Some Properties and Applications of, book review, **6** , 83 (1946)
Dead Sea, **33**, 255(1985)
Deal, section of, **13**, 121(1961)
Debes' fixative, **14**, 148(1964)
De Broglie, L., **30**, 11(1982)
Decalcification of cartilage and bone, **14**, 13(1963)
Decapod sperm, **16**, 365(1968)
Deep cells, **5**, 81(1942)
de Fonbrune micromanipulator, **14**, 216(1964)
Dehydration, **32**, 83(1984)
of alcohol, **10**, 110(1954)
tissue, **29**, 137(1981)
Degradation of wood, **15**, 367 (4)* (1967)
Dellebarre microscope by Chevalier, **9**, 201(1953)
Demasking technique, **13**,279(1963)
Densitometer, self calibrating for image analysis, (Abstract) **24**, 317(1976)
Densitometry, (Abstract) **20**, 303 (1972)
with the Quantimet 720D, (Abstract) **19**, 440(1971); **20**, 203 (1972)
Density gradient, **30**, 147(1982)
Dental enamel,dissolution and recrystallization, **21**, 81(1973)
Depth measurements, Hallen method **11**, 153(1957)
De rebus metallis, **5**, 307(1945)
Descriptive Catalogue of Simple Microscopes, book review,**10**,71 (1954)
Design and Construction of the Microscope, book review, **10**,71 (1954)
Design, tendencies in microscope, **5**, 209(1944)
Desmid Genus Euastrum, book review, **6**, 139(1947)
Desmids, granules in, **7**,108(1948) movement of, **7**, 107(1948)
Destructive and Useful Insects, book review, **8**, 245(1951)
Detection systems incorporating feature outline correction, (Abstract) **20**, 299(1972)
Developer(photographic) **1**,9(1937)
Developers for photomicrography, **9**, 16(1952)
Development, photographic, **8**, 180 (1951)

Device for holding objects under the microscope, 15, 146(1966)
Diacetone-alcohol, 5, 2(1942)
Diagnosis of iatrogenic foreign body granulomas, (Abstract)20, 287(1972)
Diagrams, copying, 1, 153(1938)
3,5-diamino TNT, 35, 273(1987)
Diamond weevils, mounting, 5, 43, 97(1942)
Diamond writing, to mount, 1, 153 (1938)
Diaphane, 5, 75(1942)
Diatom microscopy, 33, 235, 309 (1985)
is it a diatom?, 35, 303(1987)
laboratoire d'Étude des Diatomées, 34, 47(1986)
mounting media - some preliminary comments, 34, 285(1986)
references, 34, 121(1986)
reprint review, 35, 93(1987)
resting spores, 35, 197(1987)
white-dot,black dot,34,361(1986)
Diatoms,13,225(1962);32,151(1984) 33,65,157,235,241,309(1985)
Achnanthes, 12, 320(1961);13,15, 37(1961)
Amphipleura pellucida, 5, 148 (1943); 8, 23(1950)
Amphipleura pellucida, resolution, 7, 45,82,83(1948); 7,139 167,193(1949)
Arachnoidiscus, 5, 274(1945)
arranged mounts, 11, 128 (1957); 11, 295(1958)
Asteromphalns senectus, 7, 53 (1948)
Auliscus ellipticus,8,135(1951)
Biddulphia dissipata,8,300(1952)
British forms, unusual, 13, 156, 231(1962)
catalogue of, 9, 321(1954)
Ceratoneis arcus, 6, 70,71(1946)
Chaetocerox, Ehr., 5, 147(1943)
cleaning, 1, 11,43(1937);12, 170 (1960)
Cleaning diatoms, 7, 132,149,272 (1949)
cleaning, marine, 1, 23(1937)
cleaning, mounting, 1, 43(1937); 1, 151(1938)
Cormack's siding, excavations, 6, 53(1946)
Cymbella parva, 6, 71(1946)
fixing fluids, 8, 249(1951)
Geminatum, 6, 71(1946)
Gomphonema, 6, 170(1947); 12,255 (1960)
growing in culture, 8, 279(1952)
handling for study, 8, 249(1951)
importance of records,6,70(1946)
Loch no Culic, 13, 74(1961)
Melosira, 6, 72(1946)
methods of study,13,61,86(1961); 13, 212(1962)
mounters of,5,102,103,130(1943); 5, 234(1944); 5, 273(1945)
mounting, 8, 173 (1951); 13, 212 (1962)
Mourne, from, 11, 233(1957)
movements and growth,7,260(1949)
Navicula, 12, 283(1960)
Navicula bicapitata, 6, 71(1946)
Navicula follis, 5, 148(1943)
Navicula hasta, 6, 71(1946)
Navicula incerta, 5, 147(1943)
Navicula ovalis, 6, 72(1946)
Navicula peregrina, 5, 148(1943)
Nitzschia firthii, 5, 131(1943)
Oamaru, 7, 249 (1949); 12, 3 (1958); 12, 111(1959); 13,141, 169(1962)
picked slides, 13, 337,350(1963)
Pleurosigma angulatum, 5,128,132 (1943); 5,272(1945);6,24(1946)
Pleurosigma balticum,5,148(1943)
Pleurosigma compactum, 5, 148 (1943)
Pleurosigma oceanicum, 5,148 (1943)
Pleurosigma smithianum, 5, 148 (1943)
Pleurosigma thuringicum, 9, 243 (1953)
Porpeia, 8,272(1951);8,301(1952)
Pseudo-Rutilaria monile, 9, 24 (1952)
pure cultures, 6, 73(1946)
remounting slides, 6, 110(1946)
Rhizosolemia, Ehr., 5, 147(1943)
Rhoicosigma oceanicum, 5, 148 (1943)
sale of material, 8, 217(1951)
Santa Monica diatoms,7,194(1949) 8, 25(1950)
Schmidt's "Atlas",6,53(1946); 6, 166(1947)
soil form, 6, 72(1946)
some species, distribution,5,147 (1943)
split hairs for mounting, 9, 162 (1953)
spread slides, 1, 43(1937)
spread slides, selecting, 1, 84 (1937); 1, 151(1938)
spurious resolutions, 7, 139,167 193(1949)

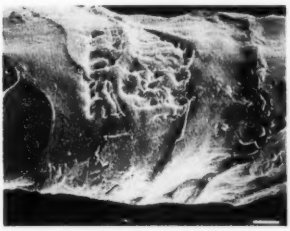
staining, 8, 251(1951)
Syndetoneis amplectans, 8, 300 (1952); 9, 24(1952)
Synedra undulata,5,154,180(1944)
Triceratium sculptum, 5,24(1942)
Ulverston and District, 8, 303 (1952)
Diatomeenflora van Nederland, 12, 55, 80(1958); 12, 217(1959)
Dibromo-naphthylphenylketone,8,93 (1950)
DIC, 31, 223(1983); 35, 279(1987)
Dictionary of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, book review, 13, 328(1963)
Dictyostelium discoideum, 7, 270 (1949); 8, 185(1951)
Diethylene glycol bori-borate, 7, 117(1949)
Diethylene glycol, mountant for algae, 5, 43(1942)
Differential illumination, 1, 109 (1937); 1, 148(1938)
Differential interference contrast,31,223(1983);32,63(1984)
Differential screw fine adjustment, 10, 239(1955)
Diffraction grating, 11,316(1958) 13, 238(1962); 32, 93(1984)
Diffraction lines;
Dr. Herapath's amazing extinguishing crystals,35,319(1987)
noble metal microscopes - and other extravagances, 35, 217 (1987)
sights and sounds at 250X, 34,63 (1986)
religio microscopisti, 34, 375 (1986)
tales on tails - a thinsection of history, 35, 119(1987)
tattoo microscopy, 34, 145(1986)
the microscopist as colorist,34, 299(1986)
Diffraction ultrasonic microscope, 18, 163(1970)
Digital image processing for the SEM, (Abstract) 23, 263(1975)
Diglycerol, 10, 80(1954)
DIN standards, 34, 335(1986)
3,5-dichloro TNT, 35, 273(1987)
Dioxolane, 10, 221(1955)
2,2-Dimethoxypropane, 29, 137 (1981)
Diphenyl silanediol, 16, 65(1968)
Diplonels, 33, 313(1985)
Diptera, 16, 363(1968)
Directory of Natural History Societies, book review, 7, 109 (1949); 8, 16,83(1950)
Disappointed microscopist, 8, 152 (1951)
Disc of confusion, 11, 222(1957)
Discovery of the Uses of Colouring Agents in Biological Microtechnique (Abstract) 5, 195 (1944); (Monograph)5,248(1945)
Diseases of Fishes, book review, 11, 16(1956)
Dispenser for slides,11,183(1957)
Dispersed phases, orientation and distribution,(Abstract) 19,444 (1971)
Dispersibility of pigment in plastic,(Abstract)16,123(1968) 19, 337, 445(1971)
Dispersion, 33, 159, 241(1985)
equations, 33, 241(1985)
Dispersion of index, 29, 93(1981)
Dispersion of optical indicatrix as a key identifying characteristic for small particles, (Abstract)21, 253(1973);22,181 (1974)
Dispersion of particles, 29, 141 (1981)
Dispersion (of refractive index) 32, 11(1984)
Dispersion and refractive index determination,14,440,497(1965)
Dispersion staining, 13,311(1963) 14, 39(1963); 14,422(1965);29, 121(1981); 30, 1, 17, 210, 323 (1982); 31, 248, 253, 260, 263 (1983); 33, 119, 121, 159,247, 273(1985); 34, 29(1986)
asbestos, (Abstract)20,289(1972)
comparative, 15, 511(1967)
contrast control, 14, 422(1965)
data tabulation, 31, 263(1983)
fibers, 19, 243(1971)
macroscopic, 14, 498(1965)
objective, 34, 335(1986)
tables, 17, 29(1969)
Dispersion staining, an alternative technique, 25, 215(1977)
Dispersion staining colors,26,109 (1978)
Dispersion Staining (Fiber Optics Illumination for use in), 28, 51(1980)
Dispersion Staining in the IR and UV, 27, 75(1979)
Dispersion staining, a new illuminator, 24, 291(1976)

a new objective, 23, 221(1975)
refractive index measurement,23, 213(1975)
Dissecting instruments,1,84(1937)
Dissecting microscopes, 6, 146, 267(1947)
Dissecting stands, 1, 129(1937)
Dissolution and recrystallization in dental enamel, 21, 81(1973)
Dithio-oxamide, 32, 141(1984)
Divergent and correcting lenses, 8, 115(1951)
Division of Labor in Cells, book review, 13, 286(1963)
Dodgson, Rev., C.L., 10, 136, 137 (1955)
Dolland and "Dolland",9,244(1953)
Domestic duck, Sertoli cells, 17, 133(1969)
Don'ts for beginners,8,233(1951); 8, 317(1952)
Double-base powders, 33,187(1985)
Double stained hand-cut sections, 13, 1(1961)
Drag-nets for ponds, 9, 289(1954)
Draper, E.T., 9,242(1953); 10,330 (1956)
Drawing apparatus, 1, 25, 48, 124 (1937)
Drawing attachment, 8, 82(1950)
Drawing rotifera, 6, 3(1946)
Drawtube, 7, 285,319(1950)
photomicrographic camera, 1, 119 (1937)
Drilling glass, 11, 217(1957)
Drinking water contamination by asbestos, 34, 371(1986)
Drugs, 33, 37(1985)
Drum-microscopes, 8,283,319(1952)
Drying apparatus and liquids, 10, 110(1954); 10, 332(1956)
Dry-mass of living cells, (Abstract) 19, 425(1971); 20, 153 (1972)
Dry-rot, 1, 140(1937)
DSC, 35, 273(1987)
DTA, 35, 273(1987)
hot-stage microscopy(Abstract) 20, 292(1972)
DTA-light photometer polarizing microscope system for hotstage microscopy, 21, 29(1973)
Duckweed, 1, 84(1937)
Duratuf S for cell making, 5, 39 (1942)
Dust, 1, 114(1937)
analysis, 33, 247(1985)
examination, 34, 397(1986)
surface, 31, 175(1983)
Dyes,
cyanine-borate, 33, 23(1985)
cyanine-oxonol, 33, 23(1985)
fluorescent, 33, 115(1985)
(phenylazophenyl) palladium hexafluoroacetylacetonate, 33, 23 (1985)
for chrysotile identification, 30, 267(1982)
Dye-pads, 9,249(1953);9,303(1954)
Dynaphot, 30,206(1982);34,1(1986)
Dynascopic aerial image presentation, a new concept in optical image display,(Abstract)21,243 (1973)

Earthworm,
giant, 7, 47(1948)
giant (Microchaeta rappi), 5, 74 (1942)
giant (Megascoloides australis), 5, 138(1943)
minute (Enchytraeus parvulus), 5, 138(1943)
seminal smear, 13, 125(1961)
Ebbage, H.E., 11, 235(1957)
EC slide, 35, 291(1987)
Ecclesiastics, eminent,as microscopists, 9, 46(1952)
Edinburgh microscope,34,395(1986)
Editorials in The Microscope,
lab apparatus exhibition 1961, 13, 57(1961)
Who invented "Greenough", 13, 85 (1961)
Twenty-fifth anniversary, 13,197 (1962)
New series announcements, 13,253 341(1963)
Zeiss history, 14, 37(1963)
Amateurs, 14, 295(1965)
Amateur to professional,15,third quarter (1967)
Sorry state of microscopy, 15, fourth quarter (1967)
Amateurs and The Microscope, 16, first quarter (1968)
Automatic image analysis,16,second quarter (1968)
New S.I. units, 16,third quarter (1968)
Revolution in microscopy, 16, fourth quarter (1968)
Page charges, 17, first quarter (1969)
Part-time microscopy and courses 17, second quarter (1969)
Growth of The Microscope, 17, third quarter (1969)

Speakers and authors, 17, fourth quarter (1969)
Optimism and microscopy,18,first quarter (1970)
Young people and microscopy, 18, second quarter (1970)
Microscopical literature, 18, third quarter (1970; 20, third quarter (1972)
Microscopes for young people, 18, fourth quarter (1970)
Automatic image analysis, 19, first quarter (1971)
Choice of analytical tool, 19, second quarter (1971)
American Laboratory poll, 19, third quarter (1971)
Test for a microscopist, 19, fourth quarter (1971)
Nobel prizes for microscopists, 20, first quarter (1972)
Number of subscribers, 20,second quarter (1972)
Thirty - fifth anniversary, 20, fourth quarter (1972)
Microscope courses, 21, first quarter (1973)
Revolution in microscopy,21,second quarter (1973)
Axiomat, 21, third quarter(1973)
Microscope manufacturers, 21, fourth quarter (1973)
Automatic image analysis, 22, first quarter (1974)
Asbestos,22,second quarter(1974)
History of microscopy, 22, third quarter (1974)
Teaching microscopy, 22, fourth quarter (1974)
Microscopical literature, 23, first quarter (1975)
Microscope course content, 23, second quarter (1975)
(?) vs American words, 23, third quarter (1975)
Microscopical journals,23,fourth quarter (1975)
Automatic image analysis, 24, first quarter (1976)
Shakespeare, 24,second quarter (1976)
List of projects, 24, third quarter (1976)
Increased use of microscopy, 24, fourth quarter (1976)
Publication of the Journal, 25, first quarter (1977)
Microscopical acronyms, 25,second quarter (1977)
Microscopical terminology, 25, third quarter (1977)
Oppenheimer Goldberg, 25, fourth quarter (1977)
Training in microscopy,26,first quarter (1978)
Forensic microscopy, 26,second quarter (1978)
McCrone Research Inst. Courses, 26, third quarter (1978)
Selling microscopy, 26, fourth quarter (1978)
Quality of papers in microscopy, 27, first quarter (1979)
Knowing microscopists,27, second quarter (1979)
Subscription rates, 27,third and fourth quarters(1979)
Particle identification 28,first quarter (1980)
Publish or Perish, 28, second quarter (1980)
Microscopical molecular analysis 28, third/fourth quarter(1980)
Image intrepretation, 29, first quarter (1981)
Twenty - fifth anniversary, 29, second quarter (1981)
Publication problems, 29, third/fourth quarters (1981)
On-line brain,30,first quarter (1982)
Microscopy courses, 30, second quarter (1982)
INTER/MICRO-82, 30,third quarter (1982)
Lord Kelvin, 30, fourth quarter (1982)
Turin Shroud, 31, first quarter (1983)
Research in light microscopy, 31, second quarter (1983)
Training of microscopists, 31, third quarter (1983)
Microscope journal history, 31, fourth quarter (1983)
University training in microscopy, 32, first quarter(1984)
Self-promotion of microscopy,32, second quarter (1984)
Microscopy at Cornell University 32, third quarter (1984)
Microscopist vs microscope-user, 32, fourth quarter (1984)
McCrone Research Inst. courses, 33, first quarter (1985)
Köhler illumination and diffusers, 33, second quarter (1985)

Microscopy at Cornell University **33**, third quarter (1985)
Microscope sophistication, **33**, fourth quarter (1985)
Zeiss "Pyramids", **34**,first quarter (1986)
Microscopy vs hi-tech instrumentation, **34**, second quarter (1986)
Chemical microscopy over the years, **34**, third quarter(1986)
McCrone Research Inst. courses, **34**, fourth quarter (1986)
Light microscopy "down-under" **35**, first quarter (1987)
Asbestos bulk analysis, **35**, second quarter (1987)
Chemical microscopy over the years, **35**, third quarter(1987)
Training of light microscopists, **35**, fourth quarter (1987)
Education Film Strips on British Insects, book review, **7**, 277 (1949)
EDX, **32**, 265(1984)
Efficient manipulation of the microscope, **8**, 31, 121(1950); **8**, 227(1951)
Eggs of insects, mounting, **5**, 272 (1945)
Eikonometer, **11**, 317(1958)
Eimeria gadi, **11**, 82(1957)
Eisenia foetida, **18**, 143(1970)
Elastin and polysaccharides, new combination stain,**14**,250(1964)
Elcock, Charles, **6**, 20(1946)
Electrically-coated slide, **32**, 100(1984); **34**, 77(1986);**35**,291 (1987)
Electrochemistry, **15**, 43(1966)
Electron beam damage(SEM), **31**,139 (1983)



Severely beam damaged wool fiber.

Electron diffraction, **15**,441(78)* (1967); **31**, 63(1983); **35**, 107, 165, 168, 169, 207(1987)
Electron effects in ion generation in the ion microprobe, (Abstract) **21**, 248(1973)
Electron holography, image of gas atoms, (Abstract) **24**,315(1976)
Electron metallography, **15**, 249 (1966); **15**, 314,441(78)*(1967)
Electron micrography,**11**,269(1958)
Electron microprobe, see also EMMA,
analysis, **16**, 311(1968)
analysis for the study of mineral content in biological tissue,(Abstract) **21**,243(1973)
analyzer, **15**, 389 (26)* (1967)
common sources of error, (Abstract) **21**, 252(1973)
computer interfacing, **17**, 169 (1969)
errors in subnanogram x-ray analysis **22**, 221(1974)
new simplified instrument, (Abstract) **19**, 434(1971)
Electron microscope, (see also Electron microscopy and Scanning electron microscopy) **5**,29 (1942); **5**,132(1943); **30**,11,247 (1982); **33**, 154(1985)
build your own, **14**,371,421(1965)
grid supports, **15**, 209(1966)
high voltage, (Abstract) **21**, 263 (1973)
imaging system for Quantimet 720 (Abstract) **19**, 432(1971)
improving contrast,(Abstract)**21**, 264(1973)
Philip's, **7**, 174(1949)
Quantimet linkage, (Abstract)**19**, 427(1971)
quantitative scanning,(Abstract) **21**, 244(1973)
review, Gabor, **6**, 138(1947)
review, **13**, 166(1962)
Russian, **14**, 419(1965)
sections for, **8**, 94(1950)
scanning, a new approach, (Abstract) **21**, 251(1973)
scanning, limits of resolution, (Abstract) **21**, 247(1973)
Siemens,roll film camera attachment, **14**, 68(1963)
techniques group, (Abstract) **19**, 425(1971)
television scanning, (Abstract) **21**, 247(1973)

Electron microscope microanalysis applied in pathological conditions for particle identification, (Abstract) 23, 263 (1975)
Electron microscopical study of cotton fiber surfaces, 20, 143 (1972)
Electron microscopy, 15,380 (17)* 15, 441 (78)* (1967); 34, 324 (1986); 35,168, 169, 207(1987)
applications, 22, 129(1974)
and optical microscopy, 12, 197 (1960)
asbestos,(Abstract) 20,287(1972)
biological materials,15,380(17)* (1967); 16, 335(1968)
clay - coated boxboard, 16, 289 (1968)
crystalline materials, 15, 32 (1965)
high voltage, 14, 339(1965); 22, 129(1974)
Histological Techniques for,book review, 13, 194(1962)
human lung(Abstract)19,440(1971)
immuno, microbiological applications, (Abstract) 24,305(1976)
industrial applications, 15,314, 331(1967)
International Conference of, 7, 229, 256(1949)
introduction, book review, 13, 250(1962)
living cells, 15, 201(1966)
medical diagnosis, 17, 63(1966)
metallography, 15, 249, 314, 331 (1967)
microanatomy, 19, 281(1971)
of cellulose fibrils, 23, 139 (1975)
particle size and shape, 15, 136 (1966)
particulates, 13, 270(1963)
Pleurosigma angulatum, 15, 177 (1966)
Quantimet, 13, 330(1963); 16,181 (1968)
radioactive aerosol particulates 14, 130(1964)
rare earth oxide sols, 15, 441 (78)* (1967)
redwood, 18, 61(1970)
scanning, pigment dispersion in paint films, (Abstract) 24,312 (1976)
scanning, a new approach, 22,259 (1974)
scanning,quantitative topographic data,(Abstract)24,322(1976)
specimen supports, 15, 209(1966)
textile fiber staining, 19, 255 (1971)
thin sections, tissue,14,7(1963)
virological applications, 17,179 (1969)
x-ray analysis on Corinth TEM, (Abstract) 23, 270 (1975)
Electron optical shadow method,8, 236(1951)
Electron optical system for quantitative automatic image analysis, 19, 205(1971)
Electron Optics, book review,5,71 (1942)
Electronic flash, in photomicrography, 11, 312 (1958); 12, 113 (1959)
Elizabeth, Her Majesty, the Queen Mother, 14, 115(1963)
Elliptical turntable, 9,302(1954)
Elytra of beetles, sectioning, 6, 305(1948)
Embedding,
brittle wood, 9, 249(1953)
in synthetic resin, 9, 80(1952)
paraffin, 9, 25(1952); 9,131,275 (1953); 32, 83(1984)
Embedding bath, wax, 8, 24(1950)
Embedding boxes, 10, 41(1954)
Embedding oven, 10, 65(1954); 10, 307(1956)
Embedding resins,
for coated papers, 18, 73(1970)
for treated cotton, 18,193(1970)
Embedding textiles, 13, 307(1963)
Embedment of particles, 15, 385 (22)* (1967)
Embryology of Insects and Myriapods, book review, 5, 71(1942)
Embryology of the Tooth-Carps, 1, 107(1937)
EMMA,
metallurgical applications, (Abstract) 21, 263(1973)
the instrument and its use, (Abstract) 21, 248(1973)
Empty magnification,9,25,51(1952)
Empusa muscae, 5, 98(1942); 8,42 (1950)
Encyclopedia of microscopic stains book review, 13, 80(1961)
Endoscope, Optec Reactors Ltd., 14, 129(1964)
Energy-dispersive x-ray analysis, 32, 265(1984)

English Objective Co.10,330(1956)
Enlarging the field of view, 9,57 (1952); 9, 193(1953)
Enock, F., fairy fly mounts by, 9, 247(1953)
fluid mounts of insects by,9,282 (1954)
Enock's method, 7, 248(1949)
for mymaridae, 12, 85(1959)
Entomological photomicrography, 7,291,313(1950); 8,36,98(1950) 8, 176(1951)
Entomostraca, preparations of, 5, 20(1942)
Environment, effect on Lymnaea peregra, 6, 259(1947)
Environmental pollution, x-ray microanalysis of thin biological specimens, (Abstract) 21, 264(1973)
Enzyme damaged wheat starch, (Abstract) 20, 333, 294(1972)
Enzyme kinetics, histochemical studies of, (Abstract) 19, 437 (1971)
Eosins, 5, 5(1942)
Epimakroskop, 30, 55(1982)
Epi-objectives, 33, 37(1985)
Epiphanes, 7, 169(1949)
Epithelial cell membrane, 8, 273 (1951); 8, 301(1952)
Epoxy mounting, 35, 19(1987)
Erecting glass, 10, 332(1956)
prism, 10, 292(1956)
Erector eyepieces, 11, 118(1957)
Ernst Abbe, 15, 300(1967)
Erythrocytes,
from normal human blood, 17, 149 (1969)
retention within the in vitro coagulum by submicroscopic fibrils, 17, 271(1969)
Erythrosins, 5, 5(1942)
Escher, 30, 72(1982)
Etch rates, cement phases, 30,229 (1982)
Etched nuclear tracks, 34, 319 (1986)
Etching, cellulose nitrate,26,155 (1978)
Ethyl acetate for relaxing, 5,273 (1945)
Euchlanis dilatata, 7, 65(1948)
Euglena, 7,183(1949); book review 10, 111(1954)
Euparal, 5, 139(1943); 5, 214,265 (1945); 34, 161,173,397(1986)
Europium hydroxide sol, 15, 441 (78)* (1967)
Ex-Government optical equipment, use of, 9, 91(1952)
Examination of trace evidence, 30, 93,101,151,163(1982)
Excalibr, 30, 250(1982)
Exchanges of material, 8, 209,213 (1951)
Exhibitions,
British Instrument Industries,7, 29 (1948); 8,189 (1951); 9,195 (1953)
laboratory apparatus and materials, 13, 53,57(1961)
"Micro-58", 12, 24(1958)
of Microscopy 1957, 11,103(1957)
new Zeiss instruments, 12, 102 (1959)
Physical Society, 7, 1(1948); 9, 184(1953); 12, 78(1959);12,169 (1960); 13, 263(1963)
W.Watson and sons, 9, 52, 62, 98 (1952)
Expansion method for sectioning, 8, 94(1950)
Experiments with a Microscope, book review, 12, 27(1958)
Explanting the 3-day chick embryo 19, 127(1971)
Explosives, 17,151(1969); 20, 233 (1972); 30, 216 (1982); 33, 1, 73, 187(1985); 35, 273(1987)
Export market for microscopes, 6, 325(1948)
Exposure, 1, 4(1937)
data, recording, 6, 263(1947)
measurement in photomicrography, 14, 286(1964)
meter, home-built, 13, 281(1963)
meter, for photomicrography, 5, 69(1942)
photomicrographic, 8, 178(1951)
Exposure control, photomicrography, 30, 208(1982)
Exposure time,
determination using photoelectric meters, 14, 149(1964)
in photomicrography, visual determination of, 14,34,55(1963)
measurement in enlarging, 21,115 (1973)
Extruded high impact polystyrene sheet, high gloss of, 14, 106 (1963)
Extension course, University of London, 9, 2(1952)
Extension, for given magnification, 1, 114(1937)
Eye,
optical properties, 11,301(1958)

resolving power, 11, 302(1958)
response to different colors, 1, 36(1937)
Eyepiece(s),
angle, 8, 18(1950)
for binocular microscopes,12,178 (1960)
cleaning, 9, 161(1953)
constants, 8, 67(1950)
cup, 12, 222,247(1960)
and photomicrography, 10, 173 (1955)
reflecting, 10, 218(1955)
and stage graticules(trade leaflet), 11, 187(1957)
schlieren, 23, 89(1975)
testing, 6, 143(1947)
Eyes, insect, 1, 19,51,94(1937)
Eyesight, 8, 227(1951)
and optical instruments, 9, 160 (1953)

Fact or artifact? 10, 281(1956)
Failure analysis, 30, 1-2(1982)
Fairy flies, 7, 193(1949)
by Enock, 9, 247(1953)
Enock's method, 12, 85(1959)
Faig interaction in histology,12, 307(1960)
False-Twist Textured Nylon 66 (Transverse Anisotropy in, and its Characterisation with the Universal stage), Rochow,T.G., 28, 129(1980)
Farrant's medium, a poison?,9,243 (1953)
FAS-11, 26, 187(1978)
Fasoldt rulings, 25, 89(1977);29, 77(1981)
Fast Green F.C.F., 5, 5(1942); 5, 105, 133, 150(1943)
Fast green stained botanical mounts, 12, 309(1961)
Fatigue fractures, 30, 139(1982)
Feature classification with the Quantimet 720 (Abstract)20,304 (1972)
Feature outline correction (Abstract) 20, 299(1972)
Feces, unidentified object in,10, 333(1956)
Felted Beech Coccus, book review, 11, 15(1956)
Ferric ammonium sulfate trihydrate, 15, 480(1967)
Ferromagnetism, 8, 236(1951)
Fiber(s),; 31,15,117,119,123-125, 129,139,145,165,175(1983); 32, 11(1984); 35, 233(1987)
birefringence measurement, 23,35 (1975)
characterization, 30, 141(1982)
counting (TEM), 34, 373(1986)
dispersion staining,19,243(1971)
examination (forensic), 31, 15, 117,119,123,124,129,145(1983)
interference microscopy, 16, 201 (1968)
magnetic field alignment, 20,365 (1972)
metal-shaded, 17, 168(1969)
paint brushes, judging, 9, 287 (1954)
rotating device, 18, 275(1970)
staining cellulose, 20,161(1972)
staining for EM, 19, 255(1971)
stressing device, 15, 71(1966)
thermal optical effect in acrylics, 14, 209(1964)
wool, 8, 266(1951)
Fibre reinforced epoxy laminates, (Abstract) 24, 309(1976)
Fibre optics, Köhler illumination (Abstract) 24, 310 (1976); 26, 69(1978)
Fibrous structures, optical diffraction, (Abstract) 24, 321 (1976)
Field glasses, reflecting, 7, 181 (1949)
Field of view, enlarging, 9, 57 (1952); 9, 193(1953)
Field microscope, 34, 383(1986)
50 years ago,35,158,260,341(1987)
50 Years' Service to Microscopy, book review, 8, 317(1952)
Filamentous algae, mounting, 1, 5 (1937)
Film for photomicrography, (Abstract) 20, 305(1972)
Film library, Royal Microscopical Society, 7, 251(1949)
Films (polymer), 31, 75(1983)
Film thickness, method for measuring, 24, 253(1976)
Filter holder, 33, 201(1985)
Filtering optical images, 32, 119 (1984)
Filters, 34, 9(1986)
heat,9,43(1952); 9,213(1953)
interference, 8, 153(1951)
in visual microscopy, 17, 193 (1969)
light, mounting, 11, 95(1957)
membrane, 15, 136(1969)
monochromatic, 9, 18(1952)
photomicrographic, 8, 176(1951)
yellow-green, 9, 158(1953)

Fine adjustment,
by Beck, 11, 100(1957)
calibration, 10, 24(1954)
designs, 10, 62(1954)
measuring, 9, 315(1954)
Fine adjustments, 8, 79(1950);10, 24,62(1954); 10, 191, 223, 239 (1955); 10, 272, 304, 306, 333 (1956)
Fine grain developer, 1, 9(1937)
Finlay colour process, 1, 9(1937)
Firn snow, 8, 126(1951)
Firth, W.A., 5, 102,130(1943); 5, 234 (1944); 10, 107(1954); 11, 127(1957)
Fish,
embryos,preparations,7,136(1949)
protozoan parasites of, 9, 126, 149, 185, 227(1953)
sarcoma,spontaneous,11,133(1957)
scales, study and interpretation 9, 32(1952)
Fixation of Cotton (Gossypium Hirsutum L.) Hair Cells (Fibers) L.Y.Yatsu and T.J.Jacks, 27, 113(1979)
Fixative,
botanical material, FAA, 12, 290 (1960);12,309(1961);13,1(1961)
chrome-osmium, 13, 29(1961)
Debes, 14, 148(1964)
shrinkage of tissues, 7,24(1948)
solutions, 1, 30,137(1937)
Fixing by freezing, 9, 319(1954)
Fixing diatoms, 8, 249(1951)
Fixing insects in position, 5,211 (1944)
Flagella, Bacterial, 7, 24(1948)
Flagella(?)in bacteria, 8,320,321 (1952)
Flagella of bacteria, staining, 9, 71(1954)
Flagella, "resolution" of, 8,187, 213,235,269(1951); 8,317(1952)
Flagella, (Tubercle bacillus) 12, 212(1960)
Flare, 11, 276(1958)
Flare spots, 8, 81(1950)
Flash device for photomicrography 22, 361(1974)
Flash photomicrography, 12, 113 (1959)
Flatfield microscopes,15,453(90)* (1967)
Flatters and Garnett Ltd., 15, 30 (1965)
Fleas, 9, 217(1953)
Flies, book review, 8, 155(1951)
Flies of the British Isles, book review, 8, 244(1951)
Float glass, 35, 151(1987)
Floscullariaringen, 9, 276(1953)
Flufenamic acid, crystallographic properties of, 25, 31(1977)
Fluid mounting, see mounting
Fluorescence, 35, 151(1987)
Fluorescence dichroism, 15, 71 (1966)
Fluorescence microscope, 9, 292 (1954); 10, 1,29,57(1954); 10, 122,153(1955); 15, 7(1965);15, 367(4)*, 522(1967)
application of reliability methods and probability analysis, 17, 277(1969)
flash photomicrography, 17, 15 (1969)
Fluorescence microscopy, 31, 175, 213(1983); 33,37,115,241(1985) 35, 135, 145(1987)
Fluorescent antibodies, 15, 522 (159)* (1967)
illuminator, Watson, 14,71(1963)
microspectrophotometric analysis (Abstract) 19, 439(1971)
Fluorescent dyes, 33, 115(1985)
Fluoreszenzmikroskopie, book review, 13, 78(1964)
Fluorocarbons, 8, 17(1950)
refractive index, 8, 316(1952)
Fluorochromes,15,522,(159)*(1967)
Flying spot microscope, 15, 116, 121, 148 (1966); 15, 431 (68)* (1967)
Foam polymers, 35, 33(1987)
Focal length formulae,1,157(1938)
measuring 10, 174(1955); 10, 291 (1956)
of microscope, 6, 267(1947)
Focal plane, determination, 9, 49 (1952)
Focus, automatic with Quantimet 720, (Abstract) 19, 432(1971)
Focus optimization criteria for computer image processing, 24, 163(1976)
Focusing,
adjustments, 7, 320(1950)
controls, simultaneous, 11, 127 (1957)
for projection, 8, 101(1950)
objectives, 33, 42(1985)
safe, 11, 128(1957)
screens, a query, 11, 318(1958)
screens,grainless, 12,2,83(1958)
stage for low powers,9,155(1953)
the microscope, 8, 229(1951)

Food,
emulsions, 32, 133(1984)
microscopy, 32, 133(1984)
processing, 32, 123(1984)
product morphology, histochemical methods, (Abstract)23, 265 (1975)
Foraminifera, 1, 67(1937); 12, 53 (1958); 13, 225(1962)
amateur investigations of, with the stereomicroscope, 14, 117 (1963); 14, 123(1964)
book review, 7, 241(1949)
cleaning,(a warning)11,154(1957)
identity of mounter wanted,5,273 (1945)
Forceps, 6, 44(1946)
stage, 9, 42(1952)
Forensic microscopy, 15,511(148)* 528, (165)* (1967); 30, 93,105 151, 163,210, 215-217, 229,281 (1982); 31, 1, 15,115,117,119, 123,126,129,145,213,234(1983); 32, 29 (1984); 33, 1, 138, 241 (1985); 34, 29,207,341 (1986); 35, 83,249,261(1987)
Forensic science, 17, 111(1969)
Forest Products Lab, 31, 5(1983)
Forgery Detection: a Practical Guide,book review,14,300(1965)
Fossil diatoms, treatment, 1, 45 (1937)
plant sections (trade notice), 11, 170(1957)
Fossil wood, 32, 23(1984)
Fossils, pyritic, 14, 403(1965)
Forest Products Lab, 31, 5(1983)
Forgan, William, 10,273(1956);11, 67(1956)
Formalin in fluid mounts, 9, 300 (1954)
Foster, F.G., 14, 369(1965)
Fourier transform optics for microgauging, (Abstract) 19, 422 (1971)
Foyle's Technical Book Catalogue, book review, 5, 96(1942)
Fractography, 30,139(1982);32,219 (1984)
Fracture propagation,30,141(1982)
Fraunhofer diffraction for the resolution of unknown biological structures, (Abstract) 21, 251(1973)
Freeze-dried tissues for microscopical investigations,19,271 (1971)
Freeze-fixing, 9, 319(1954)
Frei, Max, 30, 163(1982)
French microscopes, 10, 161(1955)
French Microscopical Society, 7, 102(1948); 7, 271(1949)
Freshwater Bacilliariales (Diatoms) of Ulverston and District, book review,8,303(1952)
Freshwater Biology, book review, 12, 215(1960)
Freshwater Microscopy, book review, 10, 69(1954)
Frog-hopper, The, 1, 77,104(1937)
From my notebook, 6, 20,48,68,87 (1946); 6, 119,143,200,227,266 (1947); 6, 294,314(1948);7,11, 47,102 (1948); 7, 115,144,180, 244,270(1949); 7,308,327(1950) 8, 17,41,67,90 (1950); 8, 150, 184,210,239,269 (1951); 8, 290 (1952); 9, 18,46,77,105(1952); 9, 131, 158, 188, 217,242, 274 (1953); 9, 319,297(1954); 10, 19,52,80,105(1954); 10,135,158 189,218,238(1955); 10, 271,291 330(1956); 11, 3,66(1956); 11, 94,125,153,176,212,233 (1957); 11, 267,294,314(1958);12,51,77 (1958); 12, 103(1959); 12,162, 212(1960); 12, 313 (1961); 14, 393(1965); 15,10(1965); 15,201 (1966)
FTIR,microscopically,30,205(1982) 35, 242(1987)
Fuchsins, basic, 5, 5(1942)
Fundamental limitations of the replica method, 21, 183(1973)
Fungi, 1, 137(1937)
Penicillium notatum, 5,205(1944)
Pythium de Baryanum, 5,257(1945)
on lenses, 6, 266(1947); 7, 308 (1950)
Fur hairs, 34, 341(1986)
Fusion methods, (see also hot-stage methods); 33, 73 (1985); 35, 273, 291(1987)
application of, 14, 264(1964)
Kofler hot stage, 17, 137(1969)
photometric recording of data, 17, 71(1969)
Fusion techniques,16,37,257(1968)
"F" value and NA, 1, 114(1937)

Gage, Simon H., 6, 21(1946)
Gall Midges of Economic Importance, book reviews vols,I and II, 6, 111(1946); vol. III, 7, 111(1948); vol.IV, 7,194(1949) vol. VI, 7, 277(1949)
Galls, oak spangle and button, 1, 65(1937)

"Gamma" of photographic plates,1, 38(1937)
Gammexane, 5, 297(1945)
Gautier, Rev.Vincent,11,316(1958)
Gelatinol mountant, 12, 314(1960)
General Zoological Microtechniques, book review, 13, 222 (1962)
Gentisic acid, 15, 63(1966)
Geological applications of a unified stereological system, 24, 151(1976)
Geological microscopy, the origin of, 25, 245(1977)
Geology, 33,255(1985);35, 1(1987)
Geometrical optics, new construction, 5, 94(1942)
Geometrical optics, 8, 19(1950)
Geometrical optics, book on, 10, 53(1954)
Gewacinblau, 8, 271(1951)
Giant Amoeba, 12, 60(1958)
Gibson, W., 9, 46 (1952); 10, 108 (1954)
Giemsa's Azur, 5, 4(1942)
Glare, 11,277(1958); 7,233(1949); 7, 324(1950)
vertical illumination, 7, 235 (1949); 7, 310,326(1950)
Glass, 33,241(1985); 35,151(1987)
action on algae, 9, 134(1953)
cap techniques,13,375(1963)
cutting by light, 9, 162(1953)
identification, 33, 241(1985)
optics, 33, 179(1985)
particles, 33, 159, 169(1985)
spheres, 30, 1(1982)
surface topography, 32, 1(1984)
troughs and cells, making,5,174, 193(1944)
writing on, 8, 17(1950)
Glass Polishing, book review, 13, 140(1961)
Glasses, optical, 1, 70(1937); 10, 326(1956)
Glassware, to clean,1,15,56(1937)
Glassware, cleaning, 6, 45(1946); 6, 145(1947)
Glass-working, simple equipment, 11, 189,217(1957)
Glass-writing pencil,6,224(1947);
Glazing prints, 1, 160(1938)
Glaucophane, 35, 1(1987)
Glove-box, 31, 235(1983)
Glycerine mounts, old,9,200(1953)
Glycerol, action on calcium carbonate, 6, 314(1948)
Glycerol and glycerol mixtures for mounting, 10,158(1955)(see also Mounting and Mountants)
action on cements, 5, 76(1942)
as antiseptic, 8,17(1950); 9,242 (1953)
evaporation, 8, 212(1951); 10,52 (1954)
gelatine, 10, 169(1955)
jelly, 9, 105(1952)
jelly for mounting Rotifers, 9, 137(1952)
mounts, 10, 21,52(1954)
stable, 10, 219(1955)
Gnat's head, mounting, 5,23(1942)
Goedaert,Johannes,6,148,176(1947)
Gola size, 6, 315(1948)
Golder "Microflex" camera, 10,103 (1954)
Gomphonema, (genus), 12,255(1960)
Goring, C.R. 25, 68(1977)
Gosse, P.H., 9, 113,225(1953);10, 273(1956)
Gossypimine, 5, 2,3(1942)
Grainless photography, 7,51(1948)
Grain size classifier, 20, 1, 21 (1972)
Grain size in steel, 16, 50(1968)
Granite, section of, 13,150(1962)
Granulocytes, 16, 277(1968)
Granulomas, foreign body, (Abstract) 20, 287(1972)
Graphite fiber reinforced epoxy laminates, (Abstract) 24, 309 (1976)
Graphite fiber reinforced laminates, 25, 161(1977)
Graticule (lamp), 12, 279(1960)
Graticules,7,115(1949);8,19(1950)
MaXta process, 12, 27(1960)
Gratings, 32, 93(1984)
Gravity perception in plants,(Abstract) 20, 295(1972)
Grayson, H.J., 9, 136(1953)
Grayson, H.J., 11, 123(1957)
Grayson's rulings, 29, 77(1981)
Greenough binocular microscope, 13, 85(1961); 13,299(1963)
Grenz Radiography, 7, 295(1950)
Grid supports in electron microscopy, 15, 209(1966)
Groom, J.B., 11, 213(1957)
Group Resistance of Planaria, 8, 185(1951)
Gum chloral, 5, 122(1942)
Gum-potassium acetate medium, 8, 270(1950)
Gum thus, 5, 106(1942)
Gurr's Commentary, book review,8, 107(1950)

Gyrosigma, **33**, 313(1985)

Haematology, effects of mountants **5**, 139(1943)
Haemoglobin in crustacea, **12**, 54 (1958)
Hailes, mounter of forminifera, **11**, 317(1957)
Hair, **35**, 83, 249, 261(1987)
animal,**8**,267(1952); **31**, 129, 145(1983)
characterisation by light microscopy, (Abstract) **24**, 304 (1976); **25**, 15(1977)
examination,**30**,151,218,219(1982)
human, **31**, 15, 119, 123, 125,129 (1983); **32**, 29, 65 (1984); **33**, 230(1985)
human, a simple scheme for individualisation, **17**, 221(1969)
lilac bud, **6**, 130(1947)
microscopy, **34**, 341(1986)
plant, **1**,76(1937); **6**,40,74(1946) **6**, 130(1947)
scale patterns, **35**, 83(1987)
Halifax Microscopical Circle, **8**, 187(1951); **8**, 323(1952)
Hall, Chester Moor, **8**,135,152,158 (1951); **8**, 301(1952)
Hallen method of measuring axial depth, **11**, 153(1957)
Halloysite, **34**, 373(1986)
Halteria, **8**, 14(1950)
Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, book review, **12**, 248(1960)
Handling of Chromosomes, book review, **5**,72(1942); **12**,216(1960)
Hardman, W., **11**, 178(1957)
Hardness measurement,**20**,341(1972)
Hardwicke, Robert, **11**, 5(1956)
Haslemere field courses, **8**, 278 (1952)
H. D. apparatus reviewed, **11**, 174 (1957)
Heat-absorbing,
filters, **9**, 43(1952);**9**,213(1953)
glass, book review, **6**, 167(1947)
media, **8**, 292(1952)
solutions, **5**, 43(1942)
Heat filters, **9**, 43(1952); **9**, 213 (1953)
Heinrich, E.O., **30**, 281(1982)
Helisoma duryi eudiscus, **18**, 109, 139(1970)
He-Ne lasers, **32**, 69(1984)
Herapathite, **8**,151(1951); **35**, 319 (1987)
Hercules magnamite®, **34**,347(1986)
Heurck, Henri Ferdinand van, **13**, 113(1961); **13**, 176(1962)
Hexametaphosphate Pretreatment of Insulation Samples for Microscopical Identification of Fibrous Constituents, Taylor, D. H., **28**, 47(1980)
High explosives, **35**, 273(1987)
High NA dispersion staining, **29**, 121(1981)
High pressure impregnator for corrosion deposits, **14**, 354 (1965)
High refractive index media,**9**,109 (1952); **9**, 164,242(1953)
High Resolution Photomacrography closing the gap between the Macro and Micro Range, W.E. Gumperts, **27**, 107(1979)
High temperature hot stage, a simple, **14**, 302(1965)
High voltage electron microscopy, **14**, 339(1965); **22**, 129(1974)
High voltage electron microscopy in various branches of science (Abstract) **21**, 263(1973)
Histochemical methods in food product morphology, (Abstract) **23**, 265(1975)
Histochemical smear technique,**14**, 260(1964)
studies of enzyme kinetics, (Abstract) **19**, 437(1971)
Histochemistry of the Skin-Psoriasis, book review,**14**,368(1965)
Histogram plotting equipment, **18**, 223(1970)
Histological staining, **16**, 267 (1968)
Histological Techniques for Electron microscopy, book review, **13**, 194(1962)
Histology, **32**, 259(1984)
plant, **1**, 76(1937)
softening retractory materials, **24**, 237(1976)
Histopathology, image analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 321 (1971); **19**, 437(1962)
Histopathology, microspectrophotometry, **20**, 267(1972)
Historical (Microscopy in 1700), **5**, 48(1942)
History, **35**, 61,119,217,319(1987)
History, hundred years ago,**14**,235 (1964); **14**, 297(1965)
History of the American microscope, **23**, 165(1975)

History of the microscope during the last 100 years, **10**,113,149 (1955)
History of science, **32**, 23(1984)
HMX, **15**, 13(1965); **30**, 249(1982)
Hoffman modulation contrast, **35**, 279(1987)
Hoffmann's violet, **5**, 5(1942)
Holding specimens, **9**, 42(1952)
Hole inspection microscope, (Abstract) **19**, 434 (1971); **20**, 51 (1972)
"Holey-polar", **32**, 61, 63(1984)
Holograms, quantitative assessment of aerosols, (Abstract) **23**, 266(1975)
Holographic attachment for light microscope, **25**, 55(1977)
Holographic microscopy, **16**, 349 (1968); **19**, 137(1971)
Holographic microscopy, a reassessment, **22**, 361(1974)
Holographic technique for sizing particles in moving aerosols, (Abstract) **19**,424(1971);**20**,375 (1972)
Home-built exposure meter, **13**, 281 (1963)
Home laboratories, **35**, 217(1987)
Horse hoof, **8**, 293(1952)
Hotstage,**6**,139(1947);**10**,76(1954); **32**,100(1984); **33**,169(1985);**34**, 77(1986)
calibration, **35**, 291(1987)
calibration of Mettler FP2, **18**, 105(1970)
for gas-solid reactions, **18**, 165 (1970)
high temperature, **14**, 302(1965)
methods for identification of organic compounds,**14**,239(1964)
microscopy,**16**,257(1968); **35**,273, 291(1987)
microscopy, DTA(Abstract) **20**,292 (1972)
temperature control,**17**,137(1969)
Hotstage microscopy, decomposition of nitrocellulose,**22**,341, 349(1974)
DTA-light photometer polarizing microscope system, **21**,29(1973)
plastisols, **21**, 210(1973)
Hotstage microscopy of pyrotechnic systems, **23**, 227(1975)
Hotstage, pressure cell, (Abstract) **23**, 265 (1975)
Hot-wire stage, **29**, 117(1981)
applications, **23**, 177(1975)
further notes on the temperature gradient of transition temperatures, **24**, 217(1976)
House flies, **1**, 15(1937)
How to Use a Microscope, book review, **14**, 300(1965)
Howard, J.B., **11**, 268 (1958); **12**, 314(1961)
Human hair, a simple scheme for individualisation,**17**,221(1969)
characterisation by light microscopy, (Abstract) **24**, 304 (1976)
Human lung disease, (Abstract)**19**, 440(1971)
Human Microanatomy, book review, **13**, 250(1962)
Human motor end plate, quantitative analysis,(Abstract)**19**,441 (1971)
Hurrell, H.E., **9**, 197(1953)
Huygens, Christian, **5**, 70(1942)
Hydra, **1**, 111(1937)
food of, **8**, 144(1951)
fusca, an observation, **9**, 4, 51 (1952)
mounting, **8**, 144(1951)
Hydracarina, **8**, 57,105(1950)
further notes, **11**, 259,285(1958)
Hydromedusae, **9**, 172(1953)
Hydrometeors, fragmentation, (Abstract) **20**, 297(1972)
Hydrometeors in the laboratory, photomicroscopical investigation of the fragmentation, **21**, 149 (1973)
Hypersthene, **30**, 17(1982)
Hyrax, forerunner of,**5**,6,45(1942) **34**, 195(1986)

Iatrogenic foreign body granulomas, (Abstract) **20**, 287(1972)
Ice, **8**, 126(1951)
Ice crystals, **18**, 299(1970)
Identification of particles,**32**,1, 148(1984)
Identification of soil minerals, **30**, 17(1982)
Illuminants and Illumination for Microscopical Work, book review, **6**, 323(1948)
Illumination and illuminants,**5**,67 91,(1942); **5**, 109,118,120,126, 152(1943); **5**, 166(1944); **5**,271 283, 296, 318(1945); **8**, 29, 81 (1950); **34**, 45(1986)
coherent, **16**, 231(1968)
colour screens, **8**, 103(1950)

condenserless, 7, 200(1949)
darkfield, 14, 17(1963)
darkground, 1, 130(1937)
differential, 1,109(1937); 1,148 (1938)
flare spots, 8, 81(1950)
heat absorption, 8, 292(1952)
McCartney lamp, 8, 295(1952)
of large specimens, 1, 48(1937)
opaque objects, 7, 75(1948)
orthogonal, 14, 301(1963)
photomicrographic, 7, 313(1950)
plastic light conductors, 7, 87 (1948)
polarisation microscopy, 13, 255 (1963)
polarized Light, 8, 53, 81, 104, 105,(1950);8,133,134,150(1950)
reducing intensity, 7, 274(1949)
Regulite Lamp, 8, 108(1950)
Rheinberg, 10, 162,245(1955)
stroboscopic, 15, 414(51)*(1967)
top light, 8, 71(1950)
vertical illumination,8,81(1950)
Wenham binocular, 11, 129(1957)
Illuminators, 1882, 30, 182(1982)
Illuminators from Perspex material, 6, 109(1946)
Illuminators, small, 9, 157(1953)
Image analysing computer, 16, 81 (1968)
Image analysis, (see also Automatic image analysis and instrumentation)MMC,20,111(1972) 30, 46(1982); 33, 43(1985)
applications to radioisotopic heat source programs, (Abstract) 20, 305(1972); 20, 341 (1972)
assessment of preparative volume changes in central nervous tissue, 24, 29(1976)
automatic,(Abstract)21,254(1973) 22, 1(1974); 24, 1(1976)
automatic image analysis of the bone biopsy; variations in rib architecture, 26, 15(1978)
automatic pattern recognition, (Abstract) 21, 255(1973)
automatic scanning of irregular areas, 24, 275(1976)
bibliography, 22, 89 (1974); 24, 65(1976)
biological, 24, 29,39(1976)
biological sciences, 22,59(1974)
calibrating densitometer, (Abstract) 24, 317(1976)
cell biology, 24, 39(1976)
characterisation of particles by size and shape, (Abstract) 23, 272(1975)
color scanning and image processing in cell biology, 24, 39 (1976)
equipment performance criteria, 20, 275(1972)
equipment, Quantimet 720 (Abstract) 20, 301(1972)
histopathology,(Abstract) 19,321 437(1971)
Indian artifacts, 31, 31(1983)
information sources (Abstract) 19, 426(1971)
information sources, 22,81(1974)
in the life sciences, (Abstract) 21, 256(1973)
in the material sciences, (Abstract) 21, 255(1973)
instrumentation, 22, 5(1974);24, 7(1976)
instrument for on-line sewage water analysis, (Abstract) 21, 246(1973)
materials science, 22, 39(1974); 24, 25(1976)
measurement of reaction rates in a fast reactor by track counting, (Abstract) 23, 261(1975)
measurement of soil microstructure, 22, 323(1974)
medical and biological sciences, 22, 59(1974)
microstructural analysis, (Abstract) 24, 316(1976)
microvideomat, (Abstract) 20,289 (1972)
multi-color scanning and image processing in cell biology,24, 39(1976)
new medical applications, (Abstract) 23, 273(1975)
new multi-disciplinary analyser, (Abstract) 23, 274((1975)
new techniques for describing features, (Abstract) 23, 271 (1975)
nonmetallic inclusion assessment 16, 189(1968)
of clay fabrics,(Abstract)21,257 (1973)
Omnicon pattern analysis system, 23, 239(1975)
Omnicon system, (Abstract)21,246 (1973)
operator interactive light pen system for editing images,(Abstract) 23, 273(1975)

pattern recognition, **22**,27(1974)
PDS-200 inspection system, (Abstract) **24**, 314(1976)
performance criteria, (Abstract) **19**, 435(1971)
porosity measurement, (Abstract) **20**, 293(1972)
porosity measurement in nuclear fuel, **21**, 23(1973)
practical aspects of asbestos fiber counting, **23**, 93(1975)
quality control,(Abstract) **19**,431 (1971)
quality control of steel, **20**, 83 (1972)
Quantification of microstructure in materials,(Abstract) **23**,271 (1975)
Quantimet 720 in the determination of the size distributions of monodisperse latices,**22**,229 (1974)
Quantimet 720S,(Abstract) **19**,428 (1971)
quantitative, (Abstract) **24**, 316 (1976)
quantitative detection of alpha particles, **22**, 129(1974)
quantitative microscopy system for a bio-medical institute, (Abstract) **23**, 272(1975)
review,**22**, 1 (1974); **24**,1 (1976)
shape parameters for microstructural features, **24**, 49(1976)
soil microstructure,**22**,323(1974)
stereology, (Abstract) **21**, 256 (1973);**22**,69(1974);**24**,45(1976)
stereology of leucocytes, (Abstract) **23**, 274(1975)
stereometry, (Abstract) **23**, 271 (1975)
system for quality control in the steel industry, (Abstract) **20**, 302(1972)
system in pollution control, Omnicon, (Abstract) **21**,246(1973)
technology, **24**, 25(1976)
technology, automatic (Abstract) **21**, 245(1973)
track counting, **20**, 127(1972)
two-dimensional image amendment, (Abstract) **23**, 272(1975)
volume changes in central nervous tissue, **24**, 29(1976)
x-ray microanalysis (Abstract) **20**, 298(1972)
Image analyser, automatic, (Abstract) **21**, 254(1973)
Image analyzer control by programmable read only memories, **25**, 47(1977)
Image digitisation and analysis by conventional computers,(Abstract) **20**, 300 (1972); **20**,353 (1972)
Image Enhancement Device for Incident Light Microscopy, W.H. Love, **27**, 25(1979)
Image formation, **1**, 155(1938)
Image formation, an extended theory,(Abstract) **24**,315(1976)
Image formation and quantitative microscopy, (Abstract) **19**, 427 (1971)
Image processing, focusing criteria for computer, **24**, 163 (1976)
Image quality, **8**, 121(1951)
Image reconstitution, **30**,76(1982)
Image splitting eyepiece, **14**, 217 (1964)
Image structure analysis, **21**, 131 (1973)
Image structure measurements on phase contrast images, (Abstract) **23**, 270(1975)
Imaging systems for Quantimet 720 (Abstract) **19**, 432(1971)
Imanco systems for picture processing by conventional computers,(Abstract) **19**,431(1971)
Immersion darkground from Wenham's paraboloid, **13**, 354(1963)
Immersion media, methyl benzoate, **5**, 42(1942)
water-soluble, **5**, 275(1945)
Immersion Medium, methylbenzoate, **6**, 108(1946)
Immersion method, **33**, 169(1985)
Immersion oils, **15**, 6 (1965); **33**, 241(1985)
Immersion oil, application of, **7**, 182(1949); **15**, 6(1965)
substitutes for, **7**, 85,91(1948)
Implements, **1**, 84(1937)
Impossible triangle, **30**, 69(1982)
Incident lighting unit, **11**, 209 (1957)
Inclusion analyser, Quantimet 360 (Abstract) **19**,429(1971);**19**,430 (1971)
Inclusion and Grain size classifier, **20**, 1,21(1972)
a new method for identification of inclusions, **18**, 11(1970)
manganese sulphide, (Abstract)

19,430(1971); 19,403(1971)
nonmetallic in Steel, (Abstract) 19, 428(1971); 20, 57(1972)
oxide, 16, 151(1968)
steel, 15, 116(1966)
Indian artifacts, 31, 31(1983)
Inert atmospheres, 31, 235(1983)
Infiltration by paraffin, 9, 25 (1958); 9, 131(1953)
Infiltration, use of ligroin,5,42 (1942)
Infinity corrected microscope,14, 482(1965)
Information sources in automatic image analysis, 22, 81(1974)
Infra-red,bacteria in,12,77(1958)
Infrared absorption, microscopically, 30, 205,209(1982)
Infrared absorption of optical isomers, 29, 161(1981)
Ink,Chinese,thinning, 11,95(1957)
Inorganic compounds, fusion methods, 16, 257(1968)
Inorganic explosives, 33, 1, 73 (1985)
Insect Legion, book review, 10,70 (1954)
Insect mount,curious,10,240(1955)
Insect muscles, 6, 297(1948)
Insect Pests in Stored Products, book review, 3, 72(1942)
Insects as Micro Slides, 1, 117 (1937)
collecting and preparing, 1, 87, 115 (1937)
killings, 1, 88(1937)
relaxing, 1, 89(1937)
setting, 1, 115(1937)
Insects, mounting methods,
acetic acid, 5, 23, 71, 75, 104 (1942); 5, 134(1943)
ammonia for relaxing,5,215(1944)
bee dissections, see Bee Anatomy
caddis worms, 5, 272(1945)
chironomus larva, 5, 134(1943)
eggs, 5, 272(1945)
ethyl acetate for relaxing,5,273 (1945)
fixing in position, 5, 211(1944)
gnat's head, 5, 23(1942)
mosquito larvae, 5, 264(1945)
wetting agent for larvae, 5, 215 (1944)
whole mounts in tubes, 5, 46, 77 (1942)
Inspection microscope,20,51(1972)
Instant film, 35, 53(1987)
Instruments,Electronics and Automation Exhibition,11,298(1958)
Instrument errors in quantitative image analysis, 19, 87(1971)
Instrumentation in automatic image analysis, 22, 5(1974)
Insulation, 33, 273(1985)
Insulation analysis, 30,5,223,259 267(1982)
Integrated circuits, 18, 25(1970)
Intelligent Use of the Microscope book review, 7, 28(1948);8,318 (1952)
Interference contrast,35,19(1987)
Interference filter, 14,440(1965)
Interference fringes,16,231(1968)
Interference fringes with a Tolansky microinterferometer,(Abstract) 19, 426(1971); 20, 217 (1972)
Interference, Jamin-Lebedeff system, 32, 58(1984)
Interference microscope, 18, 11 (1970); 14, 156(1964); 15, 406 (43)*(1967); 18,303(1970); 20, 153(1972); 16, 201(1968)
Interference microscope, Baker,9, 193(1953); 10, 6(1954)
Interference microscopy, 15, 406 (43)*(1967); 16, 201(1968);18, 303(1970); 20, 153(1972);32,1, 58, 69(1984); 35, 67,279(1987)
film shown to British Association, 11, 58(1956)
Interference objective, 14, 174 (1964); 32, 1(1984)
thin-film method for the identification of inclusions, 18, 11 (1970)
Interference transmission microscopy, 16, 201(1968)
Interferometer for optical surfaces, 8, 286(1952)
Interferometer, Tolansky, (Abstract) 19, 426(1971); 20, 217 (1972)
Interferometric testing of objectives, 9, 37(1952)
Interferometry in polymer microscopy, (Abstract) 23, 270(1975)
Inter/Micro-77, Emily J.B. Christian, 25, 273(1977)
Inter/Micro-78, John M. Blaisdell 26, 197(1978)
Inter/Micro-79, McCrone, W.C.,27, 117(1979)
Inter/Micro-80, McCrone, W.C.,28, 153(1980)
Inter/Micro-81, Cambridge, 29,169 (1981)

Inter/Micro-82, McCrone, W.C.,30, 197(1982)
Inter/Micro-84, McCrone, W.C.,32, 163(1984)
Inter/Micro-85, McCrone, W.C.,33, 230(1985)
Inter/Micro-86, McCrone, W.C.,34, 243(1986)
International Microscopical Society, 14, 238(1964)
International Scientific Film Association, 11, 243(1957)
International Symposium on Microchemical Techniques, 14, 24, 114(1963)
International University of California Materials Conference, 13, 56(1961)
Interocular distance,35,267(1987)
Interpretation of Ultrastructure, book review, 13, 328(1963)
Intestine wall, 15, 12(1965)
Introduction of Electron Microscopy, book review,13,250(1962)
Introduction to Bacterial Physiology,book review,11,186(1957)
Introduction to the Electron Microscope, book review, 6, 112
Introduction to Medical Laboratory Technique, book review, 10,246(1955); 11,296(1958)
Introduction to Microbiology, book review, 10, 70(1954)
Introduction to the Bacteria, book review, 12, 217(1960)
Introduction to the Study of Algae, book review, 5, 72(1942)
Intromittent organs of tooth carps, 11, 11(1956)
Inversion, photographic, 35, 53 (1987)
Inverting lens, 10, 165(1955)
p-iodoquinine sulfate, 35, 319 (1987)
Ionizing Radiation Effect on Cells,book review,14,59(1963)
Ion Microprobe, 29, 153(1981)
 applications, (Abstract) 23, 269 (1975)
 electron effects in ion generation, (Abstract) 21, 248(1973)
 some unusual problems solved, (Abstract) 21, 253(1973)
Ion microscope, scanning transmission instrument, (Abstract) 24, 315(1976)
Ion probe,(Abstract) 19,425(1971)
Ion probe analysis of small particles,(Abstract) 20,291(1972)
Iron aceto-carmine for algae,7,24 (1948)
Iron microchemical test, 29, 87 (1981)
Iron whiskers, interference study 13, 355(1963)
Irradiated chicken, in vivo study of early microvascular damage, 21, 73(1973)
Isolated particles, 11, 273(1958)
Isomorphism, study of, by microchemical methods, 14,223(1964)
Isophotometry with an optical scanning microscope,(Abstract) 20, 291(1972)
Isopropyl alcohol, 10, 110(1954)
"Ivory tower" microscope, 15, 132 (1966)

Jadeite, 35, 1(1987)
Jarman, C., 14, 135(1964)
"J.B.G.", 11, 270(1956)
Jelley refractometer, 9, 18(1952)
Jelley glycerol for mounting Rotifers, 9, 137(1953)
Jellyfish, common, 8, 193(1951)
Jenaer Rundschau, book review,11, 214(1957)
Jig for cutting cells, 5,40(1942)
Johnson, W. and Sons,11,315(1958) 12, 26(1958)
Jones, Thorold (obituary) 15, 540 (1967)
Jordon, 33, 255(1985)
Journal of Ultrastructure Research, book review, 11, 241 (1957)
Junior Naturalist's Association, 11, 110(1957)

Kinematomicrography, 7, 273(1949) 8, 154(1951)
King and Coombs, Microscope by,6, 327(1948)
King's Cement, 8, 210, 270(1951)
Kings College, University of London, 14, 115(1963)
Kirkpatrick, Alan F. (obituary), 15, 176(1966)
Knife sharpener, (apparatus review), 11, 59(1956)
Knoll, M., 30, 13, 247(1982)
Knowledge, 10, 189(1955); 11, 213 (1957)
Koehler, Arthur, 31, 1(1983)
Kofler hotstage, constant temperature, 17, 137(1969)
Köhler illumination, 33, 42(1985)

Kofler glass powders,33,159(1985) 34, 84(1986)
Köhler illumination; Goldberg,O., 28, 15(1980)
Köhler illumination,30,186(1982); 31, 89(1983); 33, 42(1985)
Köhler lighting arrangement, 9,48 (1952)
Köhler's method, anticipated, 10, 105(1954)
Komai's modification of Carnoy-Lebrun fixer, 9, 223(1953)

Labels for slides, 6, 124 (1947); 10, 271(1956)
for paper, 9, 275(1954)
Laboratory apparatus and materials exhibition, 13,53,57(1961)
Laboratory and Workshop Notes, 9, 47(1952)
Laboratory Diagnosis of Honey Bee Diseases, book review, 7, 222 (1949)
Laboratory hints, 7, 62(1948)
Laboratory Instruments, book review, 12, 220(1960)
Labradorite, 30, 17(1982)
Lacquering, 7, 52(1948)
Lacto-Phenol, 1, 5, 137(1937)
Ladd,W., coarse adjustment,10, 19 (1954)
Lady microscopists, 11, 234(1957)
Laemophloeus ferrugineus, schizogregarines, infesting, 10, 73, 92(1954); 10, 129(1955)
Lamina (Thickness of a Curved), 28, 67(1980)
Laminates, graphite fiber reinforced, 25, 161(1977)
Lamp, Camphine, 6,24(1946); 6,194 (1947)
Lamp for low power microscopy,13, 154(1962)
for microscopy, 10, 99(1954)
for phase contrast, etc., 7, 13, 51(1948)
Lamp, McCartney, 8, 295(1952)
regulite, 8, 108(1950)
top light, 8, 71(1950)
Lamps for incident light, 11, 209 (1957)
for microscopy, 12, 48(1958)
for ultra-violet, 12, 200(1960)
graticule, 12, 279(1960)
"Lancastrain", 11, 177(1957)
Largefield microscope,30,53(1982)
Lasers, 16, 70-231(1968)
Laser-illuminated scanning microinterferometer, (Abstract) 19, 425(1971); 20, 153(1972)
Laser light, 14, 249(1964)
Laser microprobe, 14, 481(1965)
Laser microscope for microsampling, 19, 157(1971)
Laser Raman microprobe, spectroscopic identification, (Abstract) 24, 319 (1976)
Lateral Inclination, Magny, 8,201 (1951)
Latham, Dr. Vida A., 5, 73(1942); 6, 268(1947); 8, 185(1951);10, 54(1954); 11, 235(1957)
Law of probability(forensic), 31, 115, 126(1983)
Lawsonite, 35, 1(1987)
"Lawton" Binocular Microscope, 6, 307(1948)
LEAA, 30, 105(1982)
Lead Iodide-nucleated ice crystals, 18, 299(1970)
Lead white, 35, 173(1987)
Leaf Fall, 1, 110(1937)
Leaf Structure, 1, 131 (1937); 1, 161(1938)
Learning to use the microscope, 18, 231(1970)
Lecture notes on the Use of the Microscope, (notice) 11, 212 (1957)
Lee, Arthur Bolles, 8, 292(1952)
Leeds University, post-graduate microscopy course,13,374(1963) 14, 337(1965)
Leeuwenhoek, A. Van,30, 171(1982) 6, 1 (1946); 6, 281(1948); 15, 289(1967); 34,378(1986);35,341 (1987)
methods for sections,5,216(1944)
microscope, tests on,6,281(1948)
Leeuwenhoek, Antony van, (Dobell) book review, 12, 306(1960)
Leitz interference microscope for transmitted light,14,156(1964)
Leitz microspectrograph for the visible and UV range, 14, 185 (1964)
Leitz spindle stage, 35, 13(1987)
Lens action, 1, 102(1937)
Lens cleaning, 33, 246(1985)
Lens holder, 7, 188(1949)
Lens and Prism Making, book review, 7, 55(1948)
Lenses, coating of 7, 181(1949)
fungi on, 7, 308(1950)
Lenses, problems and properties of, 1,69,97(1937); 1,155(1938)

Leucocytes, stereology,(Abstract) **23,** 274(1975)
L'evolution de la Partie Optique du Microscope au Cours du Cours du Dixneuvieme Siecle, book review, **10,** 72(1954)
Lieberkuhns, **9,** 244(1953)
illumination, **31,** 175(1983)
Library, **34,** 11(1986)
Life of the Shore and Shallow Seas, book review, **8,**245(1951)
Light conductors, plastic, **7,** 87 (1948)
Light filters in visual microscopy,**17,**193(1969);**34,**9(1986)
Light green S. F. yellowish, **5,** 5 (1942)
Light microscopy, **32,**23, 93, 123, 133, 141, 151, 219, 259,277(1984); **35,** 159(1987)
Lighting arrangement, Kohler,**9,**48 (1952)
Light-scanning photography,**30,**206 (1982)
Light-scanning photomacrography, **29,** 13(1981)
Light tent for photomicrography, **14,** 253(1964)
Ligroin for infiltration, **5,** 42 (1942)
Lilac Bud Hairs, **6,** 130(1947)
Limits of resolution in the surface scanning electron microscope, (Abstract) **21,**247(1973)
Limnias melicerta, **10,** 13(1954)
Linear analysis using an automatic scanning microphotometer (Abstract) **19,** 422 (1971); **20,** 91(1972)
Lindbergh case, **31,** 1(1983)
Lintin, P., **11,** 236(1957)
Lipids, neutral, **13,** 29(1961);**32,** 133(1984)
Liquid crystals, **32,** 58(1984)
smectic, (Abstract) **23,**266(1975)
structures and microscopic textures, **24,** 117(1976)
system, (Abstract) **19,** 424(1971)
Liquid paraffin as mountant, **5,** 3 (1942)
evaporation, **10,** 52(1954)
Liquid refractive index measurement, **18,** 267(1970)
Liquid sodium refractive index of **14,** 362(1965)
Lithium/metal sulfide batteries, **31,** 235(1983)
Littoral Fauna of Great Britain, book review, **5,** 72(1942)
Liver fluke, **1,** 85(1937); **13,** 91, 130(1961); **13,** 180(1962)
Liverpool Microscopical Society, **6,** 168(1947)
Naturalists' Field Club, **6,** 196, 224,280(1947)
Photomicrographic Society,**11,**236 (1957)
Living cell preparations, **15,** 346 (1967)
Living cells with the electron microscope, **15,** 201(1966)
Living materials, photomicrography of, **12,** 113(1959)
Living organisms, photographing, **8,** 252(1951)
Living specimens, photomicrography, (Abstract) **5,** 184(1944)
Llandudno and District Microscopical Society, **9,** 139,165(1953) **9,** 327(1954)
Lloyd, Wm. A., **9,** 225(1953)
Loch na Cuilc (diatoms), **13,** 74 (1961)
Long, J.A., **10,** 291(1956)
Long working-distance, attachment, **8,** 50(1950)
stage for, **8,** 260(1950)
"Louis, S.", **11,** 126(1957)
Low voltage electron microscopy, **15,** 380 (17)* (1967)
Lower powers, auxiliary stages for, **8,** 260(1951)
Low-power microscopy, **5,** 7(1942)
Low power photomicrography, **1,**113 (1937)
stereoscopic, **1,** 57(1937)
work apparatus, **5,** 116(1943)
Lubrication of instruments,**13,**211 247(1962); **5,**127,149,150(1943)
of sliding bearings, **9,**247(1953)
Lucite 44 and 46, **10,** 209(1954)
Lung, human,disease of,(Abstract) **19,** 440(1971)
Lung microtomy, **33,** 37(1985)
Lungs of miniature swine following inhalation of cobalt metal particles, (Abstract) **21,** 245 (1973)
Luton Microscopical Society,**8,**298 (1952); **9,** 27,83(1952); **9,**111, 139,165(1953); **9,**307,327(1954) **11,** 238(1957)
Lymnaea peregra, effect of environment, **6,** 259(1947)
Lyotropic mesophases, **32,**58(1984)

McArthur, J., 14, 5,71(1963)
microscope, 7, 11 (1948); 7, 308 (1950); 34, 383(1986)
microscopy, 18, 60(1970)
McCartney microscope lamp, 8, 295 (1952)
McClung's Handbook of Microscopical Technique, book review, 8, 239(1951)
McCrone Associates, microscopy courses, 12, 251(1960); 13, 56 (1961); 13, 287,327(1963); 14, 504(1965)
MPD-1 Russian microscope, 34, 333 (1986)
Mach effect, 15, 216,281(1966)
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, 32, 69(1984)
Macro photography attachment, 9, 324(1954)
Macroscopic dispersion staining, 14, 498(1965)
Magdala red, 5, 4,6(1942)
Magic tape, 33, 247(1985);34, 397 (1986)
Magiscan-2, 30, 46(1982)
Magnamite® fibers, 34, 347(1986)
Magnesium chlorite as narcotic,5, 74(1942)
Magnesium sulphate as narcotic,5, 138(1943)
Magnetic alignment, 30, 5(1982)
Magnetic field alignment of fibers, 20, 265(1972)
Magnetic pigments, 29, 141(1981)
Magnetic rheometer, (Abstract)23, 265(1975)
Magnetic tapes, TEM, 30,200(1982)
Magnetite, 30, 17(1982)
Magnification, 11, 197(1957)
empty, 9, 25,51(1952)
and focal length of microscope, 6, 267(1958)
formula, 5, 319(1942)
photographic, 1, 114(1937)
useful, 5, 26(1942)
Magnifier, binocular,12,223(1960)
Magnifying power, initial, 8, 70 (1950)
Magny, instruments by,8,199(1951)
Malaria, 33, 43(1985)
Malinol mountant, 12, 314(1961)
Mallock, H.R., 10, 238(1955)
refractometer by, 9, 20(1952)
test rulings by, 10, 238 (1955); 10, 292(1956)
Maltwood finder, 5, 268,286(1945)
Manchester Micro.Soc.,6,168(1947) 9, 27,55(1952)
Manet paintings, 35, 173(1987)
Manganese sulphides in free-cutting steel, (Abstract) 19, 430 (1971); 19, 403(1971)
Manila hemp for paper making, 18, 123(1970)
Manipulation apparatus, 13, 243 (1962)
Manipulation of the microscope,7, 282,318(1950)
Mannitol, 18, 279(1970)
Manual of Microbiological Methods book review, 11, 296(1958)
Marine,
diatoms, 1, 23(1937)
invertebrates, narcotizing, 5,74 (1942); 5, 138(1943)
Marker for slides, 10, 164(1955)
Marking the object, 8, 41(1950)
Martin, J.H., 5, 39(1942)
Marton, L., 30, 11(1982)
Mason, R.G., 10, 273(1956)
Mastogloia, 33, 310(1985)
Materials research, sonic microscopy, (Abstract) 24, 313(1976)
Materials science, automatic image analysis, 22, 39(1974)
Materials sciences, image analysis, (Abstract) 21, 255(1973)
Materials science and technology, image analysis, 24, 25(1976)
Mathematical models, 16, 95(1968)
Max Frei, 30, 163(1982)
Maxine miranda in minimis,7,51,74 (1948)
McCrone Research Institute Microscopist's Corner, 25, 289 (1977)
Meakin, S.H., 12, 313(1961)
Measurement, 32,11,58,63,69(1984)
by diffraction grating, 13, 238 (1962)
of axial depth, Hallen method, 11, 153(1957)
of hardness impressions, 26, 93 (1978)
of refractive index, 11,3(1956)
of small distances, 11, 128, 129 (1957)
Measuring the Invisible World, book review, 12, 306(1960)
Mechanical finger, 5,132(1943)10, 80,104(1954); 10,137(1955);11, 230(1957); 13, 87(1961)
Mechanical stage, 33, 186(1985)
Mechanism of Glass Polishing, book review, 13, 140(1961)
Medical and biological sciences,

automatic image analysis,22,59 (1974)
Medical diagnosis, 17, 63(1969)
Medical Microscopy (An Early course),Nuttall, R.,28,1(1980)
Medicine, quantitative image analysis, 19, 41(1971)
Megastigmus Flies Attacking Conifer Seeds, book review,11,157 (1957)
Melicerta (Floscularia) ringens, 9, 276(1953)
Meltmounts, 34, 341(1986);35, 83, 261(1987)
Membrane filters, 15, 136(1966)
Men who invented the aquarium, 9, 225(1953)
Mendesia farinella (Thunberg), 7, 299(1950)
Mercuric iodide crystals, film shown to British Association, 11, 59(1956)
Mercury,
angle of contact on glass, 11,96 (1957)
drop, shape of, 9, 160(1953)
lamps, 35, 151(1987)
Metallic materials, quantitative image analysis, 19, 31(1971)
Metallography (see also Steel), 15, 127,249(1966); 15, 301,314 331,351,472,492(1967); 29, 147 (1981); 31, 235(1983); 32, 219 (1984); 35, 19(1987)
application of Quantimet,16,163, 171(1968)
boron in steel, 16, 105(1968)
color, 15, 472(1967)
deoxidation products in steel, 16, 137(1968)
electron microscope, 15, 249,314 331(1967)
electron probe microanalysis,16, 311 (1968)
high alloy steel, 16, 50(1968)
laboratory safety, 14, 180(1964)
molybdenum, 16, 329(1968)
nonmetallic inclusion, 17, 145 (1969)
nonmetallic inclusions in steel, 16, 189(1968)
oxide inclusions, 16, 151(1968)
Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, 16, 273, 276(1968)
Metallurgical applications of EMMA, (Abstract) 21, 263(1973)
Metallurgical specimens, mounting 1, 41(1937)
Metallographic inert atmosphere facility, 31, 235(1983)
Metamorphosis of insects, 8, 186 (1951)
Metals,
De Rebus metallis, 5, 307(1945)
etching, 5, 228(1944)
examination, 5, 225(1944)
preparation, 5, 227(1944)
preserving, 5, 228(1944)
Metal-shaded fibers, 17,168(1969)
Methods of Analytical Histology and Histochemistry, book review, 12, 164(1960)
Methyl alcohol for blood staining 5, 6,217(1942)
Methyl benzoate, 6, 108(1946)
for immersion, 7, 92(1948)
Methyl salicylate for immersion, 7, 93(1948)
alpha-Methyl styrene, 6, 20, 51 (1946)
Methyl violet, 5, 5(1942)
Methylene blue, 5, 4(1942)
Mettler FP2 hot stage, 18, 105 (1970)
Mica films, 8, 20(1950)
Michelson, A.A., 6, 278(1947); 6, 308(1948)
Micrarium (Buxton), 32, 57(1984)
Micro-
1958 (notice), 11, 250(1958)
1958 (exhibition), 12, 24(1958)
1963, 13, 224(1962); 13, 287 (1963)
1964, 14, 236(1964)
1965, 14, 470(1965)
1966, 15, 245(1966)
Microanatomy,
of embryo, a scanning electron microscope technique, 19, 281 (1971)
Human, book review, 13,250(1962)
Microbiological applications of direct immuno-electron microscopy, (Abstract) 24, 305(1976)
Microbiology, book review, 11,296 (1958)
Microchemical,
reagents, 29, 87(1981)
tests, 19, 235(1971); 29, 19, 87 (1981); 31, 200(1983); 34, 107 (1986)
tests for complex substances(Abstract) 24, 304(1976)
tests for Hg. 29, 19(1981)
Microchemistry, 15, 485 (122)* (1967); 32, 141(1984)

Microchirurgy, 15, 12(1965)
Microcirculation in the neutron-irradiated mouse, (Abstract) 21,259(1973)
Microcirculatory changes in the irradiated mouse pinna, (Abstract) 20, 296(1972)
Microdensitometer, 30, 43(1982)
Microdensitometry, 13, 378(1963)
and microspectrophotometry, instrumentation for, 14,25(1963)
scanning, 20, 303(1972)
Microdissection, chambered slide for, 12, 57(1958)
Microdynamometer, 31, 75(1983)
Microelectronic failures, (Abstract) 20, 290(1972)
Microelectronic failures caused by chlorine compounds, 21, 107 (1973)
Micro-fishing, apparatus for,12, 7, 29(1958)
Micro-fungi, preparations of, 1, 137(1937)
Microgauging, (Abstract), 19, 422 (1971)
Microgram or photomicrograph, 5, 192(1944)
Micrographia, book review, 13,251 (1962)
Micrographic reagent coloring molybdenum grains according to their crystal orientation,(Abstract) 21, 260(1973)
Micrographic study of the nucleation process in the copper fluorine reaction, (Abstract) 19, 307, 423(1971)
Microhardness measurement in mineral identification,(Abstract) 23, 262(1975)
Microinterferometer, (Abstract) 19, 425(1971); 20, 153(1972)
Micromanipulation, simplified, 9, 305(1954)
Micromanipulator(s), 26, 35(1978)
De Fonbrune, 14, 216(1964)
device for holding specimen, 15, 146(1966)
home-made, 14, 101(1963)
various, 10, 49,80,104(1954);10, 137(1955)
Micrometer(s),
errors in, 8, 19(1950)
slide and cover, 13, 118(1961)
stage, 11, 4(1956)
Micrometry, 32, 83(1984)
Micromixing, solid-liquid studies 22, 267(1974)
Micromorphology, 13,342(1963);20, 243(1972)
Micron, 1,56,84(1937);1,153(1938) 3, 129,155,208,262,269(1939)
Micro-organisms,
and crystal production, 29, 71 (1981)
book review, 14, 199(1964)
in the control of pollution,(Abstract) 21, 261(1973)
Structure and Ultrastructure, book review, 14, 59(1963)
Micropedology, book review, 5,131 (1943)
Microphotograph, by W. H., 9, 251 (1953)
Microphotographers, 7, 250, 278 (1949)
Microphotographs, 6, 47(1946);34, 380(1986)
Microphotography, 7,103(1948);10, 313(1956); 35, 119(1987)
more about, 6, 85(1946)
review,11,184(1957);11,315(1958)
and scales, 6, 57(1946)
Microphotometer, automatic scanning, (Abstract) 19,422(1971); 20,91(1972)
Microphotometry, 15, 85(1966)
Micro-Polariscope, objects for,8, 265(1951); 8, 293,307(1952)
Microprobe (see also electron and ion), 15, 389(26)* (1967); 26, 55(1978)
ion, 29, 153(1981)
laser, 14, 481(1965)
Microprobes, image analysis with Quantimet 720S, (Abstract) 19, 428(1971)
Micro - Projection in Science Teaching, book review, 8, 155 (1951)
Microradiography, 19, 347(1971)
Micro-Rheology, White, G.W., 28,3 (1980)
Micro-rheometer,(Abstract) 23,265 (1975)
Microsampling with a laser microscope, 19, 157(1971)
Microscope by John Benjamin Dancer of Manchester (An Early), Nutall, R.H., 28, 93(1980)
Microscope(s),
amateur constructed, 10, 260,298 (1956); 11, 71(1956)
and its revelations, 10, 292 (1956)
and postage stamps, 9, 51, 109

(1952); **9**, 309(1954)
blood counting, **10**, 144(1955)
built-in classroom, **10**,257(1956)
choosing a second-hand, **1**, 56 (1937)
design standardization, **25**, 169 (1977)
design tendencies, **5**, 209(1944)
diagnostic, **7**, 113(1948)
during last one hundred years, **10**, 113, 149(1955)
electron, **33**, 154(1985)
French, **10**, 161(1955)
hole inspection, (Abstract) **19**, 434(1971)
illumination, **34**, 45,119(1986)
images, pattern recognition,(Abstract) **20**, 302(1972)
inverted, **11**, 95(1947)
McArthur, **7**, 11,308(1950)
McArthur portable, **11**, 315(1958)
on postage stamps, **24**,279(1976); **25**,198(1977); **26**, 97(1978)
pocket, **11**, 8(1956)
point counter, **10**, 68(1954)
reflecting, **7**, 180(1949)
set up, permanent, **12**, 265(1960)
Sir Ronald Ross', **7**, 113(1949)
stand, choice of, **7**, 284 (1950); **34**, 395(1986)
stereobinocular, **33**, 273(1985)
surface contact, **11**, 162(1957)
surface finish, **11**, 163(1957)
Swedish, **10**, 161(1955)
terminology, **25**, 115(1977)
the "Century", **10**, 68(1954)
ultra-violet, new, **12**, 200(1960)
Universal (R. and T. Beck Ltd.), **7**, 109(1948)
Uruguay, **7**, 81(1948)
Wild portable, **10**, 192(1955)
Microscope and its Use, book review, **7**, 144(1949)
Microscope and Practical Principles of Observation, book review, **6**, 323(1948)
Microscope Design and Construction, book review,**10**,271(1956)
Microscope-Emploi et Applications book revies, **8**, 154(1951)
Microscope, it's Theory and Applications, book review, **6**,324 (1948)
Microscope review, Unitron ME-POL/BIO-POL, **33**, 69(1985)
Olympus POS, **33**, 162(1985)
Olympus CHA-POL, **33**, 237(1985)
American Optical Microstar, **33**, 110, 317(1985)
James Swift MP3500, **34**, 61(1986)
Olympus CHA-POL **34**, 78(1986)
Leitz CM POL, **34**, 131(1986)
Leitz "Minor-POL", **34**, 293(1986)
Swift FM-31 field, **34**, 383(1986)
Zeiss Stereomicroscope base for mini-binoculars, **35**, 124(1987)
Microscopes, Hints on the selection and use of a second-hand instrument, book revies, **5**,183 (1944)
"Microscopes on Postage Stamps", Vol. 24, p. 279, correction (letter to the Editor), **25**,198 (1977)
Microscopic identification of pulverized fuel ash,(Abstract) **21**, 258(1973)
Microscopic lament, **5**, 270(1948)
Microscopic objects, visibility, (Abstract) **24**, 321(1976)
Microscopic Staining Techniques, book review, **8**, 155, 108(1950)
Microscopic textures of smectic liquid crystals, **24**, 117(1976)
Microscopical Characters of Artificial Inorganic Solid Substances, book review, **14**, 367 (1965)
Microscopical combustion studies of nitrocellulose thin films in pressurized capillary tubes (Abstract) **21**, 229, 260(1973)
Microscopical evidence in criminal cases, **17**, 111(1969)
Microscopical identification of pulverised fuel fly ash,**22**,159 (1974)
Microscopical methods, time saving application, (Abstract)**21**, 258(1973)
Microscopical scanning and its application to cervical cytology, (Abstract) **19**, 436(1971); **19**, 327(1971)
Microscopical Societies and Clubs list, **9**, 167(1953)
Microscopical study of the role of free radical processes in the thermal decomposition of nitrocellulose, **24**, 227(1976)
Microscopically measurable parameter for polymeric film characterisation, **23**, 157(1975)
Microscopium, book review, **11**,155 (1957)
Microscopy, **24**, 295(1976)
and Television, **7**, 141, 148, 223 (1949)

archeological, 31, 31(1983)
chemical, 33, 1, 37, 73, 115,121 (1985); 35, 159(1987)
courses, Bolstead Housr, 12, 26, 83(1958); 12,294(1960); 13,45, 105(1961)
courses, Leeds University,13,374 (1963); 14, 337(1965)
courses, McCrone Associates, 12, 251(1960); 13, 56(1961); 13,287 327(1963); 14, 504(1965)
courses, Morley College, 12, 250 (1960)
electron, 35, 168,169,207(1987)
fluorescence, 31, 175,213(1983); 33,37,115,241(1985);35,135 (1987)
forensic, 33, 1, 138, 241(1985); 35, 83,249,261(1987)
hotstage, 35, 273, 291(1987)
in 1700, 5, 48(1942)
interference, 35, 67,279(1987)
laboratory, clean room, 17, 77 (1969)
laboratory, evolution, 17, 125 (1969)
Lieberkuhn darkfield, 31, 175 (1983)
light, 33, 1,73,115,121,169,179, 187,241,247(1985);35,159(1987)
polarized light, 33, 73, 121,273 (1985); 35, 279,319(1987)
SEM, 33, 91, 187(1985)
stage of (editorial,3rd quarter) 26, (1978)
teaching, 30, 131, 214(1982)
Microscopist, 34, 375(1986)
Minister microscopists, 34, 375 (1986)
Microskopion, Wild publication, 14, 100(1963)
Microspectrofluorimetry, 30, 210, 215(1982); 31, 213(1983)
Microspectrograph for visible and UV range, Leitz, 14, 185(1964)
Microspectrophotometer system, Nanospec/10, (Abstract) 24,317 (1976)
Microspectrophotometric analysis of skin scars,(Abstract)19,439 (1971)
Microspectrophotometric system for rapid quantitative cytofluorimetry and reflectance autoradiography, 21, 11(1973)
Microspectrophotometry, 30, 213 (1982); 32, 11(1984)
and microdensitometry, instrumentation for, 14, 25(1963)
in histopathology, 20, 267(1972)
in the UV,(Abstract)20,288(1972) 14, 192(1964)
UV Television microscopy and, 14, 141(1964)
Microspectroscope, 15, 143(1966)
Microstereology, 18, 35(1970)
Microstructure of Cells, book review, 14, 420(1965)
Microstructural analysis by photometric and TV image analysis, (Abstract) 24, 316(1976)
Microstructural features, shape parameters, (Abstract) 23, 261 (1975); 24, 49(1976)
Microstructure of Metallurgical Coke (Some Aspects of), J.W. Patrick, 27, 139(1979)
Microsystem-70, 15, 57(1966)
Microthermal microscopy, 30, 212 (1982)
Microtome(s),
adjustable stage for,9,273(1953)
blades, construction of hand,11, 96(1957)
blades, sharpening, 11,154(1957)
blades, screw for, 11, 131(1957)
improvised, 9, 316(1954)
knives, 17, 55(1969)
of George Adams, 8, 222(1951)
Microtomists' Vade Mecum, book review,8,156(1951);8,291(1952)
Microtomy, 11, 59,73(1956); 11,96 (1957); 35, 233(1987)
blade holder, 10, 22(1954)
embedding boxes, 10, 41(1954)
embedding oven, 10, 65(1954)
lung, 33, 37(1985)
glass knife, 10, 330(1956)
sharpening razor blades, 12, 104 (1959); 12, 227(1960)
Microvascular damage in the chicken,(Abstract)19,423(1971)
Microvascular damage in the irradiated chicken, 21, 73(1973)
Microvideomat, (Abstract) 20, 289 (1972)
Microwereld, 8, 41 (1950); 8, 290 (1952)
Mikrokator, 11, 128(1957)
Millipede, 16, 359(1968)
Minerals, 26, 55(1978)
Mineral control in biological tissues, electron microprobe analysis, (Abstract) 21, 243 (1973)
Mineral identification, reflec-

tance and microhardness measurement, (Abstract) **23**, 262 (1975)
Mineral Treament Processes (Mineralogical Factors in the Design and Assessment of), Jones, M.P., **28**, 57(1980)
Mineralogy, **33**, 255(1985);**35**,1,13 (1987)
Minibinoculars, **35**, 124(1987)
Miocene arthropods, **15**, 96(1966)
Mirror(s), **8**, 31(1950); **8**,153,241 271(1951)
aluminum, **10**, 331(1956)
aluminumed, **7**, 181(1949); **9**, 246 (1953); **10**, 331(1956)
a new type, **14**, 332(1965)
electrically deposited metal, **7**, 117(1949)
silvered, **9**, 246(1953)
single reflecting, **6**,113,146,200 225(1947)
Mites, **30**, 176(1982)
Mites mounting method wanted, **5**, 39(1942)
Mitosis, a review, **9**, 141(1953)
Modern Methods of Microscopy, book review, **11**, 185(1957)
Modulation contrast microscope, (Abstract) **23**, 274(1975)
Molds, **31**, 43(1983)
MOLE, **30**, 203(1982)
Molecular structure determination **33**, 23(1985)
Mollusca,
freshwater, (see lymnae peregra; Radulae; Snails)
radulae of, **6**, 35(1946); **6**, 125, 189,202,230,272(1947); **6**, 291, 312 (1948); **7**, 19, 34, 69, 104 (1948); **7**, 118, 188, 219, 242 (1949)
Molybdenum, **16**, 329(1968)
alpha-Monobromonaphthalene, **5**, 136(1943); **10**, 204(1955)
Molybdenum, a color reagent, **22**, 317(1974)
Molybdenum grains according to their crystal orientation, improvement of the micrographic reagent coloring, (Abstract) **21**, 260(1973)
Molybdenum Sheet (The Effect of Introducing the Optical Microscope for Quality Assurance in the Manufacture of Pure),Salt, P.J., **28**, 141(1980)
Monochromatic, **34**, 9(1986)
Morley College Microscopy Courses **12**, 250(1960)
Mosquito larvae, mounting, **5**, 134 (1943); **5**, 264(1945)
Mosquitoes in Cheshire, book review, **6**, 139(1947)
Mosquitoes, studying, **6**, 212, 234 (1947); **6**, 298(1948)
Motor driven rotating stage, **13**, 265(1963)
Motorized rotating polarizer, **33**, 119(1985)
Mounting media, new,**30**,204(1982); **31**,231(1983); **32**, 133, 259,277 (1984); **33**, 241(1985); **34**, 181 (1986)
Mounting and Mountants,**1**,82(1937) **5**, 1, 38, 73,101, 129, 213,269 (1937);**9**,299(1954);**11**,78(1957) **12**,51,71,78(1958);**12**,111(1959) **12**, 162,164(1960); **15**,11(1965) **17**, 205(1969)
air, **10**, 137(1955)
air bubbles, **8**, 298, 319(1952)
albumen, application to slides, **7**, 27(1948)
alcohol, **10**, 110(1954)
alcohol, dehydration of, **7**, 138 (1949)
algae, **1**, 5(1937)
algae, iron aceto-carmine, **7**, 24 (1948)
alpha-Methyl-styrene, **6**, 20, 51 (1946)
Amann's media, **11**, 6 (1956)
antiseptics, **9**, 242, 243 (1953); **9**, 299(1954)
Aroclors, **6**,20(1946); **10**,206,208 (1955); **11**, 68(1956)
bakelite resin R10852/2, **7**, 81 (1948); **7**, 153(1949)
balsam, Canada, (see Canada balsam in this category)
bee anatomy, **6**, 18(1946); **6**, 137 219(1947); **7**, 10(1948); **7**, 265 (1949); **8**,8(1950)
benzyl benzoate, **11**, 267(1958)
blades, sharpening, **11**,154(1957)
blotting paper cells,**11**,94(1957)
boroglyceride, **6**, 50(1946)
botanical material, **12**, 290, 309 (1960); **13**, 1(1961)
bottle for, **9**, 212(1953)
bristles for, **6**, 44(1946)
brushes, removal of cement from, **11**, 3(1956)
Bullard's method of orientating, **8**, 211(1951)

Canada Balsam, 6,49(1946);8, 255 273(1951); 9,219,251,276(1953) 10, 81(1954); 10,220(1955) 11, 95(1957)
acidity of, 11, 68(1956)
darkening of, 11, 72(1956)
calcium chloride, stable solution, 9, 319(1954); 12, 51, 78 (1958)
carbon bisulphide,sealing mounts in, 11, 67(1956)
cells,blotting paper,11,94(1957)
cells for, 12, 164(1960)
Celodal, 12, 164(1960)
cement, shellac, 11, 294(1958)
cementing light filters, 11, 95 (1957)
chart for, 6, 46(1946)
chemical crystals, 8, 294(1952)
chromosome preparation, 11, 43 (1956)
clearing, paraffin oil, 10, 109 (1954)
conifer needles, 12, 239(1960)
corroded covers, 7, 148(1949)
Coumarone resins, 9, 39,63(1952)
cover glasses, odd shapes, 9,302 (1954)
cover placing, 9, 118, 218, 251 (1953)
crystal violet preparations, 11, 44(1956)
dammar, 6, 49(1946)
desk for mounting, 6, 102(1946)
deteriorated, 9, 275(1953)
deterioration of mounted objects 7, 48(1948)
de- and tri-glycerol, 7,50(1948)
diatoms, 1,43(1937); 1,151(1938) 8, 173(1951)
diatoms,notes on arranged mounts 11, 295(1958)
diatom spread slides,7,151(1949)
diatoms, use of split hairs, 9, 162(1953)
dibromo-naphthyl-phenyl-ketone, 8, 93(1950)
di-ethylene glycol bori-borate, 7, 117(1949)
difficulties experienced, 9, 77 (1952)
diglycerol, 10, 80(1954)
dioxolane, 10, 221(1955)
dispenser for slides, 11, 183 (1957)
drying liquids, 10,110(1954);10, 332(1956)
drying oven for slides, 11, 310 (1958)
dust detection by polarized light, 7, 216(1949)
dust particles, 6, 257(1947)
early mounters, 7, 54(1948)
Easter wax, 11, 143(1957)
embedding boxes, 10, 41(1954)
embedding oven, 10,65(1954); 10, 307(1956)
Enock's Mountant, 6, 201(1947)
Euparal, 7, 310(1950)
Farrant's medium, 9, 243(1953)
Feulgen preparations,11,43(1956)
filters, gelatine, cementing,11, 95(1957)
fish embryos, preparations of,7, 136(1949)
flattening whole mounts, 11, 297 (1958)
fluid mounting, note on, 11, 238 (1958)
fluid mounts, 7, 47,50,83(1948); 7, 145, 154(1949); 9, 137,200, 221,242,243(1953); 9, 282,298, 299(1954); 12, 51,71,78(1958); 12,111(1959);12,162,164(1960); 34, 215(1986)
fluid mounts,apparatus for ringing, 11, 78(1957)
fluid mounts, heat sealing, 6, 227(1947)
fluid mounts, permanence, 6, 48 (1946)
fluid mounts, soft paraffin, 6, 315(1948)
fluid mounts, supportless, 6, 68 (1945)
foraminifera, 1, 67(1937)
galls, 1, 66(1937)
gentian violet preparations, 11, 44(1956)
glycerol, 9, 200, 242(1953); 10, 52(1954); 10,158,169,219(1955)
glycerol as antiseptic, 8, 17 (1950)
glycerol evaporation,8,212(1951)
glycerol media, 6, 201(1947); 6, 314(1948)
glycerol-gelatine, 10, 169(1955)
gold size, 6, 315(1947)
gum-potassium acetate, 8, 270 (1951)
hairs, 8, 267(1951)
high refractive index, 9, 109 (1952); 9, 164,242(1953)
horse hoof, 8, 293(1952)
hydra, 8, 144(1951)
insects, by Enock, 9, 282(1954)
insects, 1, 15,117(1937)

insect muscles, 6, 297(1948)
iron aceto-carmine for algae, 7, 24(1948)
isopropyl alcohol, 10, 110(1954)
ivory nut preparations, 7, 41 (1948)
King's cement, 8, 210,270(1951)
labels for slides, 10, 271(1956)
liquid paraffin, evaporation,10, 52(1954)
liquid paraffin, mounting in, 7, 50(1948)
M.A.C., 8, 282(1952)
mechanical finger, 11, 230(1957)
metallurgical and rocks, 1, 41 (1937)
methyl-chloro-silanes, 7, 146 (1949)
microfungi, 1, 137(1937)
monobromonaphthalene, 10, 204 (1955)
moulding paraffin blocks, 11, 73(1956)
mounter's error, 11, 155(1957)
Nadi type stain for yeast, 11, 101(1957)
naphrax, 6, 143, 222(1947)
naphthyl-phenyl-ketone, 6, 50 (1946); 6, 120(1947)
narcotics, 9, 223(1953)
narcotizing and mounting rotifers, 7, 154(1949)
new mounting media,7,12,81(1948) 7, 153(1949)
nitro alkydal varnish, 12, 163 (1960)
old cells, 8, 290(1952)
osmium tetroxide, 11, 159, 187 (1957)
paint film sections, 8,187(1951)
paper pulp, 8, 267(1951)
paraffin blocks, 9, 153(1953)
paraffin blocks, moulding, 11,73 (1956)
permanence of, 6, 48, 49(1946)
permanent, 9, 221(1953)
permeability of paint, 8, 142 (1951)
phase specimens, 10, 10(1954)
phenol-chloralhydrate,11,6(1956)
photographic materials, slides of, 11, 111, 139, 173(1956)
picric acid,removing,9,221(1953)
Pleurax, 7, 182(1949)
polariscope objects, 8,265(1951) 8, 293,307(1952)
pollen, 1, 127(1937)
polyvinyl alcohol, 8, 17 (1950); 8, 139, 172, 254, 263(1951);8, 282(1952); 9, 1 (1952); 9, 275 (1953); 10, 66 (1954); 10, 141 (1955)
potassium acetate solution, 11, 6, 47(1956)
preparation and mounting of microscopic objects,9,242(1953); 9, 319(1954)
preservation of chlorophyll, 12, 164(1960)
professional mounters, 6, 268 (1947); 6, 296(1948)
pulmonate embryos, 6, 152(1947)
refractive index measurements, 11, 3(1956); 11, 269(1958)
removal of cement from brushes, 11, 3(1956)
removing broken covers by freezing, 9, 20, 81(1952)
remounting, 6, 110(1946)
repairs to slides, 11, 314(1958)
ringing, apparatus for, 11, 78 (1957)
Rotifera, 7, 154 (1949); 8, 106 (1950); 8, 134, 273(1951)
Rotifers,9,137(1953);9,298(1954)
sandarac medium, 9, 221(1953)
Schurrhoff's mountant, 11, 15 (1956)
sea urchin spines, 12, 160, 243 (1960)
sealing, 6, 68(1946)
sealing mounts in carbon bisulphide, 11, 67(1956)
sealing, temporary, 11, 75(1956)
shellac cement, 9,302(1954); 11, 294(1958)
silicone DC 804, 7,147(1949); 8, 92, 185(1950); 11, 268(1958)
Siloxane, 6, 294(1948)
slide dispenser, 11, 183(1957)
smear preparations, 7, 57(1948)
sodium hydrargiodide solution, 11, 67(1956)
sodium silicate mountant, 11, 15 (1956)
soft paraffin, 7, 102(1948)
sponge spicules, 12, 159(1960)
stain-fixative, 11, 44(1956)
staining bacteria on slides, 9, 249(1953); 9, 303(1954)
staining flagella, 9, 71(1952)
staining tubercule bacilli, 9, 246(1953)
starches, 10, 258(1956)
synthetic resins, 10, 204(1955)
temporary sealing of slides, 11, 75(1956)

tertiarybutyl alcohol, 11, 66 (1956); 11, 158(1957)
triglycerol, 10, 80(1954)
turntable, 9, 117, 156(1953); 9, 302(1954)
waterglass, 6, 326(1948); 7, 26, 49(1948)
whole specimen in resin, 9, 80 (1952); 9, 238(1953)
wood specimens, brittle, 9, 249, 275(1953)
wool, 8, 266(1951)
xylene, elimination, 9,207(1953)
Mounting medium, ideal wanted, 8, 206(1951)
Mourne diatoms, 11, 233(1957)
Mouse pinna, circulatory changes, (Abstract) 20, 296(1972)
Mouse, procedure for duration of life observation of the microcirculation,(Abstract) 21, 259 (1973)
Movies, 15, 414 (51)*(1967)
Multi-color scanning and image processing in cell biology,24, 39(1976)
Multiple beam interferometry in polymer microscopy, (Abstract) 23, 270(1975)
Muscidae, 1, 16(1937)
Muscles of insects, 6, 297(1948)
"Musical sand", 15,288(1966); 15, 345(1967)
Mycoplasm, 17, 149(1969)
Mymaridae, 9, 247(1953)
Mymaridae, Enock's method, 12, 85 (1959)

NA and "F" Value, 1, 114(1937)
NATLAS, 34, 75(1986)
NDIC, 31, 223(1983)
Nadi stain for yeast,11,101(1957)
Nanogram microscopy, 34,107(1986)
Nanoplankton, how to study,12,142 (1960)
Nanospec, 30, 213(1982)
Nanospec/10, computerised microspectrophotometer system, (Abstract) 24, 317(1976)
"Naphrax", 6, 143, 222(1947); 10, 161(1955)
Naphthalene pink, 5, 4(1942)
red, 5, 4(1942)
Naphrax,33,241(1985);34,197(1986)
Naphthylamine pink, 5, 4(1942)
Naphthyl-phenyl ketone,6,50(1946) 6, 120(1947)
Narcosis of small marine animals, 9, 223(1953)
Narcotic for marine invertebrates 5, 74(1942); 5, 138(1943)
Narcotization and mounting, 7,154 (1949)
National Asbestos Testing Laboratory Accrediting Scheme(NATLAS), 34, 75(1986)
Nature Adrift, book review,13,251 (1962)
Nature and camera, 5, 156(1944)
Nature and My Cine Camera, book review, 6, 236(1947)
Nature Interlude, book review, 8, 155(1951)
Navicula (genus), 12, 283 (1960); (see Diatoms); 33, 313(1985)
Needles, tungsten,12,91,117(1959)
Neidium, 33, 310-312(1985)
Nelson, E.M., 10, 240(1955)
on stereoscopic images, 6, 21 (1946)
Nematodes, 1, 73(1937)
Neocuprine (reagent), 29,87(1981)
Nervous tissue, assessment of volume changes using image analysis, 24, 29(1976)
Net for collecting, 6, 88 (1946); 6, 194(1947)
for sweeping, 6, 166(1947)
history of, 6, 121(1947)
Neutral lipids, 13, 29(1961)
Neville and Darlaston, 8,52(1950)
Neville, J.W., 7, 328(1950)
"New lamps for old", 5, 166(1944)
Newman, A.S., (Memorial Plaque), 6, 2(1946)
Newman, A. S., (Obituary), 5, 172 (1944)
Memorial lecture, 5, 282(1945)
"New method of light microscopy", 9, 148(1953)
New pink, 5, 4(1942)
New Techniques for Mounting Fungi book review, 8, 90(1950)
News for Naturalists, book review, 12, 211(1960)
Newt,protozoan parasites on warty 9, 183(1953)
New York Microscopical Society, 14, 115(1963); 14, 337(1965)
Nickel acetate for preserving chlorophyll, 12, 164(1960)
Nicotine, 35, 135(1987)
Nigerian cement,29,127(1981); 32, 265(1984)
Nile Blue B.B., 7, 27(1948)
Nineteenth century American Mi-

croscopy, **14**, 464, 471(1965)
Nitrates, **33**, 73(1985)
Nitro alkydal varnish, **12**, 163 (1960)
Nitrocellulose, **33**, 187(1985)
effect of iodide, (Abstract) **24**, 305(1976)
thermal decomposition, **24**, 227 (1976)
thermal studies, **22**, 341, 349(1974)
thin films in pressurized capillary tubes, **21**, 229 (1973); (Abstract) **21**, 260(1973)
Nitroglycerine, **33**, 187(1985)
Nitroguanidine, **33**, 187(1985)
Nitroso-R-salt (reagent), **29**, 87 (1981)
Nitzschia firthii, **5**, 131(1943)
Nitzschia porous plates, **14**, 1 (1963)
Nobert's Rulings, **6**, 250, 278(1947); **29**, 77(1981)
test plates, **11**, 35(1956)
Noble metal microscopes, **35**, 217 (1987)
Nomarsky DIC, **31**, 223(1983); **32**, 63 (1984); **35**, 279(1987)
Nomenclature, **7**, 25(1948); **7**, 225, 253(1949); **7**, 310(1950)
alterations in, **7**, 25(1948)
of the Rotatoria, **11**, 60(1956)
proposals for brevity, **6**, 266 (1947)
Rotifera, **7**, 225, 253 (1949); **7**, 310(1950); **8**, 22(1950)
rules of, **6**, 328(1948)
Nonmetallic inclusions, **15**, 116, (1966); **17**, 145(1969); (Abstract) **19**, 428 (1971); **20**, 57 (1972)
Norman, J.T., **11**, 237(1957)
Notes on Histology, book review, **8**, 189(1951)
Notes on the microscope, **14**, 257 (1964); **14**, 351 (1965); **15**, 37 (1965)
Notes on Microscopical Technique for Zoologists, book review, **6**, 83(1946)
Nuclear fuel by image analysis, porosity measurement, **21**, 23 (1973)
Nuclear fuel Porosity measurement (Abstract) **20**, 293(1972)
Nuclear materials, quantitative image analysis, **19**, 65(1971)
Nuclear track, **34**, 319(1986)
Nuclear track counting, (Abstract) **19**, 442(1971); **20**, 127, 175(1972)
Nucleation phenomenon in the copperfluorine reaction(Abstract) **19**, 423(1971); **19**, 30(1971)
Numerical aperture, measurement of, **6**, 253(1947)
of substage condenser, **12**, 214 (1960)
Nylon film, **35**, 67(1987)

Oak Leaf Roller Moth, book review **11**, 15(1956)
Oak moth, **10**, 240(1955)
Oamaru diatomite, **12**, 3, 111(1950), (see also diatoms)
deposits, **13**, 141, 169(1962)
Objective(s),
as condensers, **7**, 25(1948)
centring, **11**, 103(1957)
changer, centring, **11**, 282(1958)
guard, **12**, 326(1961)
mounts, design of, **9**, 324(1954)
of long working distance, **7**, 183 (1948)
reflecting, **9**, 78(1952); **9**, 120, 266(1953)
substitute for 4-inch; **7**, 54(1948)
testing by interferometry, **9**, 37 (1952)
water immersion, **11**, 315(1958)
Objective marker, **8**, 41(1950); **10**, 164(1955)
Objects,
exchange of, etc. **8**, 209(1951)
from a microscopist's cabinet, **13**, 33, 121(1961); **13**, 150, 225 (1962)
Oblique light controversy, **7**, 167, 193(1949)
Observer's Book of Freshwater Fish of the British Isles, book review, **5**, 96(1942)
Observer's Book of Pond Life, book review, **11**, 16(1956)
O'Connor, R., **10**, 220(1955)
Oil immersion condenser, design for, **11**, 179(1957)
Old cells, **8**, 290(1952)
Old Fouriegs, book review, **12**, 80 (1958)
Oldham Microscopical Society, **7**, 167(1949)
Old timers, **5**, 48(1942)
Olympus CHA-POL review, **33**, 162 (1985)
Olympus POS review, **33**, 162(1985)
Omnicon image analysis system in pollution control, (Abstract) **21**, 246(1973)

Omnicon pattern analysis system, **23**, 239(1975)
On a postage stamp, **8**, 306(1952)
100 Years Ago, **30**, 182(1982); **31**, 88,186,331(1983); **32**,82(1984); **33**, 111,199,285(1985); **34**, 45, 119,357(1986);**35**,196,216(1987)
150 years ago, **35**, 118(1987)
Oocytes,
of the gastropod of the earthworm, **18**, 143(1970)
of the millipede, **16**, 359(1948)
Opaque illuminator, **7**, 75(1948)
Optec Reactors Ltd., new endoscope, **14**, 129(1964)
Opthalmic instruments, Zeiss, **13**, 219(1962)
Optic nerve, bovine, **30**,171(1982)
Optical and crystallographic properties, of mannitol, **18**, 279(1970)
Optical and crystallographic properties of m-nitrobenzoic acid, **23**, 1(1977)
Optical and electron microscopy, **12**, 197(1960)
Optical bench design, **5**,67(1942); **5**, 283, 296(1945)
Optical contrast, **32**, 133(1984)
Optical bench, universal, **9**, 257 (1953)
Optical crystallographic properties of pyrimidine and purine bases and derivatives, **25**, 179 (1977)
Optical crystallography, **14**, 60 (1963); **14**, 299,366(1965); **15**, 63(1966); **15**,480 (117)*(1967); **30**, 17, 203, 249(1982);**31**,187, 250,260(1983);**33**,23,121(1985): **35**, 1,13,67(1987)
Optical crystallography of two rare earth minerals, **21**, 39 (1973)
Optical glass, **10**, 326(1956)
Optical images, filtering, **32**,119 (1984)
Optical indicatrix, (small particle key identifier) (Abstract) **21**, 253(1973); **22**, 181(1974)
Optical isomers, **29**, 161(1981)
Optical Microscope Technique,book review, **13**, 111(1961)
Optical Microscopy Method to Display Pigment Agglomerates in Polymer Particles, A.Orzechowski, **27**, 5(1979)
Optical properties of explosives, **20**, 233(1972)
Optical scanning microscopy, computer controlled,**22**,247(1974)
OTF enhancement scheme,(Abstract) **21**, 264(1973)
Optical, SEM and TEM Study of Transformed Steel Structures, S.L. Meiley, **27**, 41(1979)
Optical studies of the elevated temperature behavior of foamable vinyl plastisols, **21**, 201 (1973)
Optical Workshop Principles, book review **5**, 183(1944)
Optics, fiber, **26**, 69(1978)
Optics, geometrical, books on,**10**, 53(1954)
Organic compounds,hot stage methods for identification of, **14**, 239(1964)
"Organic" glass, **1**, 71(1937)
Orientation of uniaxial crystal plates, **14**, 15(1963)
OSHA regulations, **26**, 183(1975)
Osmic "Acid", a substitute for,**1**, 29(1937)
Osmium tetroxide,**11**,159,187(1957)
OTF enhancement scheme, **22**, 151 (1974)
OTF enhancement scheme for optical scanning microscopy, (Abstract) **21**, 264(1973); **22**, 151 (1974)
Oven for drying slides, **11**, 310 (1958)
Oxide inclusions, **16**, 151(1968)
Oxyopes (genus of spiders),**18**,313 (1970)

PCBs, **32**, 148, 277(1984); **33**, 241 (1985)
Paint, **35**, 173(1987)
examination (forensic), **31**, 120, 124(1983)
pigments, **35**, 173(1987)
Paint burshes, pigmentation of fibres, **9**, 287(1954)
Paint film sections, **8**, 187(1951)
Paint films, **35**, 233(1987)
pigment dispersion, (Abstract), **24**, 312(1976)
Paint films, water permeability, **8**, 142(1951)
Paper, **16**, 21(1968)
coatings, **18**, 73(1970)
making, **18**, 123(1970)
Paper covers for slides, **10**, 80 (1954)

Paper pulp, **8**, 267(1951)
Paraboloid, the, **5**, 120(1943)
Para-chloro-meta-cresol, **9**, 244 (1953)
Para-chlorophenol, **9**, 244(1953)
Paraffin blocks, mounting, **9**,131, 153, 273(1953)
infiltration, **9**, 25(1952)
Paraffin blocks, simple method of moulding, **11**, 73(1956)
Paraffin infiltration, query, **8**, 317(1952)
Paraffin, liquid, as mountant, **5**, 3(1942)
Paraffin oil for clearing, **10**,109 (1954)
Paraffin, soft, in fluid mounting **6**, 315(1948)
Paraldehyde as dehydrator, **8**, 316 (1952)
Paramecium bursaria, **8**, 165(1951)
Paraplast, **14**, 298(1965)
Parasites, removal from posts, **6**, 277(1947); **6**, 308(1948)
Paris,microscopist in,**9**,189(1953)
Particle analysis, **15**, 389 (26)* (1967); **29**, 153(1981); **35**, 159 (1987)
and identification, **26**, 41(1978)
dispersion staining, **17**,29(1969)
mounting media, **17**, 205(1969)
radioactive particle isolation, **17**, 25(1969)
reference standard, **17**,291(1969)
refractive index measurement,**17**, 83, (1969)
SEM, **30**, 201(1982)
size distributions, **17**,105(1969)
Particle analysis system, automated, **21**, 121(1973)
electron microprobe, (Abstract) **21**, 252(1973)
Particle(s), association,**30**,195(1982)
atlas, (Abstract) **20**, 293(1972)
boundaries, **15**, 216, 281(1966)
characterization,**30**,185,201,202, 204, 315(1982); **31**, 187(1983)
counter, **15**,1(1965); **15**,116,148, 267(1966)
dispersion, **29**,141(1981)
embedment, **15**, 385 (22)* (1967)
homogeneity,**30**,195(1982)
Particle characterization by PLM, (Part III), **31**, 187(1983)
Particle identification, **29**, 19 (1981); **32**, 1, 148(1984)
accessory techniques in polarised light microscopy, **23**, 21 (1975)
by TEM, **31**, 63(1983)
dispersion of the optical indicatrix as a key identifying characteristic, **22**, 131(1974)
electron microscope microanalyses in pathological conditions (Abstract) **23**, 263(1975)
image analysis of size and shape (Abstract) **23**, 272(1975)
pulverized fuel fly ash, **22**, 159 (1974)
sub-nanogram particle x-ray analysis, **22**, 221(1974)
Particle manipulation, **15**, 146 (1966)
Particle manipulation, (Abstract) **24**, 318(1976)
Particle measurement computer, application technology, (Abstract) **19**,443(1971); MC,**19**, 285(1971)
Particle mounting (TEM), **31**, 63 (1983)
Particle recovery from Aroclor, **32**, 148(1984)
Particle replication, techniques and applications, **14**,306(1965)
Particle shape, **30**, 192(1982)
Particle size, **30**, 190(1982)
Particle size analysis,**15**,1(1965) **15**, 116,136,148,267(1966); **16**, 181(1968)
Particle Size Calculations (Simplicications of), McKiernan, P.V., and White, G. W., **28**, 29 (1980)
Particle size distribution,**25**,127 (1977)
Particle size distributions, "How to Mathematically Model Particle Size Distributions",Vol. 24, p. 213, correction (Letter to the Editor), **25**, 146(1977)
Particle size distributions,mathmatical modelling,**24**,213(1976)
Particle size distribution of polymer latices, (Abstract)**19**,427 (1971)
Particle size distribution using the Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **22**, 229(1974)
Particle surface, **30**, 194(1982)
Particles, detectability, **11**, 273 (1958)
Particulate materials from molten sodium (Abstract) **20**,296(1972)

Particulate pollutants, application of the Quantimet 720 (Abstract) **21**, 249(1973)
Particulates, electron microscopy of, **13**, 270(1963)
Patch stops, **1**, 4(1937)
Pathology, **15**, 230(1966)
Pattern recognition, (Abstract) **20**, 37, 302(1972)
concepts for automatic image analysis, **19**, 77(1971)
instrumentation, **16**, 44(1968)
on the Quantimet 720, (Abstract) **19**, 427(1971)
Quantimet Cytoscreen for cervical smears, (Abstract) **19**, 433 (1971)
Pattern recognition by automatic image analysis, (Abstract) **21**, 255(1973); **22**, 27(1974)
Payne, B.O., **14**, 104(1963)
Peanut, **32**, 83(1984)
Pedal glands of rotifer Floscularia ringens, **17**, 295(1969)
Pelomyxa, **12**, 60(1958); **12**, 213(1960)
Penicillin and it's sources, **5**, 205 (1944)
Pentose nucleic acid, **12**, 245(1960)
Peranema, **6**, 302(1948)
Perceptor Transformer, **34**, 81(1986)
Perchlorates, **33**, 73(1985)
Performance criteria for image analysis equipment, (Abstract) **19**, 435(1971); **20**, 275(1972)
Permanent slides, **34**, 229(1986)
Permanent set-up for microscope, **12**, 265(1960)
Permanganate and osmium fixation, comparison of, **14**, 458(1965)
Perspex, apparatus, **6**, 109(1946)
use of, **6**, 266(1947); **6**, 307(1948)
Pesticides, **33**, 115(1985)
Peterborough Microscopical Society, **8**, 110(1950)
Petrographic laboratory technique **5**, 112, 141(1943); **5**, 157, 185, 218, 241(1944)
Petrographic microscope for identification of cement types, (Abstract) **23**, 267(1975)
Petrographic Microtechnique, book review, **6**, 233(1947)
Petrography, **15**, 351(1967); **33**, 255 (1985)
Petrography, semi-automatic, ultra thin, ceramic, **14**, 200 (1964)
Pharmaceutical and clinical applications of the MC image analysing computer, (Abstract) **19**, 436(1971); **20**, 111(1972)
Pharmaceutical industry, **26**, 41 (1978)
Pharmaceutical industry, contamination control, (Abstract) **21**, 259(1973); **22**, 209(1974)
Phase analysis, **16**, 171(1968)
Phase and amplitude contrast, **20**, 101(1972)
Phase boundaries, quantitative image analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 429(1971)
Phase contrast, **15**, 516(1967); **16**, 32(1968); **34**, 337(1986); **35**, 279 (1987)
colour screens, **8**, 103(1950)
device, **17**, 235(1969)
extra-objective device, **8**, 43 (1950); **8**, 183(1951)
making apparatus, **8**, 85(1950)
mounting media for living specimens, **10**, 10(1954)
test objects, **8**, 103(1950)
twelfth-in.objective, **8**, 163(1951)
Phase contrast, amplitude contrast, **9**, 148, 215(1953)
and resolution, **9**, 80 (1952); **9**, 137(1953)
Phase contrast microscopy, **6**, 29 101(1946); **6**, 124, 144, 167, 169, 177, 252(1947)
Phase diagrams, **15**, 13(1965)
Phase microscopy of unmounted specimens, **23**, 127(1975)
Phenol-chloralhydrate, **11**, 6(1956)
(Phenylazophenyl) Palladium hexafluoroacetylacetonate dyes, **33**, 23(1985)
Phloxines, **5**, 4(1942)
Phonograph records, wear characteristics, **23**, 55(1975)
Phospholipids, acid haematein test, **12**, 316(1961)
Photoelectric meters, **14**, 149(1964)
Photographic materials for photomicrography, **19**, 177(1971)
Photographic materials, preparation for microscopical examination, **11**, 111, 139, 173(1957)
Photographic sensitivity, (Abstract) **24**, 320(1976)
Photographing Nature, C.Nuridsany and M. Perennous, 1976 (book review) **25**, 212(1977)
Photographie und forschung, **10**, 272(1956)

Photography as an aid to scientific work, (review) 5,156(1943)
Photomacrography, 29,13(1981);30, 208 (1982); 32, 219(1984); 33, 149(1985); 34, 1, 85-91(1986)
and photomicrography,light techniques, 26, 1(1978)
and photomicrography, oblique transmitted light techniques, 25, 147(1977)
"macro" photography attachment, 9, 324(1954)
printing, 9, 59(1952)
"reprox" attachment for close up 9, 324(1954)
R.P.S. Symposium, 9, 147(1953)
Sabattier effect, 9, 5 (1952)
with the Leitz Aristophot,21,215 (1973)
Zeiss Tessovar, 19, 171(1971)
Photomakroscop, 30, 54(1982)
Photometer system, computer controlled,(Abstract)24,316(1976)
Photometers for photomicrography, 12, 64(1958); 12,106,119(1959) 12, 148(1960)
Photometric microscopy, 30, 212 (1982)
Photometric recording of fusion phenomena, 17, 71(1969)
Photometry and the Eye (Review), 8, 154(1951)
Photomicrograph, alternative word to, 5, 192(1944)
Photomicrographs-Art,24,303(1976)
Photomicrographs taken through the Wild M20 microscope,21,177 (1973)
Photomicrographic Society, 5,283, 320(1945); 6, 27, 55(1946); 6, 140,168,224,280(1947); 6, 308, 328 (1948); 7, 28, 56, 84, 112 (1948); 7, 140, 167, 251, 278 (1949); 7, 311, 331 (1950); 8, 26,83,110(1950); 8,135,191,274 (1951)
founding of, 12, 295(1960)
of Liverpool, 11, 236(1957)
Photomicrography, 30, 206,208,209 (1982); 31, 245(1983); 32, 219 (1984); 34, 161, 389(1986)
camera attachment, 1, 164(1938)
characteristics and choice of materials, 19, 177(1971)
cine, 5, 266,296(1945); 10, 182, 211,231(1955)
cine, lenses for, 1, 113(1937)
color, 1, 7 (1937); 12, 155, 225 (1960); 15, 127(1966)
color film reproduction fidelity 17, 97(1969)
color screens, 1, 35(1937)
contrast, 1,40(1937);8,180(1951)
of Daphnia, 9, 13(1952)
developers, 9, 16(1952)
development, 8, 180(1951)
drawtube camera, 1, 119(1937)
electronic flash, 11, 312(1958); 12, 113(1959); 17,15(1969)
entomological, 7, 291,313(1950); 8,36,98(1950); 8,176(1951)
exposure, 8, 178(1951)
exposure control, 28, 23(1980)
exposure measurement, 14, 286 (1964)
exposure meter, 5, 69(1942)
exposure time, visual determination of, 14, 34, 55(1963)
eyepieces, 10, 173(1955)
fibers, 17, 168(1969)
filters, 8, 176(1951)
flash fluorescence, 17, 15(1969)
focusing, 8, 177(1951)
focusing screen, 11, 318 (1958); 12, 2, 83(1958)
focusing stage for low powers, 9, 155(1953)
identifying negatives,9,59(1952)
light tent, 14, 253(1964)
living material, 12, 113(1959)
living organisms, 8, 252(1951)
living specimens, (Abstract) 5, 184(1944)
low-power apparatus, 5, 7(1942)
magnifications, 1, 114(1937)
metal-shaded fibers,17,168(1969)
"microflex" camera, 10,103(1954)
"miniature", (Abstract) 5, 195 (1944)
moving particles, 10, 42(1954)
new electron flash (Abstract)24, 308(1976)
new film (Abstract) 20,305(1972)
oblique transmitted light techniques, (Abstract)24,310(1976) 25, 147(1977)
optical benches, 5,283,296(1945) 9, 257(1953)
and photomacrography,light techniques, 26, 1(1978)
photometers for, 12,64(1958);12, 106, 119(1959); 12, 148(1960)
plate camera, simple, 5,78(1942)
plates, 8, 176(1951)
polymorphism of 1,1,1-trinitroethane and hexanitroethane, 17, 141(1969)

pressurised specimen chamber,17, 287(1969)
radulae, 8, 53,81,82,83(1950)
recording exposures, 6,263(1947)
review (Allen), 12, 218(1960)
review, 13, 248(1962)
rock sections, 5, 24(1945)
with the Science and Mechanics exposure meter, 17, 119(1969)
stereoscopic,1,3,46,57,124(1937)
35 mm, 12, 180(1960)
35 mm color(Review),13,168(1962)
tubelength, 8, 98(1950)
vertical apparatus, 1, 31(1937)
with Leeunwenhoek microscope, 6, 281(1948)
Photomicrography in Theory and Practice (Review), 6, 69(1946)
Photomicrography of Submicrometer Size Birefringent Contaminants (or Additives) in Carbon Black Dispersions in Polymer Particles, A. Orzechowski, 27, 133 (1979)
Photomicroscopical investigation ofthe fragmentation of hydrometeors, (Abstract) 20, 297 (1972); 21, 149(1973)
Photomicroscopy, critical 35 mm, 23, 195(1975)
Phyllogonostreptus nigrolabiatus, 16, 359(1968)
Physical Society Annual Exhibition, 11, 1(1956)
Physical Society Exhibition, 9, 184(1953); 12,78(1958); 12,169 (1960); 13, 263(1963)
Physicist looks at microscopy,30, 65(1982)
Phytoplankton cell images, computer analysis, 24, 181(1976)
Picric acid, removing,9,221(1953)
Picture processing by conventional computers,(Abstract) 19,431 (1971)
Pigment dispersibility,(Abstract) 19,445(1971); 19,337(1971)
Pigment dispersion, 16, 123(1968)
Pigment identification, 29, 19 (1981)
Pine looper moth,(Review), 10,110 (1954)
Pine shoot moth and related species,(Review) 11, 157(1956)
Pinhole objective, 10, 236(1955)
Pinnularia, 33, 310, 313(1985)
Pioneers of bacteriology, 1, 165 (1938)
Pipette, new form, 5, 252(1945)
Pittock, F. J. (Obituary), 8, 224 (1951)
πMC analysis techniques for liquid-borne contaminants, (Abstract) 21, 250 (1973)
πMC image analysing computer,20, 111(1972)
πMC particle measurement computer, 19, 285(1971)
application technology,(Abstract) 19, 443(1971)
πMC pharmaceutical and clinical applications,(Abstract) 19,436 (1971)
πMC practical aspects of counting asbestos, 23, 93 (1975)
πMC system, airborne contamination assessment and control, (Abstract) 21, 249 (1973)
πMC technology for fine powder analysis, (Abstract) 20, 303 (1972)
Placing the cover, 9, 118,218,251 (1953)
Planaria, an uncertain, 10, 221 (1955)
offensive armour, 10, 191(1955)
Planarian worms, 8, 185(1951)
Plankton collecting, query, 8,301 (1952)
Plankton diatoms, 1, 23(1937)
Plankton new, floats for, 5, 313 (1945)
Plant Hairs, 6, 40, 74 (1946); 6, 130(1947)
Plant metabolism, 34, 329(1986)
Plant physiology, 34, 329(1986)
Plant science formulae,(review)5, 42(1942)
Plant tissue, 32, 83, 133(1984)
Plants, gravity perception,(Abstract) 20, 295(1972)
Plasmodium falciparum,33,43(1985)
Plastic covers, 5,74(1942); 9,325 (1954)
Plastic embedding, 32, 83(1984)
Plastic films, 31, 75(1983)
Plastic, pigment dispersibility, (Abstract) 19, 445 (1971); 19, 337(1971)
Plastisols, optical studies, 21, 201(1973)
Plate camera for photomicrography 5, 78(1942)
Plates, photographic, 8,176(1951)
types of, 1, 37(1937)
Platyhelminthes, 1, 85(1937)

Pleochroism, 30, 318(1982);31,260 (1983)
Pleurosigma, 1, 91(1937)
angulatum, 5, 128, 132(1943); 5, 272(1944); 15, 177(1966); 32, 151(1984);33,65,157,313(1985)
balticum, 5, 148(1943)
compactum, 5, 148(1943)
oceanicum, 5, 148(1943)
smithianum, 5, 148(1943)
thuringicum, 9, 243(1953)
Plutonium, 31, 235(1983)
P.M.S., member's notebook, 11, 21 (1956)
Pocket microscope, 11, 8(1956)
Podura, 1, 95(1937)
scale markings, 7, 50(1948)
scales, 6,267(1947); 6,326(1948)
Point counter microscope, 10, 68 (1954)
Polanret" microscope; biomedical applications,(Abstract) 24,308 (1976)
Polanret" microscope, some of its applications,(Abstract) 24,307 (1976)
Polar vibration direction, 30,316 (1982)
Polaroid SX-70, 30, 50(1982)
Polarisation, 26, 73(1978)
Polarisation interference microscope, 18, 113(1970)
Polarised light microscopy in the conservation of works of art, (Abstract) 20, 297(1972)
Polarising microscope - foreign body granulomas,(Abstract) 20, 287(1972)
Polariscope for detection of stain, 12, 44(1958)
Polarised Light Studies of Nitrocellulose, J. A. Kohlbeck, 27, 67(1979)
Polariser, vibration direction,9, 92(1952)
Polarising microscope, accessory techniques for particle identification, 23, 21(1975)
Polarising Microscope, book review, 8, 240(1951)
Polarization colors, anomalous, 31, 252(1983)
Polarized Light, 8, 53,81,82,104, 105(1950);8,133,134,150(1951); 33, 121(1985);35,319(1987)
for detection of dust, 7, 216 (1949)
identification of particles, 31, 187(1981)
microscope, 34, 331(1986);35,159 (1987)
Polarizing equipment, 7,211(1949)
films, 5, 274(1945)
microscope objects for, 8, 265 (1951); 8, 293, 307(1952)
Polarizing microscope,
in the conservation of paintings and other works of art, 21,101 (1973)
hot stage methods, 21, 29(1973)
Polaroid, 8,240(1951);9,105(1952)
disorganized, 7, 49(1948)
for stereoscopic eyepiece, 7,274 (1949)
Polaroid, H., 6, 119(1947)
Polaroid prints, 35, 53(1987)
Polaroid spectacles, 8, 159(1951)
Polished surfaces, 34, 348(1986)
Polishing metals and glass, 6,145 (1947)
Pollen, 1, 76, 127(1937)
a peculiar, 9, 165(1952)
Loranthus namaquensis, 8, 214 (1951)
Pollen studies, techniques and applications (Abstract) 24,321 (1976)
Polyanions, new histochemical smear technique for, 14, 260 (1964)
Polychlorinated biphenyls,32,148, 277(1984)
Polyester film, 35, 67 (1987)
Polyglycolic acid, 18, 203(1970)
Polymer-fiber composites, 34, 347 (1986)
Polymer films,
conoscopy,(Abstract)24,307(1976)
Polymer identification, 34, 29 (1986)
Polymer latices-particle size distribution,(Abstract) 19,427 (1971)
Polymeric film characterisations, a microscopically measurable parameter, 23, 157(1975)
Polymers, 16, 123, 243,295(1968); 31, 75(1983); 35, 33, 67, 159 (1987)
Polymers and knitted cotton fabrics, 21, 161(1973)
Polymerization of mounting media, 34, 203(1986)
Polymorphism, 15, 13(1965); 15,63 (1966); 33, 23(1985); 35, 273 (1987)

Polynitroalkane esters, crystallographic properties, **19**, 151 (1971)
Polypropylene fibers, **31**,139(1983)
Polypropylene, spherulite content and distribution, **23**,145(1975)
Polysaccharides, new combination strain, **14**, 250(1963)
Polystyrene sheet, extruded high impact, high gloss of, **14**, 106 (1963)
Polyvinyl alcohol, **8**,17(1948); **8**, 139,172,254,263 (1949); **8**, 282 (1950)
mountant, **9**,1(1952); **9**,275(1953)
alcohol mounting medium, new,**10**, 66(1954)
staining techniques,**10**,141(1955)
Polyvinyl chloride, **16**, 243(1968)
Porosity measurement by image analysis,(Abstract) **20**,293(1972)
Polyzoa, crests of, **10**, 200(1955)
fresh water, **6**, 274(1947)
Pond life, **1**, 27,111(1937); **11**,16 60(1956); **11**,162(1957); **11**,245 (1958)
collecting, **12**, 7, 29(1958); **12**, 144(1960)
chambered slide, **12**, 57(1958)
nannoplankton, **12**, 142(1960)
Pond life (see also Rotifera),**6**, 77(1948); **6**, 183(1949); **6**, 260 (1949); **6**,302(1948);**7**,77(1948) **7**, 183, 260(1949)
aids for observations, **7**, 186 (1949)
Bryozoa, crests of, **10**,200(1955)
centrifuge for small aquatic animals, **10**, 275(1956)
Choanoflagellates, **10**, 228(1955)
Coleps, **10**, 225(1955)
Commensalism, **10**, 253(1956)
flatworms, **10**, 200(1955)
garden, **1**, 84(1937)
restraining, **9**, 162(1953)
Pond net, **9**, 289(1954)
making, **6**, 88 (1946); **6**, 194 (1947)
history, **6**, 121(1947)
Pond query, **11**,243(1957); **11**,270, 281(1958)
Pondura scale, **11**, 269(1958)
Poor microscopist's hotstage, **34**, 77(1986); **35**, 291(1987)
Porosity measurement in nuclear fuel by image analysis, **21**, 23 (1973)
Portable microscope, **34**, 293, 383 (1986)
Portable microscope, McArthur,**11**, 315(1958)
Portland cement, **31**, 37(1983);**32**, 265(1984)
Portland cement clinker, **29**, 127 (1981); **30**, 229, 291(1982)
Portland cement clinker, belites in, **25**, 191(1977)
Porton reticle, **35**, 267(1987)
Postage stamps, microscope on, **9**, 51, 109(1952); **9**,309(1953); **8**, 306(1952); **24**,279(1976); 26,97 (1978)
Postal Clubs, origins,**6**,316(1948)
Postal Microscopical Society, **5**, 137(1943); **6**, 89(1946); **6**, 280 295,296(1947); **7**, 308(1950);**8**, 26(1950); **12**, 52(1958); **13**, 22 (1961); **14**, 173(1964); **14**, 419 (1965)
Potassium acetate solution, **11**,6, 47(1956)
cobalt, infra-red spectrum, **13**, 295(1963)
potassium hydrargiodide, **10**, 205 (1955)
Potassium ferrocyanide (reagent), **29**, 87(1981)
Potassium thiocyanate (reagent), **29**, 87(1981)
Powder analysis with the MC, (abstract) **20**, 303(1972)
Powell, Miss, **10**, 220(1955)
Powell and Lealand high-power prism, **9**, 159, 188(1953)
microscopes, **6**, 95(1946); **6**, 165 (1947); **6**, 307(1948)
objectives, **6**, 307, 327(1948)
Powell and Leland stand, **8**, 160 (1951); **10**, 292(1956)
Practical Manual of Medical and Biological Staining Techniques book review, **11**, 156(1957)
Practical Microscope (Martin and Johnson), book review, **12**, 80 (1958)
Practical Microscopy,book review, **7**, 276(1949); **13**,164(1962)
Practical optical crystallography book review, **14**, 299,366(1965)
Practical Optics, book review, **6**, 87(1946)
Practical Photomicrography, book review, **7**, 55(1948)
Praseodymium hydroxide sol,**15**,441 (78)* (1967)
Precis de Microscopie, book review, **7**, 275(1949)

Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects, 9,242(1953) 9, 319(1954)
Preparation and Mounting of Miscopic Objects, book review, 10, 20(1954)
Preparation,
of chromosomes, 11, 43(1956)
of photographic materials for microscopical examination, 11, 111, 139, 173(1957)
Preparation of Tin and Tin Alloys for Microscopical Examination, book review, 11, 155(1957)
Preserving caterpillars, book review, 7, 110(1948)
Pressure cells for optical microscope, 23, 61(1975)
Pressure hot stage,(Abstract) 23, 265(1975)
Pressurized specimen cell, 17,287 (1969)
Principles and Techniques of electron Microscopy: Biological Applications, Vol.6 Ed. M. A. Hayat, 1976 25, 86(1977)
Printing photomicrographs, 9, 59 (1952)
Printing stereo-transparencies,6, 10(1946)
Prints to glaze, 1, 160(1938)
"Prism and Lens Making", 9, 47 (1952)
Prism binoculars for short range work, 9, 154(1953)
Pritchard, Andrew, 25, 65(1977)
"Price Medal Slides", 5,273(1945)
Problem solving, 35, 159(1987)
Problems and properties of lenses 1, 69, 97(1937); 1, 155(1938)
Proceedings of the International Microscopy Symposium, Chicago, book review, 13, 223(1962)
Professional mounters,6,268(1947) 6, 296(1948)
Proficiency testing, 30,105(1982)
Profilometry, 35, 33(1987)
Progress Report, book review, 8, 136, 189(1951)
Projecting low and medium power images, 13, 51(1961)
a flea, 11, 234(1957)
Projection, absorption of heat,8, 292(1952)
three dimensional, 12, 247(1960)
Propellant powders, 33, 187(1985)
Propellants, 33, 187(1985)
Propoxyphene, 29, 161(1981)
Proteus vulgaris, film shown to British Association, 11, 59 (1956)
Protoplasm, book review, 7, 147 (1949)
Protozoan parasites of fish, 9, 126, 149, 185, 227(1953)
of warty newt, 9, 183(1953)
Protozoan, gigantic (Porospora gigantea), 5, 217(1944)
Pseudo-Rutilaria monile, 9, 24 (1952)
"Pseudochromosomes", 15,203(1966)
Pseudoscience, 30, 232(1982)
Pseudoscorpion sperm, 16, 369,373 (1968)
Psychoda bergalensis,16,363(1968)
Pulmonate embryos, microscopy of, 6, 152(1947)
Pulverized fuel ash, microscopic identification, (Abstract) 21, 258(1973)
Pumice, 30, 17(1982)
Pump vacuum, 9, 322(1954)
Punch cards, 31, 22 (1983)
Purchasing a Microscope,Goldberg, O., 28, 9(1980)
Pyritic fossils, preparation, 14, 403(1965)
Pyrotechnics, 33, 1(1985)
Pyrotechnic systems, hot stage microscopy, 23, 227(1975)
Pythium de baryanum, 5, 257(1945)
Pyrvinium pamoate, 18, 287(1970)
Pyxicola species, 11, 245(1958)

QMS image analysis system, (Abstract) 19, 431(1971)
quantitative metallographic phase analysis, 16, 171(1968)
Quality control,
image analysis,(Abstract) 19,431 (1971)
steel, 20, 57, 83, 302 (Abstract) 304(1972)
Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, 16, 273(1968)
Quantimet applications,
areal analysis, 16, 115(1968)
automatic focus, (Abstract) 19, 432(1971)
biology, 19, 41(1971)
boron in steel, 16, 115(1968)
clay fabric, (Abstract) 19, 377, 445(1971)
cytoscreen, (Abstract) 19, 433 (1971)

deoxidation products in steel, 16, 137(1968)
electron microscopy,16,181(1968) (Abstract) 19, 427(1971)
image analysis of clay fabric, (Abstract) 19, 377, 445(1971)
metallography, 16, 163(1968)
non-metallic inclusions, 16, 189 (1968)
oxide inclusions, 16, 151(1968)
phase analysis, 16, 171(1968)
pigment dispersions,16,123(1968)
pigment parameter scanning for malignant cells,(Abstract) 19, 435(1971)
standardization, 18, 85(1970)
stereological problems, 16, 95 (1968)
to determine a single number for the dispersability of a pigment,(Abstract) 19, 337(1971); 19, 445(1971)
Quantimet 360,inclusion analyser, (Abstract) 19, 429 (1971); 19, 430(1971); 20, 1,21(1971);(Abstract) 20, 304(1972)
Quantimet 720,
area sizing and pattern recognition, 20, 37(1972)
automation of counting asbestos fibers,(Abstract) 21,262(1973)
ciné imaging system,(Abstract) 19, 432(1971)
detection systems,(Abstract) 19, 432(1971); 20, 183(1972)
determination of size distributions of monodispersed latices 22, 229(1974)
feature classification, (abstract) 20, 304(1972)
in the monitoring of particulate pollutants, (Abstract) 21, 249 (1973)
pattern recognition, (Abstract) 19, 427(1971)
series, recent addition, (Abstract) 20, 301(1972)
soil micromorphotometry, 20, 243 (1972)
720D for densitometry,(Abstract) 19,440(1971); 20,203(1972)
720P for biological assay, (Abstract) 19, 442(1971); 20,165, (1972)
720S linked to scanning electron microscope, (Abstract) 19, 428 (1971)
Quantitative,
analysis of distribution and orientation of dispersed phases in multiphase materials, 21, 49(1973)
analysis of the human motor end plate,(Abstract) 19, 441(1971)
analysis of particles, specimen preparation problems, (Abstract) 23, 267(1975)
applications of the nuclear track technique,(Abstract) 19, 442(1971); 20, 175(1972)
area analysis of composite materials, 16, 115(1968)
assessment of aerosol holograms, (Abstract) 23, 266(1975)
detection of alpha particles in certain dielectric materials, (Abstract) 21, 257 (1973); 22, 141(1974)
determination of surface topography by light microscopy, 21, 59(1973)
electron microscopy,13,330(1963) 16, 181(1968)
evaluation of pigment dispersions, 16, 123(1968)
histochemical studies,(Abstract) 19, 437(1971)
Quantitative image analysis,
a new electro-optical system,19, 205(1971)
a review, 19,21(1971)
a simplified approach,(Abstract) 29, 316(1981)
determination of phase boundaries,(Abstract) 19, 429(1971)
instrument errors, 19, 87(1971)
medicine and biology,19,41(1971)
commercial metallic materials, 19, 31(1971)
manganese sulphide inclusions, (Abstract) 19, 403 (1971); 19, 430(1971)
nuclear materials, 19, 65(1971)
Quantitative investigations of the orientation and distribution of dispersed phases, (Abstract) 19, 444(1971)
Quantitative microprobe analysis 26, 55(1978)
Quantitative microscopy, image formation, (Abstract) 19, 427 (1971)
Quantitative reflectance and microhardness measurements in mineral identification, (Abstract) 23, 262(1975)

Quantitative scanning electron microscopy, (Abstract) **21**, 244 (1973); **23**, 47(1975)
Quantitative shape parameters for microstructural features, (Abstract) **23**, 261 (1975); **26**, 49 (1978)
Quantitative study, **7**, 197(1949)
Quartz, **30**, 17(1982)
Quartz sand, **33**, 91(1985)
"Queer" quartz, **35**, 1(1987)
Quekett centenary, **15**, 10(1965)
Quekett, John Thomas, **13**,70(1961)
"Quekett Club Man", **5**, 77(1942)
Quekett Microscopical Club, **5**, 100(1942); **5**,108(1943); **5**,165, 182, 217 (1944); **7**, 251(1949); **7**, 311(1950); **8**, 26 (1950); **8**, 136, 275(1951); **8**, 323 (1952); **13**, 105 (1961); **13**, 224(1962); **13**, 287,327(1963); **14**, 164,263 (1964); **14**, 338,365,447(1965)
founder of, **5**, 230(1944)
monographs of, **5**, 248(1945)
Quinine sulfate, **33**, 37(1985)

Racemic allantoin, optical crystallographic properties of,**14**, 271(1964)
Rack for slides, **6**, 122(1947)
Radertiere (Rotatorien), book review, **11**, 17, 47(1956)
Radioactive aerosol particulates, electron microscopy of, **14**,130 (1964)
Radiation injury,
3-day chick embryo microcirculation,(Abstract) **19**, 423(1971); **19**, 127(1971)
Ionizing Effect on Cells, book review, **14**, 59(1963)
Radioactive fallout particles,**17**, 25(1969)
Radioactive materials,
examination, **31**, 235(1983)
microscope for, **9**, 49(1952)
Radio-isotopes in tissue sections **11**, 49(1956)
Radiolaria, **13**, 225(1962)
Radiolarian material required,**12**, 47 (1958)
Radula, Helix pomatia,**8**,225(1951)
Radulae of Non-marine Mollusca,**6**, 35 (1946); **6**, 125,189,202,230, 272(1947); **6**, 291,312(1948);**7**, 19,34,69,104(1948); **7**, 118,188 219,242(1949)
Radulae, photographing, **8**, 53,81, 82,83(1950)
mounting, **8**, 92(1950)
Raman microprobe, **30**, 203(1982)
Rank Cintel flying spot particle resolver, **15**, 119(1966)
Rare earth minerals,optical crystallography, **21**, 39(1973)
Ray Society, **7**, 114 (1949); **9**, 12 (1952); **11**, 208(1959); **12**, 105 (1959)
Raifs, J., **10**, 165(1955); **10**, 331 (1956)
Razor blades, sharpening, **12**, 104 (1959); **12**, 227(1960)
Reading Microscopical Society,**11**, 162(1957); **11**, 271, 318(1958); **12**, 27,54,82(1958); **12**,165,195 (1960); **12**, 328(1961); **13**, 105 (1961); **13**, 224(1962)
Recent diatoms, treatment of,**1**,45 (1937)
Recrystallization in dental enamel, dissolution, **21**, 81(1973)
Recrystallization of ultramicro samples, **34**, 107(1986)
Redfern, J.H., **6**, 296(1948)
Reflectance and microhardness measurement, (Abstract) **23**,262 (1975)
Reflected light microscopy (see also metallography) **15**, 367 (1967); **29**, 127(1981); **34**, 347 (1986)
Reflected light microscopy of redwood surfaces, **18**, 61(1970)
Reflected light Schlieren microscopy, **30**, 222(1982)
Reflecting materials,**20**,101(1972)
Reflecting and additional devices **8**, 183(1951)
Reflecting attachment,**8**,50(1950); **8**, 183(1951)
Reflecting eyepiece, **10**,218(1955)
Reflecting field glasses, **7**, 181 (1949)
Reflecting microscope,**7**,180(1949) **9**, 120(1953)
Beck, **8**, 20(1950)
Burch, **8**, 242(1951)
objectives, **9**, 78, 266(1953)
Reflectivity, automatic measurements of, **18**, 223(1970)
Reflection of light, **1**, 71(1937)
Reflectometer, **18**, 215(1970)
Refraction, **1**, 97(1937)
Refractive index, **26**, 127 (1978); **30**, 321(1982)
determination for liquids,**15**,309 (1967)

dispersion, 14, 440,497(1965)
liquid sodium, 14, 362(1965)
measurement, 11, 3(1956); 17, 83 (1969); 31, 213(1983); 33,121, 169(1985)
measurement by dispersion staining, 23, 213(1975)
relationship with density,18,99, 267(1970)
standards, 33, 241(1985)
Refractive index, 34, 9(1986);35, 67(1987)
media: low refractive index,high refractive index, 34, 192, 194 (1986)
mounting media of, 34, 231-237 (1986)
Refractive indices, 26, 167(1978)
Refractive indices, high, 5, 75 (1942); 5, 135(1943)
Refractometer,
calcite crystal, 15, 309(1967)
Mallock, 11, 3(1956)
Nichols, 11,3(1956);11,269(1958)
Reichert Univar, 22, 117(1974)
Relaxing insects, 1, 89(1937)
ammonia, 5, 215(1944)
ethyl acetate, 5, 273(1955)
Relief contrast, 15, 516,(1967)
Religio microscopisti, 34, 375 (1986)
Remote control stereomicroscope, 13, 163(1962)
Remounting diatoms, 6, 110(1946)
Replica method, fundamental limitation, 21, 183(1973)
Reprox magnifier, 9, 324(1954)
Reptilian chromosomes, 16, 355 (1968)
Research Films in Biology, etc., book review, 10, 335(1956)
Resinography, 31, 75(1983)
Resinography, ASTM committee, 14, 281(1964)
the ways and meaning of, 14, 246 (1964)
Resolution, 1, 36(1937); 11, 197, 227(1957); 11, 302 (1958); 16, 4(1968); 34, 361(1986)
(A. pellucida), 7,45,82,83(1948); 7, 139,167,193(1949)
of detail, 15, 177(1966)
SEM,(Abstract) 19, 432(1971)
spurious, 7, 139,167,193(1949)
and visibility,10, 25(1954); 11, 196,222(1957); 11, 254,273,301 (1958)
Resolving power, 15,177, 216, 281 (1966); 32, 93(1984)
Resolving power formula, 17, 249 (1969)
Reticle calibration, 35,267(1987)
Revolving specimens seen under microscope, 10, 178(1955)
Rheinberg illumination, 10, 162, 245(1955); 33, 121(1985)
Rhizosolenia Ehr., 5, 147(1943)
Rhodinized mirrors, 8, 153(1951)
Rhoicosigma oceanicum,5,148(1943)
Ribose nucleic acid, 12,245(1960)
Rice straw, scanning electron microscopy, 23, 37(1975)
Richards, O.W., 14, 275(1964)
Ringing slides,, apparatus, for 11, 78(1957)
Ringing varnishes, 1, 6(1937)
RMS-Chicago-66, 15, 239(1966)
Robinson, E.K., 11, 5(1956)
Rocket-firing aeroplanes, 5, 272 (1945)
Rock section, see Petrographic Laboratory Technique
Rock-slitting wheels, 9, 77(1952)
Rock specimens, mounting, 1, 41 (1937)
Roll film camera attachment, new 70 mm for Siemens electron miroscope, 14, 68(1963)
Rolling crystals, 31, 195(1983)
Roman Snail, radula, 8, 225(1951)
Ross, Sir Ronald (Microscope), 7, 113(1949)
Rotating microscope stage, 9, 210 (1953)
Rotation apparatus, 14, 81(1963); 14, 282(1964); 35,13(1987)
Rotatoria, nomenclature of, 11,60 (1956)
Rotatoria of Upper Stillwater Swamp, book review,8,189(1951)
Rotifera, 1,112(1937); 3,14(1946) 5, 253,271,292,300,318 (1945); 6, 3,31,78,98(1946); 6,160,205 237(1947); 6,309(1948); 7, 65, (1948); 7,169,197(1949); 7,287 322(1950); 14, 26(1963)
Adineta vaga, 6, 243(1947)
Asplachna priodonta, 6,239(1947)
commensalism, 10, 253(1956)
Diurella porcellus, 6, 31(1947)
Epiphanes clavulata, 8,131(1951)
eyes of, 10, 145(1955)
feeding habits, 10, 309(1956)
Filinia longiesta, 6, 78(1947)
'fingerprints', 10, 285(1956)
fluid mounts of, 9,137(1953);9, 298(1954)

Keratella cochlearis,6,100(1947)
Keratella quadrata, 6, 98(1947)
Limnias melicerta, 10, 13(1954)
mounting, 8, 273(1951)
Mytilina mucronata, 6, 34(1947)
nomenclature, 5,271,318(1945);6, 50(1946); 6, 328 (1948); 7, 25 (1948); 7,225,253(1949); 7,310 (1950); 8,22(1950);11,60(1956)
philodina roseola, 6, 310(1948)
Polyarthra trigla, 6, 80(1946)
Proales daphnicola, 6, 205(1946)
Ptgura crystallina, 6, 33(1946)
Rhinoglena frontalis,6,160(1947)
Scardium longicaudum,6,243(1947)
Synchaeta pectinata, 6,241(1947)
Trichocerca longiseta,6,32(1946)
wheel animals as natural art forms, 11, 105(1957)
Rotifers, 34, 378(1986)
Round coverslips, 35, 217(1987)
Royal Microscopical Society, 14, 293(1964); 14, 336,365(1965)
R.P.S. Centenary, 9, 272(1953)
Rowland,Prof. (1848-1901), 6, 278 (1948)
gratings by, 6, 327(1948)
Royal Society of Arts,9,277(1953)
Rubber cement, Busk's, 5,38(1942)
Rubeanic acid, 32, 141(1984)
Rudenberg, R., 30, 12, 247(1982)
Rulings, test, 10, 238(1955)
Ruska, E., 30, 247(1982)
Russian electron microscope, 14, 419(1965)
Russian polarized light microscope, 34, 333(1986)
Ryde Microscopical Society, 9, 27 (1952); 9, 55,165(1953); 9,327 (1954)
Ryde Microscopical and Scientific Society, 8, 163,191,275(1951); 8, 303,323(1952)

SAED, 31, 63(1983)
Sabattier effect, 9, 5(1952)
Safety in the metallographic laboratory, 14, 180(1964)
Safranin, 5, 3(1942)
stained botanical mounts, 12,290 (1960)
Sample preparation, 32, 83, 133 (1984)
Sampling surfaces, 34, 397(1986)
Sand, 33, 91(1985)
Sand, "Musical", 15,288(1966);15, 345(1967)
separation of minerals, 5, 218 (1944)
Sandarac medium, 9, 221(1953)
Sarcoma, spontaneous in fish, 11, 133(1957)
Sausage casings, microscopic structure, 23, 103(1975)
Sawflies, spermatheca, 10,282,318 (1956)
Scanning acoustic microscope,(Abstract) 24, 313(1976)
Scanning electron microscope,(see also SEM), 33, 247(1985)
fracturing of sand grains, (Abstract) 23, 268(1975)
image analysis with Quantimet 720S, (Abstract) 19, 428(1971)
limits of resolution in the surface, (Abstract) 21, 247(1973)
medium resolution,(Abstract) 19, 432(1971)
new approach, (Abstract) 21, 251 (1973); 22, 259(1974)
new instrument,(Abstract) 19,433 (1971)
on-line digital image processing (Abstract) 23, 263(1975)
rice straw, 23, 37(1975)
specimen capsule for Ziegler-Natta catalysts,(Abstract) 23, 269(1975)
television, (Abstract) 21, 247 (1973)
electron microscope technique for study of microanatomy, 19, 281(1971)
Scanning electron microscopy, 31, 43,139(1983);32,151,265(1984); 33,91,187(1985); 34,324(1986)
quantitative, (Abstract) 21, 244 (1973); 23, 47(1975)
Scanning microscopy,
computer controlled,22,247(1974)
Microdensitometry,(Abstract) 20, 303(1972)
Microinterferometer,20,153(1972)
Microphotometer,(Abstract)19,422 (1971); 20, 91(1972)
Microscope, (Abstract) 20, 291 (1972)
OTF enhancement scheme, 22, 151 (1974)
Scanning light photomacrography, 34, 1(1986)
Scanning optical microscope,(Abstract) 24, 314(1976)
Scanning transmission ion microscope,(Abstract) 24, 315(1976)
Schizogregarines infesting Laemophloeus ferrugineus, 10, 73,92

(1954); **10**, 129(1955)
Schlieren eyepieces, **23**,89(1975)
Schlieren microscope,**15**,167(1966) **17**, 1(1969);(Abstract) **20**, 292 (1972); **30**, 35,209,222(1982)
Schlieren microscope, applications, (Abstract) **21**,254(1973)
Schlieren microscopy, reflected light, **30**, 222(1982)
Schmidt's "Atlas", **6**, 53(1946);**6**, 166(1947)
Schneider, Albert, **30**, 93(1982)
Schroeder, W.L. (Obituary),**8**,157, 187(1951)
Science for the Prosecution, book review, **5**, 90(1942)
Science gossip and country queries and notes, **11**, 4,5(1956); **11**, 212(1957)
Scientific Film Association, **8**, 27(1951)
Scientific films, census, **8**, 27 (1951)
Scientific Instrument Industries Exhibition, **10**, 197(1955)
Scientific Photographer, book review, **5**, 72(1942)
Scolecite, **35**, 13, 18(1987)
Scotch tape, **33**, 246, 247(1985)
Scott, T.L.(Obituary),**8**,198(1951)
Scourfield, D.J., (Obituary), **7**, 269(1949) **7**, 306(1950)
Screens, colour, **1**, 35(1937)
 talking, **1**, 8(1937)
 viewing, **1**, 9(1937)
Screw micrometer eyepiece, substitute, **10**, 90(1954)
Sealing slides, temporary method, **11**, 75(1956)
Sea urchin spines, **12**, 160, 243 (1960)
Sabattier effect, **35**, 53(1987)
Second-hand microscopes, **1**, 56 (1937)
Section cutting, see microtomy
 expansion method, **8**, 94 (1950)
Sectioning,
 conifer needles, **12**, 239(1960)
 sea urchin spines, **12**, 160, 243 (1960)
 volvox, **12**,51(1958);**12**,104(1959)
Section lifter, **5**, 236(1944)
Sections by Leeuwenhoek's method, **5**, 216(1944)
Seed identification, **30**,217(1982)
Seed tissue, **32**, 83(1984)
"Seeing oneself under the Microscope", **5**, 56(1942)
Selected area electron diffraction, **30**,202(1982);**31**,63(1983)
Selected diatoms, **1**, 151(1938)
Selenite films, **8**, 20(1950)
Selenite stage, construction of, **11**, 99(1957)
Selenium cell reflectometer, **18**, 215(1970)
Sellmeier equation, **29**, 93(1981)
SEM, **26**,143(1978); **30**,139,201,207 215(1982); **31**, 43, 139 (1983); **32**, 151,265(1984); **33**, 91,187, 247(1985); **35**, 53(1987)
 Bullet comparisons,(Abstract)**20**, 288(1972)
 contact angle measurements, (Abstract) **20**, 300(1972)
 look at enzyme damaged wheat starch,**20**,333(1972);(Abstract) **20**, 294(1972)
 new medium resolution instrument **20**, 255(1972)
 particle atlas,(Abstract) **20**,293 (1972)
 problems with textiles, **30**, 207 (1982)
Semen examination, **31**, 120(1983)
Serology, **30**, 217(1982)
Serra, J.A., **13**, 279(1963)
Sertoli cells, **17**, 133(1969)
Setting insects, **1**, 115(1937)
Set-up for microscope, **12**, 265 (1960)
Sex-determination of honey bee,**7**, 175,209,237,259(1949); **7**, 303, 329(1950); **8**,7,63(1950); **8**,129 (1951)
Shadow, electron optical, **8**, 236 (1951)
Shape parameters for microstructural features, (Abstract) **23**, 261(1975); **24**, 49(1976)
Sharpening microtome blades, **11**, 154(1957)
Sharpening razors, **12**, 104(1959); **12**, 227(1960)
Sharpening wafer blades for microtome, **5**, 129(1943)
Sheffield Microscopical Society, **8**, 83(1950)
Sheffield symposium, **14**,470(1964)
Shellac cement, **9**, 302(1954); **11**, 294(1958)
Shellac-mastic cement, King's,**11**, 6(1956)
Shellac, storing, **10**, 19(1954)
Shellan, **5**, 213(1944)
Shipworm, **7**, 43(1948)

Shrinkage due to fixatives, **7**, 24 (1948)
"Shroud" of Turin, **29**, 19 (1981); **30**, 125, 220, 343(1982)
Side clip, **5**, 235(1944)
Silica, **33**, 233(1985)
Silica gel as a dehydrator, **7**,138, 147(1949)
Silica in plants, **7**, 38(1948)
Silicon carbide structures, **18**, 179(1970)
Silicone D.C. 804, **8**, 92(1950);**8**, 185(1951); **11**, 268(1958)
Silicon nitride, crystallographic properties, **22**, 279(1974)
Silicones, **15**, 345(1967)
Silicoflagellida, **8**, 154(1951)
Silicosis, **9**, 106(1952)
Siloxane, **6**, 294(1948)
Silver aerosol particles, **15**, 106 (1966)
Silvered mirrors, **9**, 246(1953)
S.I.M.A. Handbook, book review, **6**, 139(1947)
Simple Interferometric Attachment for the Light Microscope, J.G. Dodd and J.J. Dodd, **27**,31(1979)
Sindanyo ("Transite") **29**,117(1981)
Single axis rotation apparatus, for study of crystals, **14**, 81 (1963)
a new device for mounting crystals on, **14**, 282(1964)
Size distribution, particle analysis, **17**, 105(1969)
Sizing particles in moving aerosols (Abstract) **19**, 424(1971)
Skin, **15**, 202 284(1966)
Skin, Psoriasis, Histochemistry of, book review, **14**, 368(1965)
Slide desk, **6**, 102(1946)
dispenser, **11**, 183(1957)
guard, **12**, 326(1961)
labels, **6**, 124(1947)
mounting, notes on, **1**, 82(1937)
rack, **6**, 122(1947)
trays, **10**, 104(1954)
washing tank, **7**, 116(1949)
Slide mounts, **34**, 225(1986)
Slide ringing, **30**, 206(1982); **32**, 259(1984)
Slideless microscope, **30**,199(1982)
Slides and sliders, **9**, 68(1952)
Slides, drying of, **13**, 106(1961)
drying oven for, **11**, 310(1958)
repairing, **11**, 314(1958)
to clean, **1**, 15, 56(1937)
Slitting wheels, **9**, 77(1952)
Slootweg's method for bacterial flagella, **9**, 71(1952)
Small arms propellant examination **14**, 385(1965)
Small particle analysis, **29**, 153 (1981)
Small particle identification, **29**, 19(1981)
Small particle manipulation, **25**, 103(1977)
Small particle methods, **14**, 490 (1965)
Small particles, thin films on, **25**, 119(1977)
Small working distance objectives **33**, 42(1985)
Smectic liquid crystals, **24**, 117 (1976)
Smectic mesophases, (Abstract) **23**, 266(1975)
Smoke, **35**, 135(1987)
Snails, embryology of, **6**,152(1947)
food of, **6**, 51(1946)
radulae, q.v., **6**, 51(1946)
Snow, **8**, 126(1951)
Société Française de Microscopie, **7**, 102(1948); **7**, 271(1949)
Societies, list of, **9**, 167(1953)
Sodium hydrargiodide, **11**,67(1956)
Software control of hardwired image analysers, **26**, 49(1978)
Soil comparison, **30**, 17, 166, 229 (1982)
Soil micromorphometry, **20**, 243 (1972)
Soil microstructure measurement by automatic image analysis, **22**, 323(1974)
Solar eclipse of July 30, 1954, **10**, 160(1955)
Solar microscope, **5**, 25(1942)
Solarization, **35**, 53(1987)
Solid-liquid micromixing studies, **22**, 267(1974)
Solid state electro-optic Q switchers, **16**, 70(1968)
Solids through the intestine wall **15**, 12(1965)
Solubility test (micro), **31**, 201 (1983)
of ultramicro particles, **34**, 107 (1986)
Some Properties and Applications of DDT, book review, **6**,83(1946)
Sonic microscopy for materials research and analysis, (Abstract) **24**, 313(1976)
Sorby, Henry Clifton, **15**,351(1967)

Spangle galls, 1, 65(1937)
Species Plantarum, book review, 12, 105(1959)
Specimen preparation, ion beam techniques, 25, 227(1977)
Specimen storage, 12, 223(1960)
Specimen supports for electron microscope, 15, 209(1966)
Spectrophotofluorometry, 31, 213 (1983)
Spectrum projected into the plane of the object(Abstract) 20,295 (1972)
Spencer Folding Pocket Microscope O.W. Richards, 27, 1(1979)
Sperm, 30, 147, 352(1982)
Decapod, 16, 365(1968)
Pseudoscorpion, 16,369,373(1968)
Psychoda bergalensis, 16, 363 (1968)
Spermatheca in sawflies, wasps, bees, 10 282,318(1956); 11,29, 53(1956); 11, 91, 145(1957)
Spermatozoa, mensuration of heads 12, 308(1960)
Sphaeraphides, 5, 134(1943)
Spherical aberration,11,222(1957) 11, 254(1958)
corrections, effect of cover glass, 7, 122(1949)
thoria sol-gel beads, 14, 425 (1965)
Spherulite content and distributions in polypropylene,23, 145 (1975)
Spiders, 1, 142(1938)
Spierer lens, 5, 271(1945); 6,307 (1948); 7, 147, 273(1949)
Spindle stage, 30, 249(1982); 35, 13, 67(1987)
Split hairs for moving diatoms, 9, 162(1953)
Sponge quartz, 35, 3(1987)
Sponge spicules, 12, 159(1960)
Spot welds, 30, 202(1982)
Spray pattern, 33, 115(1985)
Spread slides of diatoms, 1, 43 (1937)
Spring-tail, 1, 42(1937)
Squaric acid, a novel reagent for chemical microscopy, 22, 163 (1974)
Squaric acid, reagent in chemical microscopy, 25, 1(1977)
Squash preparations, cellophane-tape method, 24, 243(1976)
"Squoosh test", 31, 203(1983)
Stabilisation of polyvinyl chloride, 16, 243(1968)
Stable fly, 1, 16(1937)
Stable solutions, 11, 295(1958)
Stage, adjustable for microtome, 9, 273(1953)
auxiliary, 8, 241(1951)
clips, 33, 186(1985)
micrometer, easily constructed, 5, 95(1942)
micrometers, 11, 4(1956)
microscope, 7, 321(1950)
tilting, 32, 1(1984)
Stain, aceto-orcein fast green, 22, 219,(1974)
Stain for Aucuba japonica, 6, 21 (1946)
Staining,
and mounting bee materials, 7,10 (1948); 7, 265(1950)
bacterial on slides,9,249(1953); 9, 303(1954)
bacteria flagella, 9, 71(1952)
blood, use of methyl alcohol, 5, 6(1942); 5, 217(1944)
botanical materials,12,290(1960) 12, 309(1961); 13, 1(1961)
cellulose fibrils, 20, 161(1972)
diatoms, 8, 251(1951)
discovery of the uses of colouring agents in biological microtechnique, 5, 195(1944); 5, 248(1945)
dye pads for, 9,249(1953); 9,303 (1954)
effects of mountants,5,139(1943)
fast green, 12, 309(1961)
for cytological investigation,7, 259(1950)
for polyvinyl alcohol mounts, 10, 141(1955)
histological, 16, 267(1968)
Nile Blue B.B., 7, 27(1948)
of textile fibers for electron microscopy, 19, 255(1971)
safranin, 12, 290(1960)
Techniques, book review, 11, 156 (1957)
Tubercle bacilli, 9, 246(1953)
Stains,
application on the stage, 13,104 (1961)
azure series, 5, 4(1942)
cotton red, 5, 3(1942)
crystal violet, 5, 5(1942)
Encyclopaedia of Microscopic, book review, 13, 80(1961)
eosins, 5, 5(1942)
erythrosins, 5, 5(1942)

elastin and polysaccharides, a new stain, **14**, 250(1964)
fast green, F.C.F., **5**, 105, 133, 150(1943)
Fuchsins, basic, **5**, 5(1942)
Giemsa azur, **5**, 4(1942)
glossy pimine, **5**, 2, 3(1942)
Hoffmann's violet, **5**, 5 (1942)
light green S.F. yellowish, **5**, 5 (1942)
magdala red, **5**, 4, 6(1942)
methyl violet, **5**, 5(1942)
methylene blue, **5**, 4(1942)
mountants, **32**, 133(1984)
mountants, effect of,**5**,139(1943)
naphthalene pink, **5**, 4(1942)
naphthalene red, **5**, 4(1942)
new pink, **5**, 4(1942)
phloxines, **5**, 4(1942)
safranine, **5**, 3(1942)
spectral properties of, **1**, 40 (1937)
sudan red, **5**, 4(1942)
thionin, **5**, 4(1942)
Standard methods(asbestos),**35**,311 (1987)
Standards,
glass, **33**, 241(1985)
refractive index, **33**, 241(1985)
Standardisation in microscopy,**17**, 229(1969); **30**, 199, 210(1982)
Standardization (Letters to the Editor)
Cowen, B.C., **25**, 288(1977)
Hartshorne, N.H., **25**, 291(1977)
Keller, H.E., **25**, 293(1977)
McCrone, W.C., **25**, 292(1977)
Standardization in design of microscope, **25**, 169(1977)
Stanistreet, J.F.,**6**,252,279(1947)
Starch, **32**, 123, 133(1984)
Starch, Enzyme damaged,(Abstract) **20**, 294(1972)
Starcg Granules as Elementary Lenses,White,G.W.,**28**,101(1980)
Starches, **6**, 20(1946)
mounting, **5**, 269 (1945); **10**, 258 (1956)
Steel,
application of Quantimet, **16**,163 (1968)
boron, **16**, 105(1968)
corrosion, **15**, 301(1967)
deoxidation products, **16**, 137 (1968)
electron microscopy,**16**,181(1968)
electron probe microanalysis,**16**, 311(1968)
grain size, **16**, 50(1968)
high alloy, **16**, 50(1968)
inclusion analyzer, Quantimet 360, (Abstract) **19**, 429, 430 (1971)
inclusions, **15**, 116(1966)
manganese sulphide inclusions, (Abstract) **19**, 403 (1971); **19**, 430(1971)
nonmetallic inclusions, **16**, 189 (1968);(Abstract)**19**,428(1971); **20**, 57(1972)
phase analysis, **16**, 171(1968)
quality control, **20**, 57, 83, 302 (1972);(Abstract) **20**,304(1972)
Steel wire, brass-coated, **30** ,213 (1982)
Step, Edward, **11**, 235(1957)
Stephenson, J.W.,**10**,135(1955);**10**, 291(1956); **11**, 195(1957)
Stereobinocular microscope,**33**,273 (1985)
Stereological system for geological and biological applications, **24**, 151(1976)
Stereology, **16**, 95 (1968); **18**, 35 (1970)
Stereology in automatic image analysis,(Abstract) **21**,256(1973) **22**, 69(1974)
Stereology of leucocytes, (Abstract) **23**, 274(1975)
Stereology, trends, **24**, 45(1976)
Stereomaster(Priors),**13**,306(1963)
Stereomicroscope, **35**,124(1987)
remote control, **13**, 163(1962)
Stereophotography, **17**, 19(1969)
Stereophotomacrography,**34**,1(1986)
Stereophotomicrography, **14**, 429 (1965)
Stereoscope(Bausch and Lomb,Inc.) **13**, 245(1962)
Stereoscopic,
binocular (proposed) **9**,218(1953)
effects, **12**, 221,244,304(1960)
microscopy by polarized light, **11**, 128(1957)
phase contrast, **16**, 32,377(1968)
photomicrography, **1**, 3,46,57,124 (1937)
Stereoscopy, **8**, 1 (1950); **35**, 279 (1987)
Nelson's views, **6**, 21(1946)
printing frame, **6**, 10(1946)
tilting stages, **6**, 104,116(1947)
with binocular eyepiece, **7**, 274 (1949)
Stereo-photomicrography, simul-

taneous, 7, 127(1949)
Sterilizer, simple, 9, 116(1955)
Steroid hormone effects on murine megakaryocytes, time - lapse cinémicrography, 14, 319(1965)
St. Helens ash, 30, 17, 81(1982)
Sticky tape, 30, 163(1982)
Storage,
of microscope optics, 12, 161 (1960)
of specimens, 12, 223(1960)
Strain detection, 12, 44(1958)
Streptomyces, 31, 43(1983)
Stroboscopic,
equipment (notice of), 11, 238 (1957)
illumination, 15,414(51)*(1967)
Strontium dipicolinate,(Abstract) 20, 295(1972); 20, 327(1972)
Structure determination,
molecular, 33, 23(1985)
x-ray, 33, 23(1985)
Structure and Reproduction of the Algae, book review,5,256(1945)
Structure and Ultrastructure of Micro-organisms, book review, 14, 59(1963)
Study of non-marine mollusca, 6, 35 (1946); 6, 125,189,202,230, 272(1947); 6, 291,312(1948);7, 19,34,69,104(1948); 7,118,188, 219,242(1949)
Substage, 8, 31(1950)
condenser, NA, 12, 214(1960)
position of stop, 12, 315(1961)
Sucrose calcium chloride tetrahydrate, 13, 346(1963)
Sudan red, 5, 4(1942)
Sugar eaters, animal, 6, 87(1946)
Sulphur in carbon bisulphide, 6, 21(1946)
Superresolution in microscopy,21, 1(1973)
Supporting a microscope in field, 5, 179(1944)
Surface,
area of elemental particles, 17, 201(1969)
contact microscope, 11,162(1957)
contamination, 31, 175(1983)
films on small particles, identification, (Abstract) 24, 318 (1976)
finish microscope, 11, 163(1957)
studies, 34, 316(1986)
texture, 33, 91(1985)
topography, (Abstract) 20, 289 (1972)
topography by light microscopy, quantitative determination,21, 59(1973)
Surirellagemma, 11, 66(1956)
Swedish microscope, 10, 161(1955)
Swift, Edward, 5, 98(1942); 5,131 (1943); 10, 330(1956)
Swift FM-31 field microscope, 34, 383(1986)
Swiss Microscopical Society, 12, 198(1960)
Symbiotic partnership,5,27(1942); 5, 127, 151(1943)
Symposium at Sheffield, 14, 470 (1965)
Syndetonels amplectans,9,24(1952)
Synedra undulata, 5,154,180(1944)
Synthetic glass, 1, 71(1937)
Synthetic materials for cells, 5, 39(1944)
mounting media, 5, 217(1944)
resin for embedding, 9,80(1952); 9, 238(1953)
resins as mountants,10,204(1955)
resin "shellan", 5, 213(1944)

Tadpole tail, 13, 46(1963)
Talc fibers, 30, 260(1982)
Tales on tails, 35, 119(1987)
Talking of Butterflies, Moths and Other Fascinating Insects,book review, 6, 112(1946)
Tangent screw fine adjustment,10, 239(1955)
Tank, made in glass, 11,192(1957)
Tardigrada, 9, 75(1952)
Tattoo microscopy, 34, 145(1986)
Teaching microscopy, 15,463(100)* (1967); 18,231(1970); 30, 131, 214(1982)
Technical and Optical Equipment (London) Ltd., 14, 419(1965)
Technical writing and translating for microscopists, (Abstract) 21, 259(1973); 22, 213(1974)
Techniques,
Experimental Virology, book review, 14, 420(1965)
How to Use a Microscope, book review, 14, 300(1965)
learning to use the microscope, 18, 231(1970)
Techniques in Experimental Virology, book review, 14,420(1965)
Technics of Plant Histochemistry and Virology, book review, 10, 70(1954)
Technitella Thompsoni,6,294(1948)

Tectonics, 33, 255(1985)
Teflon, 31, 152(1983)
Teichmann and Takayama Crystals (An Improved Technique for the Preparation of, from Blood), Sottolano,S. and Peter R.De Forest, 28, 41(1980)
Teichmann's crystals, 9,103(1952)
Television, 7, 141,148,223(1949)
programmes, 12, 103(1959)
scanning electron microscopy(Abstract) 21, 247(1973)
TEM, 31, 63(1983); 35,107,165,207 (1987)
TEM study of pigments, 29, 19,141 (1981)
Temperature coefficient of index, 29, 93(1981); 32, 63(1984)
Temperature conversion factors,5, 43(1942)
Tempere, J.C., 11, 125(1957)
Temporal Organization in Cells, book review, 14, 238(1964)
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, 33, 91(1985)
Terminology, (Abstract) 24, 311 (1976)
Tertiary butyl alcohol, 11, 66 (1956)
Test plates, Nobert's,11,35(1956)
Testing, 8, 31(1950); 8,121(1951)
Tests for Fe, Cu and Co, 29, 87 (1981)
Tetra iodomethane, 5, 3(1942)
Textile fibers, 16, 201(1968);30, 207, 215, 217(1982)
staining for electron microscopy 19, 255(1971)
Textile microscopy, SEM, 30, 207 (1982)
Textiles,
embedding, 13,307(1963)
fluorescence by, 31, 213(1983)
SEM, by, 31, 139(1983)
Thallium nitrate, 13, 291(1963)
Theory of the Microscope,book review, 8, 282(1952)
Thermal behavior of TNT, 18, 241, 257(1970)
Thermal explosions in mixtures of eutectic sodium potassium alloy and potassium superoxide, 25, 237,(1977)
Thermal-optical effects in acrylic fibers, 14, 209(1964)
Thermoelectric cold stage, 14,395 (1965)
Thermoplastic, 33, 241(1985)
Thermoplastics, pigment dispersion, 16, 123(1968)
Thermoplastic polymers and knitted cotton fabrics, 21, 161 (1973)
Thickness of slip, 8, 121(1951)
Thin films, identification on small particles, 25, 119(1977)
Thin films, refractive index determination by transmission Nomarski differential interference contrast microscopy, 25, 265(1977)
Thin sectioning for electron miscropy without embedding, 14, 7(1963)
Thin sectioning, hand-cut, 13, 1 (1963)
Thin sections, 29, 147(1981); 30, 171(1982); 32, 23(1984);35,233 (1987)
Thionin, 5, 4(1942)
Thiophosphoryl trichloride, 5, 75 (1942)
Thomson, Allen, 32, 23(1984)
Threadworms, 1, 73(1937)
Three-dimensional projection, 12, 247(1960)
Three-dimensional reconstruction from serial sections, 16, 235 (1968)
"Thriving under difficulties",10, 253(1956)
Thrombocytes, 16, 277(1968)
Thus, gum, 5, 106(1943)
Tilting stage, 10, 240(1955); 14, 429(1965); 32, 1(1984)
Timbrell split image principle applied to TV imaging, (Abstract) 20, 294(1972)
Time-interval photography,stereo-interpretation, 8, 3(1950)
Time-lapse Cinemicrography procedure and steroid hormone effects on murine megakaryocytes 14, 319(1965)
Timer,
electric, 6, 115(1947)
suggestions, 6, 44(1946)
Tin and it's Uses, book review, 11, 240(1957); 12,55(1958);12, 154, 233(1960)
Tinplate Handbook, book review, 11, 239(1957)
Tin, Preparation for Microscopical Examination, book review, 11, 155(1957)
Tin Research 1932-1957, book review, 11, 182(1957)

Tin Research Institute, 25th Anniversary, **11**, 171(1957)
Tire cord, steel, **30**, 213(1982)
Tissue,
crystals in, **14**, 411 (1965); **15**, 230(1966)
cultures, single plant cells,**11**, 120(1957)
dehydration, **29**, 137(1981)
embedding medium, **14**, 298(1965)
freeze-dried, **19**, 271(1971)
Titanium alloys,crack path-microstructure relationship observations, **23**, 133(1975)
Tolansky Microinterferometer,(Abstract) **19**, 426(1971); **20**, 217 (1972)
Tolu, balsam of, **5**, 276(1945)
Tool clips as aids for microscopist, **9**, 3(1952)
Tooth carps,
embryology, of, **1**, 107(1937)
intromittent organs, **11**,11(1956)
Top lighting, **8**, 71(1950)
Topography, **32**, 1(1984)
Topography, quantitative determination, (Abstract) **20**, 289 (1972)
Topping, Amos, **10**, 109(1954)
Topping, C.M., **10**, 109(1954)
Tortoise beetle larva, **13**, 110 (1961)
Torulopsis neoformans,**9**,106(1952)
Tow nets, floats, for,**5**,313(1945)
TNT, thermal behavior, **18**, 241, 257(1970); **35**, 273(1987)
Trace contamination of polymers, **16**, 295(1968)
Trace evidence,**30**,93,105,151,163, 210,215-217,229,281(1982); **31**, 1,15,115,117,119,123-126(1983) **34**, 29(1986); **35**,249,261(1987)
Track counting,
automatic image analysis, (Abstract) **19**, 441,443(1971); **20**, 127, 175(1972)
measurement of reaction rates, (Abstract) **23**, 261(1975)
test reactor reaction rates, **24**, 199(1976)
quantitative detection of alpha particles, **22**, 129(1974)
Tradition und Fortschritt, 1845-1957, book review,**11**,241(1957)
Transformer toys, **34**, 83(1986)
"Transformers", van Heurck's, **9**, 108(1952); **9**, 164(1953)
Transmission electron microscope, **31**, 63(1983)
Transmission electron microscopy, **34**, 371(1986)
Transmission function of object, **14**, 452(1965)
Transmitted light phase microscopy of unmounted specimens, **23**, 127(1975)
Transparency, **30**, 319(1982)
Traviss expandable central stop, **15**, 179(1966)
Trays for slides, **10**,104(1954)
Trematodes, **1**, 85(1937)
1,3,5-Triamino-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene, **14**, 27(1963)
Triceratium sculptum, **5**, 24(1942)
Trichinosis, **1**, 73(1937)
Trick photomicrography, **31**, 245 (1983)
Tricks of the trade,**31**,333(1983); **32**,100,148(1984);**33**,42,119,186 246(1985);**34**,26,130(1986); **35**, 272(1987)
Trichinella spiralis, **1**,73(1937)
Triglycerol, **10**, 80(1954)
2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, **35**, 273 (1987)
Tropical Aquariums, Plants and Fishes, book review, **10**, 111 (1954)
Trouble-shooting, **30**, 1-3(1982)
Troughs, glass, **5**, 174(1944)
made in glass, **11**, 194(1957)
stage, **7**, 186(1949)
Trunnion mounting, introduction of, **8**, 199(1951)
Tubeholder for the stage, **7**, 186 (1949)
Tubelength,
adjustment, **7**, 318(1950)
correction,**9**,48(1952);**29**,1(1981)
correctors, **6**, 192(1947)
correctors for, **8**, 119(1951)
in photomicrography, **8**, 98(1950)
Tubercule bacillus-flagella?, **12**, 212(1960)
Tuberculosis in fish, **13**,23(1961)
Tungsten needles, **12**,91,117(1959)
Turbellarian flatworms, egg capsules, **10**, 200(1955)
Turin "Shroud", **35**, 325(1987)
Turin "Shroud" (Light Microscopical Study of the), McCrone, W. C., and Skirius, C., **28**, 105 115(1980); **29**,29(1981); **30**,125 220, 343(1982)
Turntable,
Aylward's, **7**, 327(1950)

ball bearings for, 7, 270(1949)
centring, 9, 117(1953)
design for, 10, 242(1955)
elliptical, 9, 302(1954)
gramophone, 9, 156(1953)
machine for spinning, 7, 270(1949)
Turtox news, 5, 102(1946)
TV microscopy, 14, 192,(1964); 15, 116, 148 (1966); 15, 431 (68)* (1967); 20, 294(1972); 32, 273 (1984)
Twenty-fifth anniversary, 13, 197 (1962)
Twin-lamp lighting unit, 11, 209 (1957)
Twinning of β-cyclotetramethylene-tetranitramine (HMX) 22, 169 (1974)
Two-mirror objectives, 9, 266(1953)
Two old microscopes, 1, 147(1938)

Ultra-thin Ceramic petrological sections, preparation by semi-automatic methods, 14, 200(1964)
Ultramicrominiaturization of microchemical tests, 19, 235(1971)
Ultramicrosampling with a Laser-microscope, 19, 157(1971)
Ultrasonic diffraction microscope 18, 163(1970)
Ultrastructure of bodies resembling mycoplasm, 17, 149(1969)
Ultrastructure interpretation, 13, 328(1963)
Ultrastructure of the lungs of miniature swine following inhalation of cobalt metal particles, (Abstract) 21, 245(1973)
Ultraviolet illuminator, 35, 151 (1987)
Ultraviolet microscope, new, 12, 200(1960)
Ultraviolet microscopy, 15, 500 (1967)
lamp for, 12, 48(1958)
Ultraviolet television microscopy and microspectrophotometry, 14, 141(1964)
Unanswered Questions, book review, 8, 291(1952)
Uniaxial crystal plates, orientation of, 14, 15(1963)
Unidentified ciliate, 8, 82, 105 (1950); 8, 134, 158(1951); 8, 298, 318(1952)
Unitron, ME-POL/BIO-POL review, 33, 69(1985)
Univar, new microscope, 22, 117 (1974)
"Universal Microscope of Adams", 8, 202, 221(1951)
Unknown mounting media, 5, 6, 45, 77 (1942)
Unusual cube, 30, 72(1982)
Uranic "Acid", 1, 29(1937)
Uranium hexafluoride, 15, 301(1967)
Uruguay, microscopes in, 7, 81(1948)
Using the Microscope, book review, 14, 455(1965)
UV fluorescence, 31, 175, 213(1983)
UV microspectrophotometry, 14, 192 (1964); (Abstract) 20, 288(1972)

VAC, 35, 279(1987)
Vacuum pump, 9, 323(1954)
van Heurck, 30, 182(1982)
van Heurck's
"Transformers", 9, 108(1952); 9, 164 (1953)
microscope, 34, 395(1986)
van Leeuwenhoek, 30, 171(1982)
Vapor staining, 32, 133(1984)
Variable asymmetrical contrast microscopy, 35, 279(1987)
Varnishes and media, dating, (Abstract) 23, 268(1975)
Varnishes, ringing, 1, 6(1937)
Varnish,
resistance to water, 5, 107(1943)
"Shellan", 5, 213(1944)
Velasquez, 35, 173(1987)
Venetian turpentine, 5, 73(1943)
Vertical illumination, 8, 81(1950)
and glare, 7, 235(1949); 7, 310, 326(1950)
Vertical illuminator,
use on covered objects, 7, 235 (1949)
Vertical measurements, 18, 51(1970)
Vibration directions, 30, 316(1982)
Vibration direction of polariser, 9, 92(1952)
Vibration isolation in microscopy (Abstract) 20, 298(1972)
Vibration, microscopical method for measurement, 20, 369(1972); (Abstract) 20, 294(1972)
Vickers automatic inclusion classifier, 16, 273, 276(1968)
Vickers cytology screening apparatus, 16, 227(1968)
Video microscopy, 26, 171 (1978); 32, 273(1984)
Video techniques, 16, 305(1968)
Vinland map, 35, 325(1987)
Virology applications of direct immunoelectron microscopy, 17, 179(1969)

Virology, experimental(Review)14, 420(1965)
Viscol substitute, 8, 269(1951)
Visibility, 11, 196,198,208(1957)
Visibility and resolution, 10, 25 (1954); 11, 196,222(1957); 11, 254, 273, 301(1958); 12, 16,38 (1958); 12, 92, 131(1959); 12, 185,201,244,298(1960)
Vision and the Eye, book review, 7, 248(1949)
Visual Aids, Book review, 6, 323 (1948)
Visual aids, Zeiss, 13,219(1962)
Visualization of Saturated Lipid Bodies in Organ Pipe Cactus by a Novel Cytochemical Technique L.Y. Yatsu and T.J. Jacks, 27, 61(1979)
Voight faults, 33, 309(1985)
Volcanic ash, 30, 17, 81(1982)
Volvox, 8, 184(1951)
 sections of, 12, 51 (1958); 12, 104(1959)
Vorticella, 1, 27, 112(1937)

Wallerite, 8, 91(1950)
Walton-Beckett reticle, 35, 267 (1987)
Warington, Robert, 9, 225(1953)
Wasps, spermatheca, 10, 282, 318 (1956)
Water bears, 9, 75(1952)
Water contamination by asbestos, 34, 371(1986)
Waterglass as a mountant, 6, 326 (1948); 7, 26,49(1948)
Water immersion objectives,11,315 (1958); 30, 5(1982)
Water, minute quantities of, 12, 51(1958)
Water mites, 8, 58,105(1950); 11, 259,269,285(1958)
 in strange place,6,297,326(1948)
Water mounting media, 5,264(1945)
Water-permeability of paint,8,142 (1951)
Water-resisting cement,6,20(1946)
Water sampler, 13, 55(1961)
Watson, W. and Son's Exhibition, 9, 52,62,98(1952)
Watson double microscope, 14, 331 (1965)
Watson fluorescent illuminator, 14, 71(1963)
Watson (Hilux lamp), 14,361(1965)
Watson service microscope, 13, 7 (1961)
Wax embedding bath, 8, 24(1950)
Wayne Williams case, 30,216(1982)
Ways of a Mud Dauber,book review, 7, 276(1949)
"W.C.O.M.", 7, 271(1949)
Wear characteristics of phonograph records, 23, 55(1975)
Weevils, mounting, 5, 43,97(1942)
Weighing spoon, 5, 101 (1942); 5, 149(1943)
Wenham binocular, 1, 48(1937); 1, 147(1938); 7, 193(1949)
 converting to, 7, 120(1949)
 illumination for, 11, 129(1957)
Wesley naturalist, 11, 4(1956)
Westminister Abbey door-cover,15, 202, 284(1966)
Wetters, 9, 21(1952)
Wetting agent, 5, 215(1944)
"What we Want", 6, 43(1946)
Wheat Starch, enzyme damaged,(Abstract) 20, 294(1972); 20, 333 (1972)
Wheel animals as natural art forms, 11, 105(1957)
White-dot, black-dot,34,361(1986)
White, George William, 33, 287 (1985)
Whole mounts, 9, 80(1952); 9, 238 (1953)
"Who's Who in British Science", 7, 307(1950)
Wild epimakroskop, 30, 55(1982)
Wild M20 microscope, the use of the drawing tube and camera in combination to prepare interpretive line drawings of photomicrographs, 21, 177(1973)
Wild photomakroskop, 30, 54(1982)
Wild portable microscope, 10, 192 (1955)
Wilkins, T.S., 11, 178(1957)
Wilska's method for obtaining contrast, 9, 148,215(1953)
Wings; Insects, Birds, Men, book review, 10, 274(1956)
Wireless and microscopy, 7, 148 (1949)
Wire or shadow contrast, 11, 45 (1956)
Wizard of Berkeley, 30,263(1982)
Wollaston camera lucida, 12, 27 (1958)
Wollastonite, 30, 263(1982)
Wood, 31, 1(1983);32,23(1984)
Wood sections,
 historical, 9, 108(1948)
 historical collection of, 7, 109 (1948)

specimens, brittle, 9, 249, 275 (1957)
Wood structure, 15, 367(4)*(1967)
Woodworm and dry rot centre, 12, 166(1960)
Wool fibers, 8, 266(1951)
Working distance, 8, 82(1950)
increased, 8, 50(1950)
long, 7, 183(1949)
stage for, 8, 260(1951)
Working with the Microscope, book review, 5, 101, 149(1943)
World in a drop of water, 1, 111 (1937)
Writing diamond, to mount, 1, 153 (1938)

X-ray,
analysis on Corinth electron microscopes, (Abstract) 23, 270 (1975)
analysis, sub-nanogram particle identification, 22, 221(1974)
analyzer, 30, 198(1982)
absorption micrographs, imporved resolution in, 14, 72,90(1963)
films, cleaning, 6, 121(1947)
for microscopy, 7, 295(1950)
microanalysis of thin biological specimens with particular reference to environmental pollution, (Abstract)21,264(1973)
microanalysis using image analysis, (Abstract) 20,298(1972)
microscopy, 19, 347(1971)
microscopy with electronic magnification, 14, 449(1965)
structure, 33, 23(1985)
Xylene, elimination from histological tehcnique, 9,207(1953)

Yeast,Nadi stain for,11,101(1957)
Yeasts and molds, optical methods 13, 322(1963)
Yeast cells, 15, 289, 500(1967)
Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust, 6, 124(1947)
Young-people's microscopy courses 31, 89(1983)

Zeiss Axiomat, 21, 167(1973)
Zeiss, Carl (Jena), 12,305(1960); 35, 61(1987)
apochromats, 10, 160(1955)
controversy, 15,56,145(1966);15, 300(1967)
fluorescence microscope, 15, 7 (1965)
new instruments, 12, 102(1959)
Opton, 10, 110(1954)
television microscope, 14, 115 (1963)
Tessovar, 19, 171(1971)
trademark, 14, 4,116 (1963); 14, 336(1965)
visual aids, 13, 212(1962)
Zernike, Frits (Obituary), 15,160 (1966)
Zn^{65},autoradiographic localisation of, 14, 137(1966)
Zoological Microtechnics,book review, 13, 222(1962)
Zoological preparations, 13, 46, 125(1961)
Zoology, International Congress 1958 (notice) 11, 208(1957)
Zurich Microscopical Society, 12, 198(1960)

*Two page numbers for same item are due to error in numbering pages in fourth quarter issue of Volume 15; number in parenthesis is as published, first number is as corrected for volume sequence.

CUMULATIVE BOOK REVIEW INDEX

(by Author)

Volumes 1-35; 1937-1987

ADAMS, A.E., W.S. MacKenzie and C. Guilford, Atlas of Sedimentary Rocks Under the Microscope, **33**, 267(1985)

AICKEN, F., Make Your Own Microscope, (Project Book 115) **19**, 120(1971)

ALDERTON, D.H.M., see T.H. Shepard, **33**, 300(1985)

ALDERSON, R. H., Design of the Electron Microscope Laboratory **25**, 141(1977)

ALLEN, R. M., Photomicrography, **12**, 218(1960)

ALLEN, T., Particle Size Measurement, Second Edition, **24**, 324(1976)

ALTHOF, S., see R. Heintz, **25**,136 (1977)

AMATEUR ENTOMOLOGIST'S SOCIETY, The Amateur Entomologist Vol. 10, **8**, 245(1951)

AMATEUR ENTOMOLOGIST'S SOCIETY, (Pub), A Cleopterist's Handbook, **10**, 69(1954)

ANDERSEN, C.A., (Ed.) Microprobe Analysis, **22**, 316(1974)

ANDERSON, M.P. Individualization of Hair, **27**, 57(1979)

ANDERSON, M., Modern Knowledge Through the Microscope, **15**, 80 (1965)

ANDERSON, O. R., Radiolaria, **32**, 207(1984)

ANDERSON, R.C., Inspection of Metals: Visual Examination, **32**, 216(1984)

ANONYMOUS, 50 Year's Service to Microscopy, **8**, 317(1952)

ARCENEAUX, C.J., (Ed.), Proceedings of the Electron Microscopy Society of America, Thirty-Second Annual Meeting, **23**, 138(1975)

ASM HANDBOOK COMMITTEE, Robert F. Mehl (Chairman, Vol. 7 Committees), Atlas of Microstructures of Industrial Alloys, Vol. 7 of Metals Handbook, 8th Ed., **32**, 208(1984)

ASM HANDBOOK COMMITTEE, Taylor Lyman (Ed.) Metallography, Structures and Phase Diagrams, Vol. 8 of Metals Handbook, 8th Ed., **32**, 210(1984)

ASM HANDBOOK COMMITTEE, John A. Fellows (Ed.), Fractography and Atlas of Fractographs, Vol. 9 of Metals Handbook, 8th Ed., **32**, 212(1984)

ASTM Standards On Precision and Accuracy for Various Applications, **26**, 161(1978)

BAMBAUER, H.U., F. Tasborszky and H.D. Trochim, Optical Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals; Part 1, Determinative Tables(W.E.Troger),**29**,51(1981)

BAKER, L.R. (Ed.), Proceedings SPIE Vol. 368, Microscopy - Techniques and Capabilities, **32**, 291(1984)

BAKER, J. R., Abraham Trembly, Scientist and Philosopher, **9**, 135(1953)

BAKER, J. R., Cytological Technique, **15**, 206(1965)

BAKER, J., et al., An Introduction to Medical Laboratory Technology, **10**, 246(1955)

BALZERS, Electron Microscopy Freeze-Etch Technique Literature Service, **30**, 32(1982)

BARBER, H.G. and E.Y. Haworth, A Guide to the Morphology of the Diatom Frustule, 31,102(1983)
BARER, R.,AND V.E.COSSLETT,(EDS.) Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy, Vol.2, 17, 93 (1969)
BARER, R.,and V.E.COSSLETT,(Eds.) Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy, Vol.3, 19,119 (1971)
BARER, R.,and V.E.COSSLETT,(Eds.) Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy, Vol.6, 25, 84 (1977)
BARER, R., Lecture Notes on the Use of the Microscope, 17, 154 (1969)
BARER, R., see Cosslett, V.E.,28, 170 (1980)
BARER R. and V.E. Cosslett, Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy (Vol. 8), 31, 107(1983)
BARLOW, C.M., A Method of Embedding Fibers for Section Cutting in a Medium Containing Ethyl Cellulose, 2, 150(1938)
BARNES, H.F., Gall Midges of Economic Importance,Vol.I and II 6, 111(1946)
BARNES, H.F., Gall Midges of Economic Importance, Vol. IV, 7, 194(1949)
BARNES, H.F., Gall Midges of Economic Importance, Vol. VI, 7, 277(1949)
BARNES, H.F., Gall Midges of Economic Importance,Vol.V, 8,303 (1952)
BARNETT, J.A., R. W. Payne and D. Yarrow, Yeasts: Characteristics and Identification,32,294 (1984)
BARRON, A.L.E., Using the Microscope, 14, 455(1965)
BASTOW, R. F., et al., Freshwater Bacillariales (Diatoms) of Ulverston and District, 8, 303 (1952)
BAUSCH & LOMB, Bausch & Lomb Review, 8, 215 (1951)
BEADNESS, C. M., Dictionary of Scientific Terms as used in the Various Sciences, 2, 150 (1938)
BEAMAN, D. R. and JOSE A.ISASI Electron Beam Microanalysis, 20, 396 (1972)
BEAMS, H.W., see J. Bronte, 8,156 (1951)
BECK, CONRAD, The Microscope: Theory and Practice,2, 5(1938)
BECKER, F.E., et al., "Nivoc" Micro Projector, 1, 10(1937)
BEHRENS, T.H. and P.D.C.KLEY, Microscopical Identification of Organic Compounds, Translated by R.E. Stevens, 18, 81(1970)
BEIRNE, B. P., British Pyralid and Plume Moths, 9, 52(1952) BEIRNE, B. P., British Pyralid and Plume Moths, 10, 110(1954)
BELK, J.A., (Ed.), Electron Microscopy and Microanalysis of Crystalline Materials, 30, 122 (1982)
BERGGREN, H., see A. Sandhall, 34, 305(1986)
BHAGAVANTEM, S.,Crystal Symmetry, 15, 538(1965)
BIRCHON, D., Optical Microscope Technique, 13, 111(1961)
BISHOP, A.C., An Outline of Crystal Morphology, 15, 363(1965)
BISHOP, A.C., An Outline of Crystal Morphology, 16, 283(1968)
BITENSKY, L., see J. Chagen, 34, 392(1986)
BLOSS, D. F., The Spindle Stage: Principles and Practice,30,335 335(1982)
BLOSS, F.D., see Jones, N.W., 28, 79(1980)
BLUMBERG, MAJOR GENERAL J.M., The Billings Microscope Collection of the Medical Museum, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 17, 153(1969)
BOHEN, R. T. K. (Ed.), see T. E. Whyte, 33, 142(1985)
BOHLER, S., see T. Vogt, 20, 227 (1972)
BONE, R.T. and C.G. JARMAN, Abaca in Paper-Making: An Atlas of Micrographs, 29, 53(1981)
BOSWARVA, I.M., (Ed.), see D.B. Holt, 24, 6(1976)
BOVEE, E. C., see J.J. Lee,34,312 (1986)
BOWEN, D.K., and C.R. HALL, Microscopy of Materials, 24, 339 (1976)
BOWKETT, K.M. and D.A. SMITH, Field Ion-Microscopy, Vol.2 of

Defects in Crystalline Solids, **19**, 220(1971)
BRADBURY, S., The Optical Microscope in Biology. Studies in Biology No. 59,**25**,134(1977)
BRADBURY, S., (revised by), Peacock's Elementary Microtechnique, Fourth Edition, **23**, 54 (1975)
BRADBURY, S., An Introduction to the Light Microscope, **32**, 298 (1984)
BRADLEY, M. D., The Scientist and Engineer in Court,**32**,214(1984)
BRANDT, W.H., The Student's Guide to Optical Microscopes, **25**,210 (1977)
BRIEGER, E.M., Structure and Ultrastructure of Microorganisms **14**, 59(1963)
BRIGGS, A., An Introduction to Scanning Acoustic Microscopy, **34**, 391(1986)
BROADHEAD, E., Collecting Psocoptera, **8**, 155(1951)
BRONTE, J., et al., The Microtomist's Vade Mecum, **8**,156(1951)
BROWNING, B.L.,Analysis of Paper, Second Edition, **26**, 89(1978)
BRUNNER, H. and B. COMAN, The Identification of Mammalian Hair **25**, 54(1977)
BRYANT, M.C., Antibiotics and their Laboratory Control, **21**, 191(1973)
BURKE, E.A.J., see W. Uytenbogaardt, **21**, 191(1973)
BURR, M., The Insect Legion, **10**, 70(1954)
BURRELLS, W.R., Microscope Technique - A Comprehensive Handbook for General and Applied Microscopy, **25**, 284(1977)
BUTLER, E. P., D.F. Hale and A.M. Glauert (Ed.), Dynamic Experiments in the Electron Microscope,**31**, 210(1983)
BUTTERFIELD, B.G.,see B.A.Meylan, **20**, 397(1972)
BUXTON,P.A.,The Louse,**4**,140(1940)

CAGNET, M., et al., Atlas of Optical Phenomena, **18**, 159(1970)
CAGNET, M., et al., Atlas of Optical Phenomena - Supplement, **20**, 306(1972)
CARR, D. E., The Breath of Life, **15**, 40(1965)
CASARTELLI, J.D., Microscopy for Students, **15**, 81(1965)
CATLING, D. M., and J.E. Grayson, Identification of Vegetable Fibers,**30**,242(1982)
CEBULLA, W., Handbook of Incident-Light Microscopy, 1. Qualitative Microscopy, **32**,109 (1984)
CHAGEN, J. and L. Bitensky, (Ed.), Investigative Microtechniques in Medicine and Biology, Vol. 1,**34**, 392(1986)
CHAMOT, E.M. and C.W.MASON, Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, **12**, 248(1960)
CHAPMAN, S.K., Understanding and Optimising Electron Microscope Performance: Transmission Microscopy, **28**, 176(1980)
CHAPMAN, W., Simple Experiments with Microscopes (Project Book 116), **19**, 120(1971)
CHESCOE, D. and P. J. Goodhew, The Operation of the Transmission Electron Microscope, **33**, 139(1985)
CLARK, A.D., Zoom Lenses, Monographs on Applied Optics,No.7, **22**, 228(1974)
CLARK, G., (Ed.), Staining Procedures, **29**, 106(1981)
CLEGG, J., Freshwater Life of the British Isles, **9**, 22(1952)
CLEGG, J., The Observer's Book on Pond Life, **11**, 16(1956)
CLIFTON, C.E., Introduction to the Bacteria, **12**, 217(1960)
CLIFTON, C.E., Introduction to Bacterial Physiology, **11**, 186 (1957)
CODD, L. W., see P. Terpstra, **13**, 284(1963)
COLLINS, C.H., (Ed.), Progress in Microbiological Techniques,**16**, 75(1968)
COLYER, C. N., Flies of the British Isles, **8**, 244(1951)
COMAN, B., see H. Brunner, **25**, 54 (1977)
CONGRESS ORGANIZING COMMITTEE, West Germany: Proceedings: Electron Microscopy 1982, **31**, 209(1983)
COOK, H.C., Human Tissue Mucins, **21**, 191, (1973)
CORE, H.A., et al., Wood Structure and Identification,**25**,282 (1977)

COSSLETT,V.E.,and R.BARER, (Eds.) Advances in Optical and Electron Microscopy, Vol.7, **28**,170 (1980)

COSSLETT, V.E., Modern Microscopy **15**, 287(1965)

COSSLETT, V.E., see R. Barer, **17**, 93(1969); **19**, 119(1971); **25**,84 (1977)

COSSLETT, V.E., see R. Barer, **31**, 107(1983)

COTE, W. A., Papermaking Fibers; a Photomicrographic Atlas, **29**, 59(1982)

COTE, W.A., see H.A. Core, **25**,282 (1977)

CROSS, P. M., see J.W.S. Hearle, **21**, 143(1973)

CROY, O.R., Creative Photomicrography, **17**, 300(1969)

CRUISE, J., and A.A.Newman,(Eds.) Photographic Techniques in Scientific Research(Vol.1), **22**, 374(1974)

CRYSTALS PERFECT AND IMPERFECT(By Scientists of the Westinghouse Research Laboratories), **15**,206 (1965)

CULLING, C.F.A., Handbook of Histopathological and Histochemical Techniques (Including Museum Techniques) 3rd Edition **23**, 102(1975)

CULLING, C.F.A., Modern Microscopy-Elementary Theory and Practice, **23**, 78(1975)

CUSHMAN, J. A., Foraminifera: Their Classification and Economic Use, **7**, 241(1949)

CUTTS, H., see W. J. Krause, Concise Text of Histology **30**, 31(1982)

CZAJA, A. T., Einfuhrung in die Praktische Polarisations - Mikroskopie, **26**, 87(1978)

DADE, H.A., The Laboratory Diagnosis of Honey-Bee Diseases, **7**, 222(1949)

DALLA BETTA, R.A. (Ed.), see T.E. Whyte, **33** 142(1985)

DALZELL, J. M., Practical Stereoscopic Photography,**1**,64(1937)

DARLINGTON, C.D., Chromosome Atlas of Cultivated Plants, **6**,26 (1946)

DARLINGTON, C.D. and L.F. LaCOUR, Atlas of Cultivated Plants, **6**, 26(1946)

DARLINGTON, C.D. and L.F. LaCOUR, The Handling of Chromosomes, **12**, 216(1960)

DAVIES, G. (Ed.), Forensic Science, **34**, 393(1986)

DAVIES, J.E., see L.T. Greenfield **11**, 155(1957)

DAY, A.C., see H.A. Core, **25**, 282 (1977)

DEFECT ANALYSIS IN ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, **25**, 14(1977)

DE HOFF, R. T., and F. N. RHINES (Eds.), Quantitative Microscopy, **17**, 155(1969)

DEITLE, H., Das Mikroskop In Der Schule, **23**, 289(1975)

DIETRICH, R. V., The Tourmaline Group, **35**, 127(1987)

DELLY, J. G., Microscopy Skills (CS8011: A 5-Module Multimedia Program), **25**, 286(1977)

DELLY, J. G., (contributing editor), Photography Through the Microscope, Eastman Kodak Co., **29**, 57(1981

DELLY, J. G., see W. C. McCrone, **16**, 74(1968)

DELLY, J. G., see W. C. McCrone, **21**, 271(1973)

DERUANE, E. G. (Ed.), see T. E. Whyte, **33**, 142(1985)

DEVISMES, P., Photographic Atlas of Detrital Minerals(Atlas Photogaaphique des Mineraux D'Alluvions), **29**, 55(1981)

DICK J. and G. Franke, Haarmikroskopie, **25**, 138(1977)

DICKSON, J. H., see A. Elliot, **12**, 220(1960)

DIMBLEBY, G. W.,Palynology of Archaeological sites, **34**, 156 (1986)

DISBREY, B. D. and J.H. RACK, Histological Laboratory Method Met,s**19**, 116(1971)

DOBELL, C. F., Antony Van Leeuwenhoek and His "Little Animals", **12**, 306(1960)

DONNER, J.,Radertiere,**11**,17(1956)

DRAFTZ, R. G., see W.C. McCrone, **16**, 74(1968)

DUFFINGTON, C.L., Practical Microscopy, **13**, 164(1962)

DUNCAN, The World of Insects, **3**, 270(1939)

EALES,N.B., The Littoral Fauna of Great Britain, **3**, 270(1939)

ECHLIN, P., see J.I. Goldstein, **31**, 207(1983)
EDDINGTON, J.W., Practical Electron Microscopy in Materials Science, **26**, 122(1978)
EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTIONS LTD., Educational Film Strips on British Insects No.1, **7**,277(1949)
EHLERS, E.G., Optical Mineralogy; Theory and Technique Volume 1, **35**, 227(1987)
ELDER, H.Y.,(Ed.), see G.A. Meek, **26**, 121(1978)
Electron Microscopy Freeze-Etch Technique Literature Service, 7th Supplement, **29**, 184(1981)
EL-HINNAWI, E. E., Methods in Chemical and Mineral Microscopy, **15**, 364(1965)
EL-HINNAWI, E. E., Methods in Chemical and Mineral Microscopy, **15**, 538(1965)
ELIAS, H., and J. E. PAULEY, Human Microanatomy,**13**,250(1962)
ELLIOT,A., Laboratory Instruments their Design and Operation, **9**, 53(1952)
ELLIOT, A., and J. HOME DICKSON, Laboratory Instruments: Their Design and Application, **12**,220 (1960)
EMONS, H. H., et al., Chemische Mikroskopie: Eine Einführung in Theorie und Praxis Mikroskopischer Untersuchungsmethoden, **24**, 247(1976)
EMONS, H. H., H. Keune, H.H. Seyfarth, Comprehensive Analytical Chemistry, Vol.XVI, Chemical Microscopy, Chapter author M. Kuhnert-Brandstätter, Thermomicroscopy of Organic Compounds, **32**, 112(1984)
ERAUT, M. R., see M. A. Tribe,**25**, 139(1977)
ERB, B. and W. Matheis, Pilzmikroskopie, Praparaten und Untersuchung von Pitzen, **31**, 328 (1983)
FANN, S.E., see E.W. Koneman, **21**, 100(1973)
FLEISCHER, M., R. E., Wilcox and J. J. Matzko, Microscopic Determination of the Nonopaque Minerals, **33**, 62(1985)
FELLOWS, J. A., see ASM Handbook Committee, **32**, 212(1984)
FERWERDA, J.C., The World of 3-D A Practical Guide to Stereophotography, **34**,308(1986)
FIEDLER, K. and J. Lieder, Taschenatlas der Histologie, **23**, 290(1975)
50 Years WILD Heerbrugg 1921-1971 Jubilee Volume, Microscopy,**20**, 399(1972)
FILER, E.W.,(Ed.), et al., Microstructural Science, Volume 4, **25**, 206(1977)
FINEAN,J.B., Engstrom-Finean Biological Ultrastructure, Second Edition, **16**, 73(1968)
FIORI, J.C., see J.I. Goldstein, **31**, 207(1983)
FITZGERALD, R., see J.C. Fox, **30**, 340 (1982)
FLINT, W.P., see C.L. Metcalf, **8**, 245 (1951)
FOCHTMAN, F.G., see J.D. Stockman **27**, 170(1979)
FORD, B. J., The Optical Microscope Manual;Past and Present Uses and Techniques, **23**, 286 (1975)
FORD, B. J., The Revealing Lens, **22**, 278(1974)
FORD, B. J., Single Lens, **33**, 303 (1985)
FORD, R.I.E., The Larger British Moths, **9**, 107(1952)
FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #8 Megastigmus Flies Attacking Conifer Seed, **11**, 157(1957)
FORESTRY COMMISION LEAFLET #10, Oak Leaf Roller Moth, **11**, 15 (1956)
FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #15, Felted Beech Coccus, **11**, 15 (1956)
FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #32, Pine Looper Moth, Bupalus Piniarus, **10**, 110(1954)
FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #34, Badgers in Woodlands, **11**, 186 (1957)
FORESTRY COMMISSION LEAFLET #40, The Pine Shoot Moth and Related Species, **11**, 157(1957)
FOX, J. C., et al., Sewage Organisms - A Color Atlas, **30**, 340 (1982)
FRANÇON, M., Optique-Formation et Traitment des Images, **21**, 80 (1973)
FRANÇON, M. and S.Mallick, Polarization Interferometers; Applications in Microscopy and Macroscopy, **21**, 189(1973)
FRANÇON, M., see M. Cagnet,**18**,159 (1970)

FRANÇON, M., see M. Cagnet,20,306 (1972)
FRASER, J., Nature Adrift, 13,251 (1962)
FRASMUS, D. A. (Ed.), Electron Probe Microanalysis in Biology 27, 105(1979)
FRISON,E., L'Évolution De la Partie Optique Du Microscope Au Cours Du Dixnuvieme Siecle,10, 72(1954)
FRYER, J.R., The Chemical Applications of Transmission Electron Microscopy, 28, 77(1980)
FUJITA, T., et al., SEM Atlas of Cells and Tissues,30,120(1982)
FUJITA, H., History of Electron Microscopes 1986, 35,229(1987)
FULTON, C.C., Modern Microcrystal Tests for Drugs, 18, 159(1970)

GABOR, D., The Electron Microscope-Its Development, Present Performance, and Future Possibilities, 6, 138(1947)
GABRIEL, B. L., Biological Scanning Electron Microscopy, 30, 338(1982)
GABRIEL, B.L., Biological Electron Microscopy, 31,105(1983)
GALOPIN, R. and N.F.M. Henry, Microscopic Study of Opaque Minerals, 21, 192(1973)
GANDER, R., Photomicrographic Technique for Medical and Biological Scientists,19,28(1971)
GARNETT, W.J., Freshwater Microscopy, 10, 69(1954)
GARNETT, W.J., Freshwater Microscopy, 15, 40(1965)
GARNETT, W. J., Visual Aids,Notes on Some Modern Apparatus,6,323 (1948)
GEORGE, J., see F.E. Becker, 1,10 (1937)
GERBER, S.M., Chemistry and Crime from Sherlock Holmes to Today's Courtroom, 33, 57(1985)
GERLACH, D., Das Lichtmikroskop, 28, 76(1980)
GERLITZ, H., What You Should Know About the Microscope Before You Buy One, 32, 109(1984)
T. GERRARD & CO., The Bulletin Vol.5 No. 1, 8, 156(1951)
GHADIALLY, F. N., Ultrastructural Pathology of the Cell. A Text and Atlas of Physiological and Pathological Alterations in Cell Fine Structure, 30, 119(1982)
GHADIALLY, F.N., Ultrastructural Pathology of the Cell and Matrix. A Text and Atlas of Physiological and Pathological Alterations in the Fine Structure of Cellular and Extracellular components, 31,99(1983)
GIBSON, H.I., Photography by Infrared Principles and Applications, 27, 176(1979)
GIFKINS, R.C., Optical Microscopy of Metals, 20, 306(1972)
GLASSER, I.S.D., Crystallography and its Applications, 27, 55 (1979)
GLAUERT, A. M. (Ed.), Practical Methods in Electron Microscopy, Vol.3, 23, 288(1975)
GLAUERT, A. M., (Ed.), Practical Methods in Electron Microscopy Vol.4, 25, 141(1977)
GLAUERT, A. M., see E.P. Butler, 31, 210(1983)
GLOUGHER, D., Scanning Nature, 32, 54(1984)
GLUSKER, J. P., and K. N. Trueblood, Crystal Structure Analysis - A Primer, 34, 69(1986)
GOJDICS, M., The Genus Euglena, 10, 111(1954)
GOLDSTEIN, G., see W. P. Thomas, 25, 190(1977)
GOLDSTEIN, J. and H. Yakow Yakiz (Eds.), Practical Scanning Electron Microscopy; Electron and Ion Microprobe Analysis, 24, 248(1976)
GOLDSTEIN, J. I., Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-ray Microanalysis: A Text for Biologists, Materials Scientists and Geologists, 31, 207 (1983)
GOODBY, J. W. G., see G. W. Gray, 33, 63(1985)
GOODHEW, P. J., see D. Chescoe, 33, 139(1985)
GOODMAN, J. R., see Y. Ranaka, 21, 67(1973)
GOODWIN, B.C., Temporal Organisation in Cells, 14, 238(1964)
GOODWIN, T.W., The Biosynthesis of Vitamins and Related Compounds, 14, 369(1965)
GRANT, J., Science for the Prosecution, 5, 90(1942)

GRANT, P.R. (Ed.), see D.B. Holt, **24**, 6(1976)
GRAVÉ, E. V., Discover the Invisible, **33**, 60(1985)
GRAY, E., Microbiology, An Introduction, **10**, 70(1954)
GRAY, G. W. and J. W. G. Goodby, Smectic Liquid Crystals, **33**, 63(1985)
GRAY, P., (Ed.), Encyclopedia of Microscopy and Microtechnic, **2u**, 191(1975)
GRAY, P., Handbook of Basic Microtechnique, **9**, 52(1952))
GRAY, R. L., see R.A. Parham, **30**, 337(1982)
GRAY, S.J., Essentials of Microtomy, **21**, 190(1973)
GRAYSON, J. E., see D.M. Catling, **30**, 242(1982)
GREEN, T.L., Zoological Technique **1**, 68(1937)
GREENFIELD, L.T. and J.E. Davies, Preparation of Tin and Tin Alloys for Microscopical Examination, **11**, 155(1957)
GRIBBLE, C. D., and A. J. Hall, A Practical Introduction to Optical Mineralogy, **34**,314(1986)
GRIMSTONE, A.V. and R.J. Skaer, A Guide to Microscopical Methods **21**, 190(1973)
GRUNDY, P. J. and G. A. Jones, Electron microscopy in the Study of Materials, **26**, 123 (1978)
GROSSRAU, R., see Z. Lojda, **28**,75 (1980)
GUILFORD, C., see A. E. Adams,**33**, 297(1985)
GURINGE, M., see G. Thomas, **28**,84 (1980)
GURR, E., Encyclopedia of Microscopic Stains, **13**, 80(1961)
GURR, E., Microscopic Staining Techniques, Ed. 2, **8**,155(1955)
GURR E., A Practical Manual of Medical and Biological Staining Techniques, **11**, 156(1957)
GURR, G. T., Biological Staining Methods, **9**, 107(1952)
GURR, G. T.,Biological Staining Methods, Ed.6 **11**,156(1957)

HAFEZ, E.S.E., Scanning Electron Microscopy of Human Reproduction, Vol.4, **28**, 37(1980)
HAINSWORTH, M. D., Biological Studies Through the Microscope, Vol. 2, Coelenterates and their Food, **23**, 212(1975)
HAITINGER, M., Fluoreszenmikroskopie, **13**, 78(1961)
HALE, E. F., see E. P. Butler, **31**, 210(1983)
HALL, A. J., see C. D. Gribble, **34**, 314(1986)
HALL, C.R., see D.K.Bowen, **24**,339 (1976)
HALLIMOND, A.F., The Polarizing Microscope, Third Edition, **18**, 192(1970)
HARMAN, I., Collecting Butterflies and Moths, **8**, 55(1950)
HARRIS, J.B., Blood Groups and Techniques, **21**, 191(1973)
HARRIS, R.J.C. (Ed.), The Interpretation of Ultrastructure, **13**, 328(1963)
HARRIS, R.J.C., Cell Growth and Cell Division, **14**, 116(1963)
HARRIS, R.J.C., Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionising Radiation, **14**, 59(1963)
HARRIS, R.J.C. (Ed.), Techniques in Experimental Virology, **14**, 420(1965)
HARRISON,W.R., Forgery Detection; A Practical Guide,**14**,300(1965)
HARTLEY, W.G., Hartley's Microscopy, **28**, 35(1980)
HARTSHORNE, N.H., et al.,Crystals and the Polarizing Microscope, **8**, 245(1951)
HARTSHORNE, N. H. and A. Stuart, Crystals and the Polarizing Microscopy,4th Edition, **19**,115 (1971)
HARTSHORNE, N.H. and A. Stuart, Practical Optical Crystallography, **14**, 299(1965)
HARTSHORNE, N.H. and A. Stuart, Practical Optical Crystallography, Second Edition, **17**,301 (1969)
HASHIMOTO, H., et al., Recent Development of Electron Microscope, **35**, 229(1987)
HAYAT, M.A., Basic Electron Microscopy Techniques, **20**, 397 (1972)
HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy of Enzymes: Principles and Methods,Vol.3, **23**,285 (1975)

HAYAT, M. A. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy of Enzymes: Principles and Methods,Vol.4, **24**,340 (1976)
HAYAT, M. A. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy of Enzymes: Principles and Methods,Vol.5, **26**,162 (1978)
HAYAT, M. A., Fixation for Electron Microscopy, **30**, 244(1982)
HAYAT, M.A., Introduction to Biological Scanning Electron Microscopy, **26**, 124(1978)
HAYAT, M.A., Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy (Biological Applications, Vol. 1), **19**, 326(1971)
HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy; Biolobical Applications, Vol.3 **22**, 218(1974)
HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol.6, **25**, 86(1977)
HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol.7, **26**, 78(1978)
HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Scanning Electron Microscopy, Vols. 1 and 2 **23**, 20(1975)
HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Scanning Electron Microscopy — (Biological Applications, Vol. 5), **25**, 130 (1977)
HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Scanning Electron Microscopy; Biological Applications, Vol. 6, **27**, 128 (1979)
HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy. Biological Applications, Vol. 8, **27**, 53(1979)
HAYAT, M.A. (Ed.), Principles and Techniques of Electron Microscopy. Biological Applications, Vol. 9, **27**, 101(1979)
HAYWORTH, H.G., see E.Y. Barber, **31**, 102(1983)
HAYNES, R., Optical Microscopy of Materials, **34**, 153(1986)
HEADSTROM, R., Adventures with a Hand Lens, **25**, 178(1977)
HEADSTROM, R., Adventures with a Microscope, **26**,86(1978)
HEARLE, J.W.S., et al., The Use of the Scanning Electron Microscope, **21**, 143(1973)
HEATH, C.. E., The Beginner's Guide to the Microscope, **1**, 28 (1937)
HEATH, C.. E., Microscope Slide Making, **1**, 28(1937)
HEIKOFF, J. M., Management of Industrial Particulates; Corporate, Government, Citizen Action, **24**, 251(1976)
HEINRICH, K. F. J., Electron Beam X-ray Microanalysis, **29**, 63 (1981)
HEINTZ, R., and S. Althof, Das Harnsediment, **25**, 136(1977)
HELMKE, J.-G., et al., IL28 Diatoms 1, Shells in Nature and Technics, **34**, 71(1986)
HEMSLEY, D. A., The Light Microscopy of Synthetic Polymers, **33**, 227(1985)
HENRY, N.F.M., see R. Galopin,**21**, 192(1973)
HERMS, W. B., Medical Entomology, **3**, 270(1939)
HESS, M. (Ed.), Electron Microscopic Concepts of Secretion: Ultrastructure of Endocrine and Reproductive Organs, **24**,24 (1976)
HEYWOOD, V. H. (Ed.), Scanning Electron Microscopy, Systematic and Evolutionary Applications, **19**, 320(1971)
HIGH, O. B., Lipid Histochemistry, **33**, 140(1985)
HILTON, J. All You Ever Wanted to Know About Microscopy and Were Afraid to Ask, **34**, 158(1986)
HILTON, O. Scientific Examination of Questioned Documents, Revised Edition, **32**, 114(1984)
HIRES, C. S., Spores, Ferns: Microscopic Illusions Analyzed Vols. I & II, **29**, 60(1981)
HIRSCH, P. B., et al., Electron Microscopy of Thin Crystals, **15**, 80(1965)
HIRSCH, SIR PETER, et al., Electron Microscopy of Thin Crystals, Second Revised Ed., **26**, 125(1978)
HOARE, W.E., Tinplate Handbook, **11**, 239(1957)
HOCHSTETTER, A. R. van, Ultra-

structure of the Mammalian Cell, Krstic, translated from the German, **29**, 62(1981)
HODGES, D., The Pollen Loads of the Honeybee; A Guide to their Identification by Colour and Form, **33**, 223(1985)
HOEGFELDT, J. W. (Ed.), see E.W. Filer, **25**, 206(1977)
HOLM, R., see J. Ohnsorge, **22**,340 (1974)
HOLT, D.B. (Ed.), et al., Quantitative Scanning Electron Microscopy, **24**, 6(1976)
HOLZ, H. M., Worthwhile Facts About Fluorescence Microscopy, **32**, 109(1984)
HORAK,V., see T.S.Ma,**25**,142(1977)
HORNE, D. F., Optical Instruments and their Applications, **29**,103 (1981)
HORNE, D.F., Optical Production Technology, **21**, 145(1973)
HORNE, D.F., Spectacle Lens Technology, **27**, 173(1979)
HORNE, D. F., Optical Production Technology, 2nd Edition, **32**,50 (1984)
HOWIE, A., see P. Hirsch, **26**, 125 (1978)
HOWIE, A., see P.B. Hirsch, **15**,80 (1965)
HUNTER, S. H., see J. J. Lee, **34**, 312(1986)
HURLBUT, C.S. Jr., Manual of Mineralogy (after J.D.Dana), 19th Ed., **28**, 34(1980)
HULS, H., see A. van der Werf,**12**, 217(1960)
HURLBUT, Jr., C.S., see C. Klein, **34**, 73(1986)
HURRY, S.W., The Microstructure of Cells - An Introduction for Sixthformers, **14**, 420(1965)
HUTCHINSON, J.E. and A.P. Somlyo, Microprobe Analysis of Biological Systems, **30**, 243(1982)
HUTCHINGS, A.F., see Russell, P.A. **27**, 169(1979)

ILFORD LTD.,Ilford Color Filters, **2**, 216(1938)
INDEX TO MICROSCOPY IN ASTM LITERATURE: Part I: 1916-1965,**21**, 189(1973)
INOUE, S., et al., Video Microscopy, **35**, 328(1987)
ISASI, J. A., see Donald R. Beaman, **20**, 396(1972)

JACKSON, B. P., and D. W. Snowdon, Powdered Vegetable Drugs; An Atlas of Microscopy for Use in the Identification and Authentication of Some Plant Materials Employed as Medicinal Agents, **19**,118(1971)
JAMES, J.,Light Microscopic Techniques in Biology and Medicine **26**, 81(1978)
JAMES, J. and J. Tas, Histochemical Protein Staining Methods, **33**, 141(1985)
JARRETT, A., and R.I.C. Spearman, Histochemistry of the Skin - Psoriasis, **14**, 368(1965)
JARVIS,J.D.,Diagnostic Procedures in Clinical Bacteriology.The Specimen, **21**, 191(1973)
JOHARI, OM, Studies of Food Microstructure, **30**, 33(1982)
JOHNSON, B.K., see L.C. Martin, **7**, 276(1949)
JOHNSON, J. C., Microscopic Objects - How to Mount them,**1**,28 (1937)
JOHNSON, Jr., J. E., (Ed.-in Chief), Journal of Electron Microscopy Techniques, Vol. 1, **32**, 107(1984)
JONES, G.A., see P.J. Grundy, **26**, 123(1978)
JONES, N. W., Laboratory Manual for Optical Mineralogy, **28**, 79 (1980)
JONES, R. McClung, Basic Microscopic Techniques,**15**,537(1965)
JONES,S.G.,Introduction to Floral Mechanism, **3**, (1939)
JOY, D. C., see J. I. Goldstein, **31**, 201(1983)
JUNGVEIS, E., Spot Test Analysis; Clinical, Environmental, Forensic and Geochemical Applications, **33**, 226(1985)
KAPP, R. O., How to Know Pollen and Spores, **19**, 114(1971)
KAUSTINEN, H. M., see R.A. Parham, **23**, 118(1975)
KEIL, A., see W.J.Schmidt, **21**,143 (1973)
KEITLER, G., see R. Schenk,**13**,248 (1962)
KESSEL, R.,see G.Shih,**32**,53(1984)
KEUNE, H., Bilderatlas zur Qualitativen Anorganischen Mikroanalyse, **18**, 326(1970)
KEUNE, H., see Hans-Heinz Emons, **24**, 247(1976)

KEUNE, H., see H. H. Emons, H. H. Seyfarth and M. Kuhnert-Brandstätter, **32**, 112(1984)
KIDD, F., Brushmaking Materials, **11**, 215(1957)
KIPFER, A., Der Micromounter, **22**, 176(1974)
KLEIN, C., see Hurlbut, C.S., **28**, 34 (1980)
KLEIN, C. and C.S. Hurlbut, Jr., Manual of Mineralogy, **34**,73 (1986)
KOEHLER, J. K. (Ed.), Advanced Techniques in Biological Electron Microscopy, **22**, 125(1974)
KOEHLER, J. K., (Ed.), Advanced Techniques in Biological Electron Microscopy II: Specific Ultra-Structural Probes,**27**,104 (1979)
KOEHLER, J. K. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy at Molecular Dimensions,**29**,184(1981);**30**,33(1982)
KNOCHE, H., Lehrbuch der Histologie, **28**, 172(1980)
KONEMAN, E.W. and S.E. Fann,Practical Laboratory Mycology, **21**, 100(1973)
KONEMAN, E.W., et al., Practical Laboratory Mycology, Second Ed., **26**, 228(1978)
KRAUSE, W. J. and J. H. Cutts, Concise Text of Histology, **29**, 183(1981); **30**, 31(1982)
KRAUTER, D., see Heinz Streble **23**, 156(1975)
KRAMMER, Dr. K., Kieselalgen, **35**, 128(1987)
KRISTIĆ,R.V., Die Gewebe der Menschen und der Saugetiere,**28**,78 (1980)
KRISTIĆ, R. V., Illustrated Encyclopedia of Human Histology, **33**, 224(1985)
KRISTIC, R.V., General Histology of the Mammal, An Atlas for Students of Medicine and Biology, **34**, 306(1986)
KUHNERT-BRANDSTÄTTER, M., see H. H. Emons, H. Keune and H. H. Seyfarth, **32**, 112(1984)

Laboratory Aids, Third Series, **21**, 190(1973)
LA COUR, L.F., see C.D. Darlington **12**, 216(1960)
LANGERON, M., Precis de Microscopie, **7**, 275(1949)
LANGERON, M. see M. V. Locquin, **32**, 51(1984)
LAPAGE, G., Nematodes Parasitic in Animals, **1**, 63(1937)
LEAKE, L. D., Comparative Histology: An Introduction to the Microscopic Structure of Animals, **24**, 250(1976)
LEE, J. J., S. H. Hunter and E.C. Bovee, (Eds.), Illustrated Guide to the Protozoa, **34**, 312 (1986)
LEWIS, D. W., Practical Sedimentology, **32**, 113(1984)
LIEBER, W., Kristalle unter der Lupe, **22**, 150(1974)
LIFSHIN, E., see J. I. Goldstein, **31**, 207(1983)
LILLIE, R.D., H.J. Conn's Biological Stains, Ninth Edition,**26**, 229(1978)
LINSSEN, E.F. (Ed.), Nature Interlude, **8**, 155(1951)
LINSSEN, E. F., et al., The Observer's Book of Common British Insects and Spiders, **9**,248 (1953)
LINSSEN, E.F., Stereo Photography in Practice, **9**, 107(1952)
LOCKOCK, see Baker, **10**, 246(1955)
LOCQUIN, M. V., and M. Langeron, Handbook of Microscopy, **32**, 51 (1984)
LOJDA, Z., Enzyme Histochemistry-A Laboratory Manual, **28**, 75 (1980)
LOUVEAUX, J., Methods of Melissopalynology, **28**, 38(1980)
LOVE, G., see V. D. Scott, **32**,215 (1984)
LOVELAND, R. P., Photomicrography: A Comprehensive Treatise (2 Vols.) **18**, 214(1970)
LOVELAND, R. P., Photomicrography; A Comprehensive Treatise, **30**, 240(1982)
LUEPKE, G., Economic Analysis of Heavy Minerals in Sediments, **35**, 330(1987)
LUE-HING, C., see J.C.Carl,**30**,340 (1982)
LUNA, L.G., See S.W. Thompson,**26**, 164(1978)
LYMAN, T., see ASM Handbook Committee, **32**, 210(1984)

MA, T. S., and V. HORAK, Micro scale Manipulations in Chemistry, **25**, 142(1977)

MACKENZIE, W.S. and C. Guildford, Atlas of Rock-Forming Minerals in Thin Section, **29**, 105(1981)
MACKENZIE, W. S., see A.E. Adams, **33**, 297(1985)
MAEHLY, A. and L.Stromberg, Chemical Criminalistics, **32**, 296 (1984)
MALLICK, S., see M.Cagnet, **20**,306 (1972)
MANUAL OF MICROSCOPICAL ANALYSIS OF FEEDSTUFFS, Second Edition, **26**, 228(1978)
MALIES, H.M., Applied Microscopy and Photomicrography, **12**, 217 (1960)
MALIES, H., A Short History of the English Microscope; The XIX Century Instrument, **30**,121 (1982)
MARMASSE, C., Microscopes and their Uses, **31**, 326(1983)
MARTIN, L.C., et al., Practical Microscopy, **7**, 276(1949)
MARTIN, L.C., The Theory of the Microscope, **15**, 366,534(1965)
MASON, C.W., see E. M. Chamot,**12**, 248(1960)
MASON, C. W., Handbook of Chemical Microscopy **31**, 106(1983)
MASON, W. P., Crystal Physics of Interaction Processes, **15**,285, 535(1965)
MATHEIS, W., see B. Erb, **31**, 328 (1983)
MATZKO, J. J., see M. Fleischer, **33**, 62(1985)
MAURIZIO, A., see Louveaux, J., **28**, 38(1980)
McCALL, J. L. and P. M. French (Eds.) Interpretive Techniques for Microstructural Analysis, **25**, 278(1977)
McCALL, J. L., see E. W. Filer, **25**, 206(1977)
McCRONE, W.C., The Asbestos Particle Atlas, **28**, 171(1980)
McCRONE, W.C., Microscopy Laboratory Notebook, **25**, 137(1977)
McCRONE, W. C., et al., The Particle Atlas: A Photomicrographic Reference for the Microscopical Identification of Particulate Substances, **16**, 74(1968)
McCRONE, W. C. and J. G. Delly, The Particle Atlas, Second Edition, Vol.1, Principles and Techniques, **21**, 271(1973)
McCRONE, W. C. (Ed.),Proceedings of the International Microscopy Symposium, **13**, 223(1962)
McLAUGHLIN, R.B., Special Methods in Light Microscopy, **27**, 171 (1979)
MALLICK, S. see M.Françon, **21**,189 (1973)
MEEK, G.A. (Ed.), and H.Y. ELDER (Ed.), Analytical and Quantitative Methods in Microscopy, **26**, 121(1978)
MEHL, R. F., see ASM Handbook Committee, **32**, 208(1984)
MESZAROS, L. and F. Deutschmann, Atlas für die Mikroskopie von Nahrungsgrundstoffen und Futtermitteln; Teil! Olsaaten und deren Verarbeitungsrückstande (Atlas for the Microscopy of Foodstuffs and Feeds, Part 1 Oil Seeds and Their Processing Residues), **25**, 83(1977)
METCALF, C.L., Destructive and Useful Insects, **8**, 245(1951)
MEYER-ARNDT, J.R., A Belated Book Review, **28**, 173(1980)
MEYER, O., Microscopy on a Shoestring for Beekeepers and Naturalists, **33**, 143(1985)
MEYERS, N., Rediscovering the Microscope, (Colour Filmstrip, Tape Recording, Manual),**15**,536 (1965)
MEYLAN, B.A. and B.G.Butterfield, Three-Dimensional Structure of Wood; A Scanning Electron Microscope Study, **20**, 397(1972)
MIDDLEBROOKS, E. J., Statistical Calculations; how to Solve Statistical Problems, **25**, 133 (1977)
MILES, A., Photomicrographs of World Woods, **29**, 54(1981)
MILLER, R.F.E. The Amateur's Microscope, **8**, 215(1951)
MILLER, R.F.E., Practical Photomicrography, **7**, 55(1948)
MILLONIG, G., Laboratory Manual of Biological Electron Microscopy, **25**, 209(1977)
MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, Some Properties and Applications of DDT **6**, 83(1946)
MISELL, D.I. (Ed.), Developments in Electron Microscopy and Analysis, 1977, **27**, 55(1979)

MODEN, H. and S. Modin, Metallurgical Microscopy, **21**,195(1973)
MÖLLRING, F. K., Beginning with the Microscope, **22**, 158(1974)
MÖLLRING, F. K., Microscopy from the Beginning, **32**, 109(1984)
MOHANTY, S. B., Electron Microscopy for Biologists, **31**, 327 (1983)
MOORE, P.D., An Illustrated Guide to Pollen Analysis, **27**, 103 (1979)
MORGAN, A. J., X-ray Microanalysis in Electron microscopy for Biologists, **34**, 307(1986)
MORRISON, J.H., see G.B. Wilson, **15**, 327(1965)
MORSE, S.A., see R.E. Stoiber, **22**, 373(1974)
MUIR, I.D., The 4-Axis Universal Stage, **30**, 339(1982)
MUIR, M.D., (Ed.), see D.B. Holt, **24**, 6(1976)
MURR, L. E., Electron and Ion Microscopy and Microanalysis: Principles and Applications, **31**, 208(1983)

NATIONAL GALLERY TECHNICAL BULLETIN - Issue No. 1, September 1977, **26**, 79(1978)
NEEDHAM, G. H.,The Practical Use of the Microscope, Including Photomicrography,Second Printing, **26**, 85(1978)
NELSON, DR. J. B., Futher Experiments with Microscopes (Project Book 117), **19**, 120(1071)
NEUHOFF, V., (Ed.), Micromethods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 14 of the Springer-Verlag Molecular Biology, Biochemistry and Biophysics Science Book Series **23**, 192(1975)
NEWBURY, E. E., see J. I. Goldstein, **31**, 207(1983)
NEWMAN, A.A., Photographic Techniques in Scientific REsearch, Vol.3, **28**, 168(1980)
NEWMAN, A. A., see J. Cruise, **22**, 374(1974)
NEWMAN, L. H., The Butterfly Farmer, **9**, 248(1953)
NEWMAN, L. H., Talking of Butterflies, Moths and Other Fascinating Insects, **6**, 112(1946)
NEWMAN, L. H., Transformations of Butterflies and Moths, **9**, 136 (1953)
NEWMAN, L. H., see E.F. Linssen **9**, 248(1953)
NICHOLSON, R.B., see P.B. Hirsch, **15**, 80(1965)
NICHOLSON, R.B., see Peter Hirsch **26**, 125(1978)
1973 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 23: Water, Atmospheric Analysis, **23**, 132(1975)
1976 Annual Book of ASTM Standards - Part 41, **25**, 205(1977)
1976 Annual Book of ASTM Standards - Part 42, **25**, 207(1977)
1976 Annual Book of ASTM Standards - Part 31: Water, **25**, 46 (1977)
NURIDSANY, C., and M. Perennou, Photographing Nature, **25**, 212 (1977)
NUTALL, R.H., Microscopes From the Frank Collection 1800-1860 Illustrating the Development of the Achromatic Instrument, **27**, 177(1979)

OCKENDEN, F.E.J., Illuminants and Illumination for Microscopic Work, **6**, 323(1948)
OCKENDEN, F.E.J., Introduction to the Electron Microscope, **6**,112 (1946)
OHNSORGE, J. and R. Holm, Scanning Electron Microscopy; An Introduction for Physicians and Biologists (Rasterelectronen Mikroskopie; Eine Einfuhrung für Mediziner und Biologen), **22**, 340(1974)
OLLIVER, C.W., The Intelligent Use of the Microscope, **8**, 318 (1952)
ORCI, L., and A.Perrelet, Freeze-Etch Histology: A comparison between Thin Sections and Freeze-Etch Replicas, **24**, 250 (1976)
ORMANDY, P.G., An Introduction to Metallurgical Laboratory Techniques, **19**, 270(1971)

PALMER, J. M., Lens Aberration Data, **19**, 219(1971)
PALMER, F. W., and A. B. Sahiar, Microscopes to the End of the 19th Century, **20**, 226(1972)
PANTIN, C.F.A., Notes on Microscopical Techniques for Zoologists, **6**, 83(1946)

PARHAM, R. A. and H. M. Kaustinen, Papermaking Materials; An Atlas of Electron Micrographs, **23**, 118(1975)
PARHAM, R.A. and R.L. Gray, The Practical Identification of Wood Pulp Fibers, **30**,337(1982)
PARK-WINDER, W.E., Micro-Projection in Science Teaching, **8**, 155(1961)
PARMENTER, L., Collecting Flies, **8**, 155(1951)
PASHLEY, D.W., see Peter Hirsch, **26**, 125(1978)
PATRICK, R. and C. W. Reimer, The Diatoms of the United States (Exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). Vol.2, Part 1. Monograph No. 13 of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, **25**, 204(1977)
PAULEY, J. E., see H. Elias, **13**, 250(1962)
PAYNE, B. O., Microscope Design and Construction, **10**, 71(1954)
PAYNE, R. W., see J. A. Barnett and D. Yarrow, **32**, 294(1984)
PEACOCK, H.A., Elementary Microtechniques, **4**, 139(1940)
PEASE, D. C., Histological Techniques for Electron Microscopy, **13**, 194(1962)
PENTECOST, A., Introduction to Freshwater Algae, **34**,155(1986)
PERENNOU, M., see C. Nuridsany, **25**, 212(1977)
PERFIL'EV, B.V., et al., Applied Capillary Microscopy; the Role of Microorganisms in the Formation of Iron-Manganese Deposits, **15**, 82(1965)
PERLMAN, P., Basic Microscope Techniques, **20**, 225(1972)
PETTIJOHN, F. J., P.E. Potter and R. Siever, Sand and Sandstone 2nd Edition, **35**, 329(1987)
PHILLIPS, Wm. R., Mineral Optics; Principles and Techniques **21**, 144(1973)
PICKWELL, G., Deserts,**4**,139(1940)
PICKWELL, G., see Duncan, **3**, 270 (1939)
PIKE, O. G., Nature and My Ciné Camera, **6**, 236(1947)
PILLER, H., Microscope Photometry, **26**, 88(1978)
POHL, K. D., Naturwissenschaftlich-kriminalistischecal Spurenanalyse bei Verkehrsunfallen, Vol. 14, **25**, 279(1977)
POTTER, P. E. see F. J. Pettijohn and R. Siever, **35**, 329(1987)
RACK, J.H., see B.D. Disbrey, **19**, 116(1971)
RACKER, D., Transmission Electron Microscopy: Methods of Application, **31**, 325(1983)
RAINBOW, C. and A.H. Rose, Biochemistry of Industrial Microorganisms, **14**, 199(1964)
RAJHANS, G. S. and J.L. Sullivan, Asbestos Sampling and Analysis, **30**, 27(1982)
RAMACHANDRAN, G. N. (Ed.), Advanced Methods of Crystallography, **14**, 457(1965)
RANAKA, Y. and J. R. Goodman, Electron Microscopy of Human Blood Cells, **21**, 67(1983)
RANKIN, A. H., see T. H. Shepard, **33**, 300(1985)
RAPP, G.R. JR., see W.L. Roberts, **24**, 103(1976)
RAVEN, C. P., Morphogenesis - The Analysis of Mulluscan Development, **15**, 328(1965)
RAWLINS, T.E., et al., Techniques of Plant Histochemistry and Virology, **10**, 70(1954)
REITTER, E., Beetles,**13**,222(1961)
RHINES, F. N., see R. T. DeHoff, **17**, 155(1969)
RICHARDS, O.W., see J. R. Meyer-Arendt, **28**, 173(1980)
RICHARDSON, J.H., Optical Microscopy for the Materials Sciences, **20**, 223(1972)
RICHARDSON, J., Microscope Care and Maintenance, Technicians' Guide 1, **32**, 116(1984)
RICK, W., Klinische Chemie und Mikroskopie; Eine Einfuhrung, Third Edition, **24**, 260(1976)
ROBBINS, C.R., Chemical and Physical Behavior of Human Hair, **28**, 85(1980)
ROBERTS, G.D., see E. W. Koneman, **26**, 228(1978)
ROBERTS, W.L., et al., Encyclopedia of Minerals,**24**,103(1976)
ROCHOW, T.G. and E.G. Rochow, An Introduction to Microscopy by Means of Light, Electron, X-rays or Ultrasound, **27**,174 (1979)
ROCHOW, T. G., Light-Microscopi-

cal Resinography, 32,49(1984)
ROOSEBOOM, M., Microscopium, 11, 155(1957)
ROSE, A. H., Chemical Microbiology, 15, 329(1965)
ROSE, A.H., see C.Rainbow, 14,199 (1964)
ROSE, J., Molecular Complexes,16, 284(1968)
ROY, A. (Ed.), National Gallery Technical Bulletin Vol. 6, 31, 104(1983)
RUEDL, E. and U. Valdre (Eds.) Electron Microscopy in Materials Science, 26, 80(1978)
RUSS, J. C., Fundamentals of Energy Dispersive X-ray Analysis 33, 58(1985)
RUSSELL, P.A. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy and X-Ray Applications to Environmental and Occupational Health Analysis,27, 169(1979)
RUTHERFORD, G.K. (Ed.), Soil Microscopy, 24, 189(1976)
RUTHMANN, A., Methods in Cell Research, 18, 222(1970)

SAFERSTEIN, R., Criminalistics. An Introduction to Forensic Science, 25, 281(1977)
SAHIAR, A.B., see F.W. Palmer,20, 226(1972)
SAMUELS, L.E., Optical Microscopy of Carbon Steels, 29, 52(1981)
SANDERS, J. McConnell, The Microscopical Examination of Crude Petroleum, 2, 56(1938)
SANDHALL, A., and H. Berggren, Planktonkunde, 34, 305(1986)
SANDS, D. E., Introduction to Crystallography, 1st Ed.25,284 (1977)
SASS, J. E., Botanical Microtechnique, 9, 108(1952)
SAWYER, R., Pollen Identification for Beekeepers, 32, 293(1984)
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY/ Current Year (Proceedings of The...), 25, 131(1977)
SCHENK, R. and G. Keitler, Photomicrography: An Introduction to the Principles of the Microscope and its Application to the Practice of Photomicrography, 13, 248(1962)
SCHIEBLER, T.H., see Lojda, Z., 28, 75(1980)
SCHIERBEEK, A., Measuring the Invisible World-The Life and Works of Antoni Van Leeuwenhoek, 12, 306(1960)
SCHMIDT, W.J. and A. Keil, Polarizing Microscopy of Dental Tissues, 21, 143(1973)
SCHOLLE, P.A., A Color Illustrated Guide to Carbonate Rock Constituents, Textures, Cements and Porosites, 28, 80 (1980)
SCHOLLE, P.A., A Color Illustrated Guide to Consituents, Textures, Cements and Porosites of Sandstone and Associated Rocks, 28, 81(1980)
SCHUMANN, H., and F. Korndor, Rinne/Berek; Anleitung zur Allgemeinen und Polarisations - Mikroskopie der Festkörper in Durchlicht, 3rd Ed., 25,143 (1977)
SCOTT, V. D. and G. Love, Quantitative Electron-Probe Microanalysis, 32, 215(1984)
SEGUY, E., Le Microscope - Emploi et Applications, 8, 154(1951)
SEYFARTH, H. H., see H. H. Emons, 24, 247(1976)
SEYFARTH, H. H., see H.H. Emons, H. Keune and M. Kuhnert-Brandstätter, 32, 112(1984)
SHAFER, G. D., The Ways of a Mud Dauber, 7, 276(1949)
SHARPLES, A., Introduction to Polymer Crystallization,15,534 (1965)
SHELLEY, D., Manual of Optical Mineralogy, 25, 82(1977)
SHELLEY, D. Optical Mineralogy, 34, 159(1986)
SHEPHED, W., How to Use a Microscope, 14, 300(1965)
SHEPARD, T. H., A Practical Guide to Fluid Inclusion Studies,33, 300(1985)
SHEPPARD, C., see T. Wilson, 33, 298(1985)
SHIH, G. and R. Kessel, Living Images; Biological Microstructures Revealed by Scanning Electron Microscopy, 32, 53 (1984)
SIEVER, R., see F. J. Pettijohn and P. E. Potter, 35,329(1987)
SILVERTON, see Baker,10,246(1955)
SJOSTRAND, F.S., Electron Micros-

copy of Cells and Tissues, Vol.1, Instrumentation and Techniques, **16**, 285(1968)
SKAER, R.J., see A.V. Grimstone, **21**, 190(1973)
SLANSKY, M. Geology of Sedimentary Phosphates, **34**, 311(1986)
SMITH, B. W., The World in the Past, **9**, 304(1954)
SMITH, D.A., see K.M. Bowkett,**19**, 220(1971)
SMITH, G., The Butterfiles and Moths Found in the Counties of Cheshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Caernarvonshire, Anglesey and Merionethshire, **7**, 194 (1949)
SMITH, J. M., Scientific Analysis on the Pocket Calculator, **24**, 236(1976)
SMITH, R. F., Microscopy and Photomicrography, a Practical Guide, **31**, 100(1983)
SNOOT, R. K., see M.A. Tribe, **25**, 139(1977)
SNOWDON, D. W., see Betty P.Jackson, **19**, 118(1971)
SOBECKA, Z., Dictionary of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, **13**, 328(1963)
SOMLYO, A.P., see J.E. Hutchinson **30**, 243(1982)
SOUTHWORTH, H.N., Introduction to Modern Microscopy(Wykeham Science Series,v.34),**24**,336(1976)
SPARROW, J.T., see J.W.S. Hearle, **21**, 143(1973)
SPEARMAN, R.I.C., see A. Jarrett, **14**, 368(1965)
SPENCER,M., Fundamentals of Light Microscopy, **30**,336(1982)
STEINMANN, H. and L. Zombori, A Morphological Atlas of Insect Larvae, **33**, 302(1985)
STEPHANIDES, T., The Microscope and the Practical Principles of Observation, **6**, 323(1948)
STEVENS, G.W.W.,Microphotography; Photography at Extreme Resolution, **11**, 184(1957)
STEVENS, G.W.W.,Microphotography; Photography and Photofabrication at Extreme Resolution,**18**, 327(1970)
STEVENS, R.E., see T.H. Behrens, and P.D.C. Kley, **18**, 81(1970)
STEWARD, P.J. (Ed.), Fixation in Histochemistry, **22**, 38(1974)
STOCKHAM, J.D. (Ed.), Particle Size Analysis, **27**, 170(1979)
STOIBER, R.E. and S.A. Morse, Microscopic Identification of crystals, **22**, 373(1974)
STREBLE, H. and D. Krauter Das Leben im Wassertropfen; Mikroflora und Mikrofauna des Süsswassers, **23**, 156(1975)
STROKE, G. W., An Introduction to Coherent Optics and Holography, **15**, 165(1965)
STUART, A., see N.H. Hartshorne, **8**, 245(1951)
STUART, A., see N.H. Hartshorne, **14**, 299(1965)
STUART, A., see N.H. Hartshorne, **17**, 301(1969)
STUART, A., see N.H. Hartshorne, **19**, 115(1971)
SULLIVAN, J. L. see G.S. Rajhans, **30**, 27(1982)
SWIFT, J.A., Electron Microscopes **20**, 36(1972)
SWINDELL, W., Polarized Light, **24**, 337(1976)
SZABO, D., Medical Colour Photomicrography, **21**, 80(1973)

TAKAHASHI, W.N., see T.E.Rawlins, **10**, 70(1954)
TANAKA, K. see T. Fujita, **30**, 120 (1982)
TAS, J., see J. James, **33**,141 (1985)
TEALE, E. W., Grassroot Jungle, **2**, 230(1938)
TERPSTRA, P. and L.W. Codd, Crystallometry, **13**, 284(1963)
THOMAS, G., Transmission Electron Microscopy of Materials, **28**,84 (1980)
THOMPSON, S.W. and L.G. Luna, An Atlas of Artifacts Encountered in the Preparation of Microscopic Tissue Sections, **26**,164 (1978)
THOMAS, W. A., et al., Biological Indicators of Environmental Quality, **25**, 190(1977)
TOKUNGA, J., see T. Fugita,**30**,120 (1982)
TOLKE, A. and I., Macrophoto and Ciné Methods, **20**, 224(1972)
TRABER, H.A. (Ed.),The Microscope as a Camera, **20**, 223(1972)
TRIBE, M.A., et al.,Light Microscopy, **25**, 139(1977)

TRIER, J.C., see M.Cagnet, 18,159 (1970)
TRUEBLOOD, K. N., see J. P. Glusker, 34, 69(1986)
TRYON, A. F., see R. M. Tryon, 32, 108(1984)
TRYON, R.M. and A.F. Tryon, Ferns and Allied Plants, with Special Reference to Tropical America, 32, 108(1984)
TUPHOLME, C.H.S., Colour Photomicrography with a 35-mm Camera, 13, 168(1962)
TURNER, G. L'E., Essays on the History of the Microscope, 29, 108(1981)
TURNER, G. L'E., Collecting Microscopes, 32, 52(1984)
TWYMAN, F., Lens and Prism Making 7, 55(1948)

UMBRIET, W. W. (Ed.), Advances in Applied Microbiology, Vol.6, 14, 489(1965)
UNDERWOOD, E. E., Quantitative Stereology, 19, 117(1971)
UPTON, J. R., The Microscope, 1, 10(1937)
UYTENBOGAARDT,W. and E.A.J.Burke, Tables for Microscopic Identification of Ore Minerals, Second Edition, 21, 191(1973)

VALDRE, U., (Ed.), see E. Ruedi (Ed.), 26, 80 (1978)
VAN DUIJN, C., Diseases of Fishes 11, 16(1956)
VANDERVOORT, G.F., Metallography; Principles and Practice, 33, 145(1985)
VAN DER WERFF, A., and H. Huls, Diatomeeenflora Van Nederland Part 4, 12, 217(1960)
VARTY, I.W., Adelges Insects of Silver Firs, 11, 240(1957)
VAUGHN, J.G., Food Microscopy,28, 82(1980)
VENMANS, L.A.W.C., et al., Bibliography of the Radulae Figures of the British and Dutch Non-Marine Mollusca,9,23(1952)
VICKERS, A. E. J. (Ed.), Modern Methods of Microscopy, 11, 185 (1957)
VINYARD, W. C., Diatoms, of North America, 34, 154(1986)
VOGT, T. and S. Bohler, Electron Microscopy Freeze-Etch Technique, 20, 227(1972)
VORWOHL, G., see J. Louveaux, 28, 38(1980)

WAHLSTROM, E.E., Optical Crystallography, 28, 74(1980)
WALKER,M.I., Amateur Photomicrography, 20, 398(1972)
WALLINGTON, E.A., Histological Methods for Bone, 21,190(1973)
WARNER, P. O., Analysis of Air Pollutants, 26, 227(1978)
WARD, and Whipple, Freshwater Biology 12, 215(1960)
WATT, I. M., The Principles and Practice of Electron Microscopy, 34, 315(1986)
WEAKLEY, B. S., A Beginner's Handbook in Biological Electron Microscopy, 21, 273(1973)
WEAKLEY, B. S., A Beginner's Handbook in Biological Transmission Electron Microscopy, 30, 30(1982)
WEBB, A., Beekeeping for Profit and Pleasure, 6, 54(1946)
WEBB, J. A., see Moore, P.D., 27, 103(1979)
WEBER, J., see W. L. Roberts, 24, 103(1976)
WELLS, O. C., Scanning Electron Microscopy, 23, 238(1975)
WELTON, J. E., SEM Petrology Atlas, 33, 59(1985)
WENK,H.R. (Ed.), Electron Microscopy in Mineralogy,26,84(1978)
WENYON, M., Understanding Holography, 27, 172(1979)
WHELAN, M.J., see Peter Hirsch, 26, 125(1978)
WHIPPLE, see Ward, 12, 215(1960)
WHITE, G.W., Introduction to Microscopy, 15, 365(1965)
WHITEHEAD, S. B., The Book of Flowering Trees and Shrubs, 11, 215(1957)
WHITTAKER, E.J.W., An Atlas of Hyperstereograms of the Four-dimensional Crystal Classes, 33, 301(1985)
WHYTE, JR., T.E. (Ed.), R.A. Dalla Betta, E.G. Derouane and R.T.K. Bohen, Catalytic Materials; Relationship Between Structure and Reactivity, 33, 142(1985)
WILCOX, R. E., see M. Fleischer, 33, 62(1985)

WILCOX, W. H., see William A. Thomas, **25**, 190(1977)
WILLIAMSON, K.L., Microscale Organic Experiments,**35**,226(1987)
WILSON, C., An Introduction to Microchemical Methods, **2**, 150 (1938)
WILSON, D. P., Life of the Shore and Shallow Sea, **8**, 245(1951)
WILSON, G.B. and J.H. Morrison, Cytology, 2nd Edition, **15**, 327 (1965)
WILSON, M., B., The Science and Art of Basic Microscopy, **25**, 211(1977)
WILSON, T. and C. Sheppard, Scanning Optical Microscopy,**33**,298 (1985)
WILSON, W., see R. F. Bastow, **8**, 303(1952)
WINCHELL, A.N. and H. Winchell, The Microscopical Characters of Artificial Inorganic Solid Substances, **14**,367(1965)
WINCHELL, H., see A.N. Winchell, **14**, 367(1965)
WINEFORDNER, J.D., (Ed.), Trace Analysis - Spectroscopic Methods for Analysis, Vol.46 in the Chemical Analysis Series, **25**, 202(1977)
WISCHNITZER, S., Introduction to Electron Microscopy, **13**, 250 (1962)
WISCHNITZER, S., Introduction to Electron Microscopy, Third Edition, **30**, 237(1982)
WOOD, E.A., Crystals and Light. An Introduction to Optical Crystallography, **27**, 102(1979)
WORTHINGTON, B., Collecting and Breeding Butterflies and Moths **8**, 244(1951)
WREDDEN, J.H., The Microscope, Its Theory and Application, **6**, 324 (1948)
WRIGHT, S.F., see E.W. Koneman, **26**, 228(1978)
WRIGHT, W.D., Photometry and the Eye, **8**, 154(1951)

YARROW, D., see J.A. Barnett and R.W. Payne, **32**, 294(1984)
YATES, R. F., Exploring with the Microscope, **1**, 64(1937)
ZEITLER, E., (Ed.), Ultramicroscopy, **25**, 64(1977)
ZHDANOV, G.S., Crystal Physics, **15**, 286(1965)
ZOMBORI, L., see H. Steinmann, **33**, 302(1985)
ZUSSMAN, J., Physical Methods in Determinative Mineralogy, (2nd Edition), **27**, 157(1979)